



NEW ZEALAND  
BLOODSTOCK®

*Where Winning Begins*

# KARAIKA

**2018** ///

**National Yearling  
Sales Series**

**4 February**

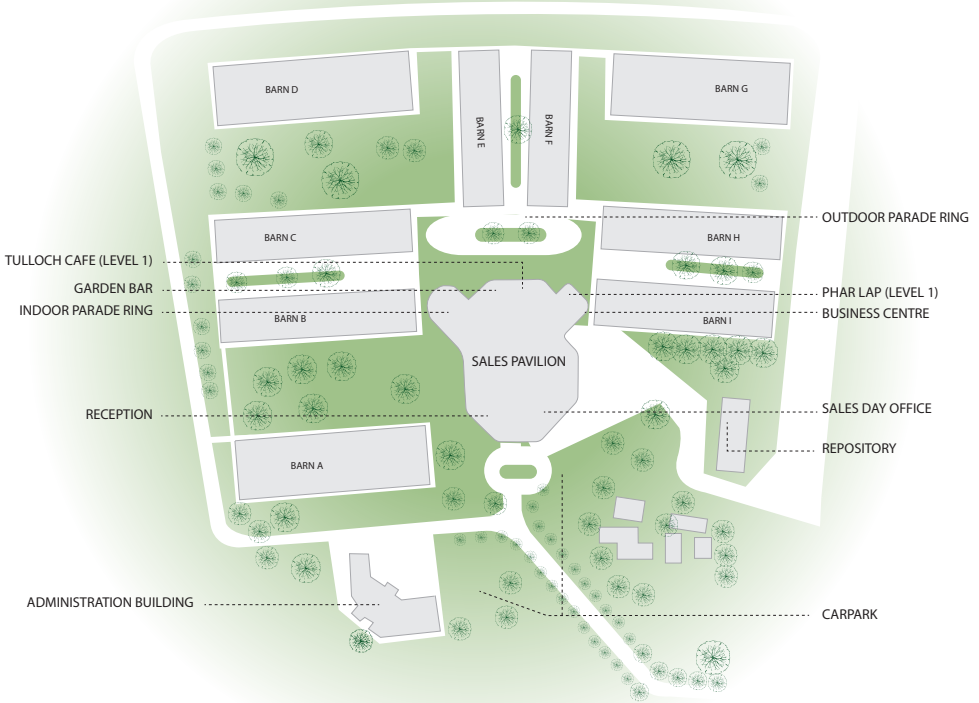
**BOOK**

**3**





# NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK® COMPLEX MAP



COVER: GILT COMPLEX (NZ)  
NZ\$10,000, NZB FESTIVAL SALE  
PURCHASER - ANNA SCOTT RACING  
VENDOR - NEWMARKET LODGE

*Where Winning Begins*



NEW ZEALAND  
BLOODSTOCK®

92ND NATIONAL YEARLING SALES SERIES

**KARAIKA**  
**2018** ///



LOTS 1079 - 1247

---

Sunday 4 February  
Lots 1079 - 1247 Commencing at 11am

---

# Schedule of Events

---

## **Karaka Million Twilight Meeting**

**Saturday** / 27 January *from 5pm at Ellerslie Racecourse*

## **National Yearling Sales**

### **Book 1**

**Sunday** / 28 January *commences from 5pm*

**Monday** / 29 January *from 11am*

**Tuesday** / 30 January *from 11am*

**Wednesday** / 31 January *from 11am*

### **Book 2**

**Thursday** / 1 February *commences from 11am*

**Friday** / 2 February *from 11am*

### **Book 3**

**Sunday** / 4 February *commences from 11am*



# CONTENTS

Sale Calendar .....	1
NZB Offices .....	2
NZB Directory .....	4
Buyer Reward Program .....	6
Buyer Registration Form .....	7
Appointment of Agent Form .....	8
Information for Australian Buyers .....	9
Payment Procedure .....	10
Business Centre & WIFI .....	11
X-Ray Repository Information .....	12
Health & Safety .....	14
NZB's Code of Practice .....	24
Conditions of Sale .....	25
Bloodstock Agents Federation .....	26
Bonus & Incentive Schemes .....	27
Communication .....	28
Sales Results .....	29
Explanation of Pedigree Information .....	30
Indices .....	37





NEW ZEALAND  
BLOODSTOCK®

# SALE CALENDAR

**2018 NATIONAL YEARLING SALES SERIES**

28 January - 4 February at Karaka

**2018 NATIONAL YEARLING SALES SERIES:  
SOUTH ISLAND SALE**

20 April in Christchurch

**2018 NATIONAL WEANLING, BROODMARE  
& MIXED BLOODSTOCK SALE**

7 - 9 May at Karaka

**2018 READY TO RUN SALE OF 2YOS**

21 & 22 November at Karaka

*Where Winning Begins*

# NZB OFFICES

## NEW ZEALAND OFFICE

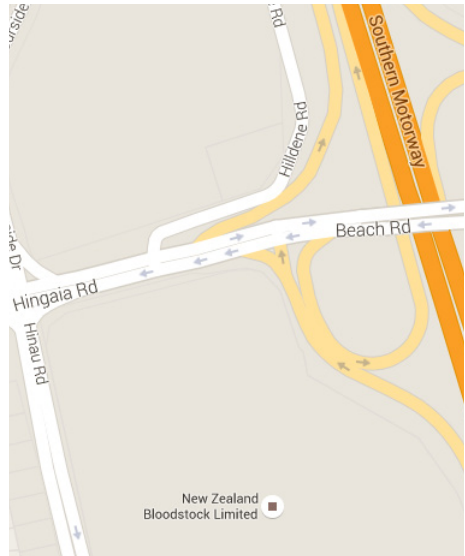
Karaka Sales Centre  
10 Hinau Rd  
Karaka 2113

PO Box 97447  
Manukau City  
Auckland 2241

Ph: +64 9 298 0055  
Email: [reception@nzb.co.nz](mailto:reception@nzb.co.nz)

### FAXES

Main Fax: +64 9 298 0506  
Sale Day Office: +64 21 527 252  
Business Centre: +64 9 296 4671

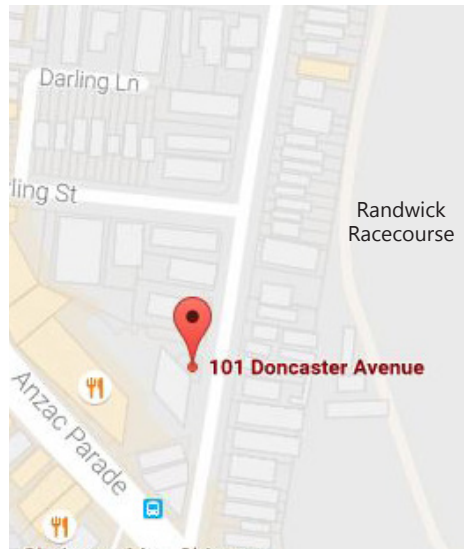


## AUSTRALIAN OFFICE

101 Doncaster Ave  
Kensington  
NSW 2033

PO Box 869  
Mascot  
NSW 1460

Ph: +61 2 9667 2250  
Fax: +61 2 9667 2270



# KARAKA MILLION

## HOSPITALITY PACKAGES

Thousands of entertainment-seekers converge on course each year for an incredible combination of socialising, racing & entertainment.

For little over one minute, a glittering crowd will hold its breath as 14 of the country's most promising two-year-old thoroughbred horses & some of our best jockeys compete for their share of one of NZ's richest sporting purses – the \$1,000,000 Karaka Million 2YO.

And if one million-dollar contest wasn't enough, this season we're really upping the ante with yet another million dollar race – the \$1,000,000 Karaka Million 3YO Classic – and four Group status races run in support.

### SILKS | \$99PP

Make a great impression with your guests in this premium indoor dining location, boasting a delicious menu featuring a fine array of New Zealand produce and unrivalled racecourse views out of the floor to ceiling glass surrounds.

And if you're looking for a little more detail, you can simply revert to your table's flat screen TV to watch the racing up close.

A fantastic shared precinct for those who love racing, seats are limited and this lounge will sell out.

### ASCOT STAND | \$60PP

Part-reserved for the exclusive use of Auckland Racing Club members, you're invited to come & enjoy select rooms & spaces within this prestigious grandstand.

Rub shoulders with racing fans & enjoy sweeping views of the course from the top floor, or gather your group & head to the ground floor Winning Post Bar – a fun, social environment where you'll be immersed in the buzzing atmosphere of the neighbouring birdcage and track.

### GARDEN PARTY | \$59PP

If you're looking for people-watching prospects & an excuse to let your hair down on Auckland's million dollar night, the Garden Party is the precinct for you.

Located within the modern surrounds of our Cuvée Bar which boasts of an expansive indoor / outdoor flow, you won't get much closer to the horses who'll be parading right beside you in the Birdcage before thundering past the winning post directly opposite.

Home to the evening's official on-site after party, this area sells out well in advance and so tickets will be allocated strictly in order of payment.

### GENERAL ADMISSION | \$10PP

Our general admission areas provide a relaxed, laidback way for eventgoers to enjoy their evening and offer excellent viewing opportunities of the racetrack.

You're welcome to bring along your own picnic food, unopened non-alcoholic beverages, as well as chairs & picnic rugs for use in our outdoor general admission areas.

**Saturday 27 January 2018 | Gates open at 3pm**  
**For tickets & more visit [ellerslie.co.nz](http://ellerslie.co.nz)**

# NZB DIRECTORY

## BOARD

CHAIRMAN	Joe Walls		
MANAGING DIRECTOR	Andrew Seabrook	andrew.seabrook@nzbc.co.nz	+64 274 972 832
DIRECTOR	Petrea Vela		
DIRECTOR OF BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT (AUS)	Mike Kneebone	mike.kneebone@nzbc.co.nz	+61 439 568 881
OPERATIONS MANAGER	James Jennings	james.jennings@nzbc.co.nz	+64 272 233 333

## BLOODSTOCK

INT'L BLOODSTOCK MANAGER	John Cameron	john.cameron@nzbc.co.nz	+64 274 949 797
BLOODSTOCK SALES MANAGER	Danny Rolston	danny.rolston@nzbc.co.nz	+64 21 473 209
SALES REPRESENTATIVES	Regan Donnison	regan.donnison@nzbc.co.nz	+64 21 512 466
	Morgan Carter	morgan.carter@nzbc.co.nz	+64 21 882 269
ENTRIES CO-ORDINATOR	Mary Jane Harvey	maryjane.harvey@nzbc.co.nz	

## INTERNATIONAL

AUSTRALIAN REP (VIC)	Brent Thomson	brent.thomson@nzbc.co.nz	+61 4 2585 7771
EUROPEAN REP	Laragh De Burgh	laragh.deburgh@nzbc.co.nz	+35 3868 453 444
SOUTH KOREA REP	Robin Lee	robin.lee@nzbc.co.nz	
ASIA & SOUTH AFRICA REP	Debbie Hawkins	debbie.hawkins@nzbc.co.nz	
NORTH AMERICA REP	Joe Miller	joe.miller@nzbc.co.nz	

## AIRFREIGHT

AIRFREIGHT MANAGER	Greg Northcott	greg.northcott@nzbc.co.nz	+64 274 594 995
AIRFREIGHT OPERATIONS (NZ)	Sharon McDowell	sharon.mcdowell@nzbc.co.nz	+64 274 781 017
	Kane Jones	kane.jones@nzbc.co.nz	+64 272 744 985
	Brent Perry	brent.perry@nzbc.co.nz	+64 21 850 633
	Leigh Noble	leigh.noble@nzbc.co.nz	
AIRFREIGHT OPERATIONS (AUS)	Phil Rees	phil.rees@nzbc.co.nz	+61 4 1824 5488
	Steven Seabrook	steven.seabrook@nzbc.co.nz	+61 4 1847 6414
	Josh Murphy	josh.murphy@nzbc.co.nz	+61 4 1946 5538

## INSURANCE

INSURANCE MANAGER	Mark Lock	mark.lock@nzbc.co.nz	+64 21 895 444
INSURANCE ADVISOR	Jim Bruford	jim.bruford@nzbc.co.nz	+64 274 598 098
INSURANCE ASSISTANTS	Nikki Smart	nikki.smart@nzbc.co.nz	
	Nicola Andrews	nicola.andrews@nzbc.co.nz	

## FINANCE

FINANCE MANAGER	Ross Gwyn	ross.gwyn@nzbc.co.nz	+64 274 509 300
FINANCE EXECUTIVE	Eion Fraser	eion.fraser@nzbc.co.nz	+64 21 0296 1010
ACCOUNTANT	Chris Hester	chris.hester@nzbc.co.nz	
FINANCE OFFICER	Kathryn Dyke	kathryn.dyke@nzbc.co.nz	
FINANCE ASSISTANT	Simone Scott	simone.scott@nzbc.co.nz	

## MARKETING

MARKETING MANAGER	Charlotte Porter	charlotte.porter@nzbc.co.nz	+64 21 880 318
HOSPITALITY MANAGER	Victoria Vela	victoria.vela@nzbc.co.nz	+64 21 421 285
MARKETING COORDINATOR	Natasha Thomas	natasha.thomas@nzbc.co.nz	
MARKETING COORDINATOR	Sarah Worker	sarah.worker@nzbc.co.nz	+64 21 175 8225
RECEPTION	Faye Hunt	reception@nzbc.co.nz	

## ICT

COMPUTER SERVICES	Ken Hulme	ken.hulme@nzbc.co.nz	
-------------------	-----------	----------------------	--

## SALES COMPLEX

PROPERTY SUPERVISOR	Shane Bent	shane.bent@nzbc.co.nz	+64 21 505 563
---------------------	------------	-----------------------	----------------



# CollinsonForex

*Experience, value, partnership*

*SINCE 1994*

FOR ALL YOUR FOREIGN EXCHANGE REQUIREMENTS  
COLLINSON FOREX ARE HERE TO HELP.

Collinson Forex Ltd is a privately owned and operated Foreign Exchange company who specialises in FX payments and FX receipts. We can cater for payments and receipts in most currencies, and pride ourselves in making the process as simple and efficient as possible. Our hands on approach means we can fully understand our client's needs and wants, and be fully involved with the transaction from start to finish.

CONTACT US TODAY:

Costa Feneridis | M: +64 21 320 396

P: +64 9 300 5230 | AU: 1800 143 415

E: [costa@collinsonfx.com](mailto:costa@collinsonfx.com) | [www.collinsonfx.com](http://www.collinsonfx.com)



5 Proud Sponsors of the CollinsonForex Karaka Cup

# BUYER REWARD PROGRAM

## Information for International Buyers

New Zealand Bloodstock is pleased to offer overseas buyers a Buyer Reward Program at the Sale as a gesture of appreciation to those who have travelled from overseas to attend and purchase at this year's Sale.

Each Buyer Reward Credit will be in the form of a set amount, the sum of which is determined by the region from which the buyer has travelled to attend this year's Sale and the value of the horse(s) purchased.

The Buyer Reward Program offers a contribution towards travel expenses but does not purport to cover all of your travel expenses.

Buyer Rewards are issued after the conclusion of the Sale in the form of a credit against purchases. Please note that only the person who has signed for and been issued invoices in his/her name will be eligible for a Buyer Reward. Our Buyer Reward Program is also contingent upon purchases being paid for within our agreed payment terms.

Please complete a Buyer Reward notification at the Sale Day Office.

For a copy of the Buyer Reward Program conditions and credit bands please contact Eion Fraser at New Zealand Bloodstock (eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz or phone: +64 9 298 0055).





# PURCHASER/BIDDER REGISTRATION

This Registration can be completed online at [www.nzb.co.nz/resources](http://www.nzb.co.nz/resources)  
National Yearling Sales Series from 28 January to 4 February 2018

Full name of person/partnership/company to be invoiced:		
If company/partnership, full name of person acting on behalf:		
Date of birth of person, or company number:		Occupation:
Residential Address or Registered Office:		
Postal Address:		
Home Phone:	Business Phone:	Mobile:
Email:		Fax number:
Trade/credit references:		
1.		
2.		
Amount of intending purchase(s): NZ\$		
Method of payment (please circle):		
<b>CASH EFTPOS</b>	<b>CHEQUE</b>	<b>EFT</b>
(NB: There is no credit card facility and personal cheques accepted subject to clearance)		
<b>ALL PAYMENTS MUST BE MADE IN NEW ZEALAND DOLLARS</b>		
I/we acknowledge that I/we have read and agree to be bound by the Conditions of Sale, and I/we authorise New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd to contact third parties for the purpose of assessing this application and authorise irrevocably, these third parties to provide all information requested by New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd.		
SIGNATURE:		DATE:
REGISTRATION FORMS MUST BE COMPLETED, SIGNED & RETURNED TO: New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd, PO Box 97447, Manukau City, Auckland 2241, New Zealand		
Email: <a href="mailto:reception@nzb.co.nz">reception@nzb.co.nz</a>	Phone: +64 9 298 0055	Fax: +64 9 298 0506
FILE REFERENCE:		REGISTRATION CODE:

# APPOINTMENT OF AGENT

**Appointment of Agent can be completed online at [www.nzb.co.nz/resources](http://www.nzb.co.nz/resources)**

To: New Zealand Bloodstock Limited  
PO Box 97447, Manukau City, Auckland 2241, New Zealand

I, the undersigned, hereby appoint (full name of agent):

of (residential address of agent):

to be my authorised agent to act for me in all matters relating to the purchase of horses at the 2018 National Yearling Sales Series to be conducted by New Zealand Bloodstock from 28 January to 4 February 2018 and to complete all necessary documentation in furtherance of any purchase at such sales made by him/her on my behalf.

- I place no limitation on the total sum my agent may expend on such purchases.
- I hereby limit my agent to total sum of NZ\$  which he/she may expend on such purchases.

The agent will be purchasing on behalf of:

- Myself as an individual
- A Company

Company Name:

Company Number:

Company Directors Guarantee Name:

I understand and agree to be bound by the Conditions of Sale and I agree to pay for all purchases made by my agent (subject to any limitation imposed by me as specified above). This agency is revocable only in writing, and shall only take effect from the time and date upon which New Zealand Bloodstock Limited receive notice of such revocation.

FULL NAME:

RESIDENTIAL ADDRESS:

PH:  MOBILE:

EMAIL:

OCCUPATION:

SIGNATURE:

**Please note:**

- Be sure to examine horses and read the Conditions of Sale before bidding
- If you bid on behalf of another party then Clause 2 is important to read and understand
- If you bid and don't comply with the Conditions in Clause 2, you will be liable for payment
- Approval of your Agency can only be given by New Zealand Bloodstock Management
- As an agent, if you breach the terms of this agreement you may be liable for the purchase

# AUSTRALIAN BUYERS

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING G.S.T

GST of 10% on the purchase price of each horse is payable to the Australian Tax Office upon entry into Australia.

New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd will collect the GST amount from you and forward it to the ATO on your behalf.

Buyers who are registered for GST purposes in Australia will be able to then claim this money back.

We urge you to register for GST in Australia if you have not already done so.

Please make arrangements directly with New Zealand Bloodstock with regard to paying the GST on horses you purchase at the Sale.

Please note that favourable GST regulations apply to horses purchased by non-NZ residents and those horses left in New Zealand for up to 24 months (unless on-sold prior) are zero-rated for GST purposes.

If you have any queries please contact our Finance Team  
Ph: +64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0506

## AUSTRALIAN STUD BOOK INFORMATION

Racing Australia advises that Application Forms to enter an imported horse into the Australian Stud Book must be lodged at its office at:

Level 11  
51 Druiitt Street  
Sydney  
NSW2000

APPLICATIONS LODGED WITHIN 30 DAYS COST A\$550  
APPLICATIONS LODGED AFTER 30 DAYS COST A\$770

For further assistance please contact  
New Zealand Bloodstock Pty Ltd New South Wales - +61 2 9667 2250



NEW ZEALAND  
BLOODSTOCK®

# PROCEDURE FOR PAYMENT

## **IMPORTANT - Payment is due in New Zealand currency.**

**ALL PURCHASERS** are reminded that, unless prior credit arrangements have been made, payment must be made in cash at the Sales Office on the day of Sale no later than 60 minutes after the fall of the hammer. (Refer Clause 6.1 and 6.2 Conditions of Sale).

1. **Bloodstock Companies** - Should a purchaser wish to charge his purchases to another company, the Auctioneer will do this only on the production of an acceptable Letter of Authority from that company. This letter must be lodged with the Auctioneer prior to commencement of the Sale.
2. **Finance Companies** - Purchasers wishing to effect payment through a Finance Company must contact the appropriate company prior to the Sale and make the necessary arrangement. A suitable Letter of Authority from the Finance Company must be produced and lodged with the Auctioneer prior to the commencement of the Sale.
3. **Liquidated Damages for late payment** is payable on accounts in accordance with Clause 6.2 of the Conditions of Sale.
4. **Delivery** - The Auctioneer reserves the right to withhold delivery until satisfactory payment arrangements have been entered into in accordance with Clauses 6.1 and 6.2 of the Conditions of Sale.
5. **Purchasers'** attention is drawn to the Conditions of Sale as printed in this catalogue.
6. **Overseas Purchasers** - For all lots sold or exported, payment must be made by Telegraphic Transfer in New Zealand Dollars to the bank account as detailed below:

BANK: Westpac

BRANCH: Papakura, Auckland, New Zealand

SWIFT CODE: WPACNZ2W

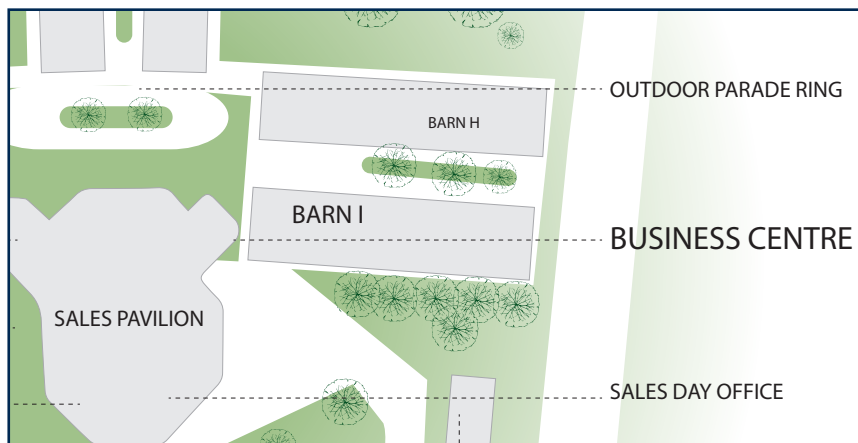
ACCOUNT NUMBER: 03 0399 0255194 00

The New Zealand dollar amount may be paid in local currency via an approved payment platform. The Sale is contracted in New Zealand currency and must therefore be paid in New Zealand currency. Currency fluctuations are at the risk of the purchaser.



# BUSINESS CENTRE

New Zealand Bloodstock is pleased to offer buyers at Karaka the use of the Karaka Business Centre. The entrance is located off the lawn, next to Stable Barn I.



The facilities on offer include:

- Wireless internet access
- Computers with internet access
- Fax
- Photocopying
- Phone chargers
- International payment terminal

## WIFI ACCESS

Visitors to the New Zealand Bloodstock complex also have access to free WIFI whilst on the grounds. To access the WIFI, select 'NZB-Internet' from the network options on your device. For any WIFI queries please contact [reception@nzb.co.nz](mailto:reception@nzb.co.nz).



# REPOSITORY

NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK NOW OFFERS REMOTE ACCESS FOR ONLINE VIEWING OF X-RAYS AND VIDEO ENDOSCOPY. VETERINARIANS MUST REGISTER WITH NZB TO GAIN ACCESS.

The Sale will offer a voluntary Repository in which vendors may, at their discretion, place pre-Sale X-rays, video endoscopy and other stipulated information.

Use of the Repository will be voluntary but, if used, will be subject to the terms, conditions and procedures relating to the Repository as set out by the Auctioneer prior to sale (known as the Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures).

The maintenance of the Repository shall not change any of the Conditions of Sale but shall provide an opportunity to facilitate inspection of horses by buyers prior to sale.

We draw vendors' attention to Clause 3.8 of the Conditions of Sale regarding information required to be lodged in the Repository at this Sale.

New Zealand Bloodstock, with input from expert veterinarians, has determined that participation by vendors in the Repository will require a minimum of 36 x-rays as per the prescribed protocol. Video endoscopy will also be required to comply with the prescribed protocol.

Buyers please note that only licensed veterinarians will be able to register to view x-rays, video endoscopy and other stipulated information in the Repository.

Each buyer, as per the Conditions of Sale and elsewhere, accepts that any horse is purchased with all defects except those covered by the limited warranties expressed in the Auctioneer's Conditions of Sale. Buyers are charged with knowledge of any defect that is or should be revealed from the Repository Information.

**BUYERS AND VENDORS** - Please refer to the Conditions of Sale as printed herein and to the Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures as made available by New Zealand Bloodstock.

For a copy of the Repository terms, conditions and procedures or for further information, please email [james.jennings@nzb.co.nz](mailto:james.jennings@nzb.co.nz).



# HEALTH & SAFETY

## Health & Safety Notice to All Visitors to the Karaka Sales Centre

New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd have a general duty to take steps in so far as reasonably practicable to ensure the safety of others while on the complex. This is a public auction house that specialises in the sale of horses. All persons entering this complex are warned that horses are moving about the property. It is a condition of admission to this complex that all persons must strictly adhere to the following rules to ensure their safety and that of those around them:-

### Horses

- Where practicable, maintain a recommended minimum safe distance of 5 metres from a horse.
- Do not attempt to touch or inspect any horse without the permission and presence of the horse's handler.
- Horses have right of way. Obey any instruction or request given by the handler of a horse moving through your vicinity. Don't position yourself where you create an impediment to or are blocking the movement of horses.
- The Sale ring, indoor parade ring, outdoor parade ring, ring entry and ring exit chutes are clearly defined by the post & rail fencing and rubber walking surface. These are non-pedestrian areas. Do not enter. There are defined areas where you can cross the chutes. Please ensure you check that there are no horses approaching and cross quickly.

Any person entering the complex does so at their own risk.

Follow instructions, obey all rules and signs posted about the complex. You must comply with instructions and directions given by staff or persons acting in an official capacity. If you are unsure, please do not continue and seek advice from a member of our staff.

Children under the age of 14 must be accompanied by a responsible adult at all times. No prams are allowed in the stable areas.

All visitors must park their vehicles in the designated car parking areas or where instructed to do so by persons acting in an official capacity. You must adhere to the complex speed limit of 20kph.

The complex is equipped with fire alarm systems. A CONTINUOUS sounding alarm indicates that you are to evacuate the building immediately by the nearest exit. Once outside the building, assemble with others at the assembly point situated on the lawn opposite the carpark in front of the Sales Pavilion. Wait for instruction from the emergency warden. Do not try to re-enter the building until the All Clear has been given.

If an earthquake occurs, shelter under a desk, bench or table or stand in a doorway, and hold on. When the shaking stops do not go outside - wait for instruction from the emergency warden.

The complex has a strict 'No Smoking' policy in all buildings.

If you have an accident on the complex, please report it immediately to reception personnel who will ensure that First Aid is made available and that our accident reporting procedures are followed.

If you see something hazardous, any condition or practice you think might cause injury or an accident, report it to reception.

Dogs and other pets are not permitted on the complex.





# NZB'S CODE OF PRACTICE

New Zealand Bloodstock Limited (“NZB”) has formulated a Code of Practice to benchmark a high standard of integrity and transparency in relation to bloodstock sales to safeguard the interests of vendors, buyers and other stakeholders.

For the purposes of this Code, the term:

- “Agent” means any employee or contractor of NZB, including auctioneers, authorised to act in the sale and/or purchase of bloodstock.
- “Client” means the person who has engaged NZB.
- “Customer” means the person to whom bloodstock is sold or from whom bloodstock is purchased on behalf of the Client.

This Code is subject to the Conditions of Sale.

1. The Agent shall make honesty and integrity the standard in all their dealings with Clients and Customers. The Agent will be clear in representing the business relationship between themselves and other involved parties.
2. The Agent shall not engage in any conduct which is misleading or deceptive or is likely to mislead or deceive.
3. The Agent shall not place himself/herself in a position where undisclosed personal interests conflict with those of NZB or the Client or the Customer.
4. The Agent shall act in the interest of their Clients and shall not bring disrepute to themselves or to NZB or the bloodstock industry.
5. NZB may act for more than one Client in a transaction, which may be the vendor and buyer, if this is disclosed by the Agent to the Client and no objection is raised.
6. Under no circumstances will an Agent use his position to obtain a secret commission, profit or benefit. NZB and/or the Agent shall be responsible to the Client for any unauthorised commission, profit or benefit obtained by the Agent in the course of his/her employment.



# NZB'S CODE OF PRACTICE

7. An auctioneer may bid as agent on behalf of a vendor on any lot on which a reserve price has been placed up to that reserve only if authorised by the Conditions of Sale.
8. The Agent shall not bid or assist a person to bid on behalf of a vendor except as expressly authorised by the Conditions of Sale.
9. The Agent must communicate to Clients or their representatives accurate details of all offers received for the Client's bloodstock as soon as practically possible.
10. The Agent shall ensure that all Clients' money is held to the account of the Client and must be properly accounted for.
11. The Agent shall ensure that all advertising shall meet the standard of fairness, decency, accuracy and honesty.
12. The Agent shall ensure that no bloodstock will be offered for sale without the Client having been given confirmation of commission and fees.
13. The Agent shall maintain the confidentiality of Client and Customer information.
14. The Agent shall not discriminate or deny equal professional services to any person by reason of race, creed, sex, marital status, disability or country of national origin.
15. The Agent shall keep up to date with and comply with all relevant contractual and commercial legislation. NZB submits to the jurisdiction of the New Zealand Courts for any alleged breach of relevant legislation.
16. The Board of NZB must ensure there is an appropriate internal process in place for resolving complaints which allege a breach of this Code. If appropriate the Board may initiate a disciplinary process in respect of an employee who is alleged to have breached this Code.

# CONDITIONS OF SALE

A Vendor, by offering a Lot for sale, a Bidder, by bidding on a Lot and a Purchaser by purchasing a Lot agree to these Conditions of Sale and each is deemed to have knowledge of and be bound by them even though they may not be read out.

## 1.0 INTERPRETATION

### 1.1 Defined Terms

In these Conditions, unless the context requires otherwise:

Any reference to “You” refers to You as a Vendor or Purchaser or Agent as the case may be and “Your” has a corresponding meaning.

Any reference to “Us” or “We” refers to New Zealand Bloodstock Limited a company registered in New Zealand with the number 33590 and having its registered office at 10 Hinau Road, Karaka, Papakura, 2113 including its employees and contractors and “Our” has a corresponding meaning.

“Affiliate” means any company associated with New Zealand Bloodstock Limited as defined by Subpart YB2 of the Income Tax Act 2007 such as without limitation New Zealand Bloodstock Finance & Leasing Limited, Gavel House Limited, New Zealand Bloodstock Pty Limited and Gavel House Pty Limited;

A “Bidder” is taken to be a Principal unless, before bidding, the bidder has given Us a copy of a written authority from a Principal of the bidder’s appointment as Agent and We have given approval for the bidder to bid in that capacity subject sub-clause 2.5 (c);

“Amount Owing” means in relation to a Lot and the Purchaser of that Lot the purchase price and all other moneys payable from time to time by the Purchaser to Us or the Vendor in relation to that Lot including without limitation all monies payable under sub-clause 6.2 (b) (i) of these conditions, or otherwise payable by the Purchaser to Us or any of Our affiliates upon any other account whatsoever including:

- (i) All monies lent or secured by Us or an Affiliate to the Purchaser with respect to any other bloodstock, either by the Purchaser alone or in connection with any other person or persons, or for which the Purchaser is jointly or severally liable, and
- (ii) All monies lent or secured by Us or an Affiliate to any other person at the Purchaser’s order or request or upon the Purchaser’s authority or to any person under the Purchaser’s control, either alone or together with any other person or persons, and whether such order, request, authority or control is express or implied.

“these Conditions” means these conditions of sale;

“GST” means Goods and Services Tax;

“Lot” means a horse, share in a horse, and in case of mare with foal at foot, both the mare and the foal or other stock or goods offered for sale as one item and described and identified in the Sale Catalogue;

“NZTR” means New Zealand Thoroughbred Racing Inc.;

“PPSA” means the Personal Property Securities Act 1999;

“Purchaser” means the person to whom any Lot is sold;

“Purchase Price” means the purchase price and including without limitation the cost of endoscopic examination, entry fees, insurance, blood testing and GST;

“Repository” means Our computer data storage system for lodgement, storage and viewing of veterinary digital imaging and information including without limitation radiographs relating to any Lot;

“Repository Access Area” means the area at the sale grounds designated by Us for authorised persons to access the Repository retained on Our server via computer terminals;

“Reserve Card” means the Vendors written advice to Us of the reserve price;

“Security Interest” means a security interest as defined by the Personal Properties Security Act 1999 (“the PPSA”) and includes ‘purchase money security interest’;

“Services” means the services provided by Us;

“Vendor” means the person who offers a Lot for sale or who sells a Lot and includes the holder of a lien or security interest;

## 1.2 Construction

In the interpretation of these Conditions, unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) Any reference to a person shall include reference to a body corporate and to an unincorporated body of persons;
- (b) An obligation or liability of a person, if more than one, shall bind them jointly and each of them severally;
- (c) Any reference to a statute or regulation includes a replacement or modification of that statute or regulation
- (d) Any reference to a document includes a reference to any original, a facsimile copy, a photocopy, a PDF or email image copy of the document.
- (e) Writing and written includes hand writing, typing, printing, photography and other modes of representing or reproducing words, figures, or symbols in an enduring visible form.
- (f) Clause headings will be disregarded.
- (g) Words importing the singular shall include the plural and vice versa.
- (h) Words importing one gender shall include the other genders.

## 2.0 CONDUCT OF SALE

### 2.1 Bidding and Reserves

Bidding for Lots shall be in New Zealand Dollars and a Lot shall be sold at the highest bid accepted by Us which is equal to or above the reserve price, if any; and

- (a) The person that made the highest bid accepted by Us shall be the Purchaser;
- (b) All bidders must register with Us prior to the commencement of the sale and provide us with their name and address and such other information as We may require; and
  - (i) If the Purchaser is a limited liability company We may require a personal guarantee to support its obligations in relation to all Lots purchased by the company; and
  - (ii) The company shall procure a guarantor approved by Us to execute a guarantee in the form required by Us; and
  - (iii) The guarantee must be executed prior to the commencement of the sale or within such further time as We may allow but not in any event more than two (2) days after the last day of the sale.
- (c) Any bid may be withdrawn before the end of the auction of a Lot;
- (d) The Vendor must provide us with a Reserve Card before the Lot is offered; or
  - (i) The Vendor or his representative may attend the rostrum to advise the reserve price and must sign a Reserve Card before leaving the rostrum if the reserve price is not met and the Lot is passed in;
  - (ii) If there is a conflict between a reserve card and the recorded spoken advice of the Vendor or his representative as to the reserve price, the recorded spoken advice prevails;
  - (iii) If no Reserve Card is provided or the Vendor or his representative does not attend the rostrum to advise the reserve price the Lot may be sold to the highest bidder and the Vendor shall pay the commission and all other charges;
- (e) The last bidder shall have the option to be exercised before the Lot leaves the sale ring to purchase the Lot at the reserve price.

### 2.2 Bid Disputes

Should any bid dispute arise:

- (a) The Lot shall immediately be re-offered at the last undisputed bid; or
- (b) The dispute may be determined by Us; and
- (c) Our decision shall be final and binding.

### 2.3 Our Rights

We have the right in our absolute discretion to:

- (a) Bid as agent on behalf of the Vendor on any Lot with a reserve price up to that reserve price provided we identify such a bid as a bid on behalf of the Vendor;
- (b) Bid as agent on behalf of a principal;
- (c) Determine the Purchaser;
- (d) Nominate or direct from time to time the amount by which bidding may be advanced;
- (e) Refuse to accept any bid without giving any reason;
- (f) Settle any dispute in such manner as we think fit;

- (g) Have any Lot examined by a veterinarian of our choosing before or after the sale;
- (h) Withdraw any Lot before or during the sale;
- (i) If a Lot is passed in We may canvass prospective purchasers with a view to arranging a sale at a price satisfactory to the Vendor and subject to these Conditions.
- (j) Use or publish details of bidding, the identity of the Vendor, and the Purchaser in all matters related to the sale of any Lot as We think fit;
- (k) Provide the name and address of the Vendor to a prospective bidder or Purchaser.

## **2.4 Vendor Bids Prohibited**

You as Vendor or any person acting as Your Agent must not bid on any Lot if You are the owner of the Lot, nevertheless:

- (a) A co-owner of a Lot (such as a partner or syndicate member) may bid if intending to purchase the Lot; and
- (b) You must in relation to any improper bidding by You or on Your behalf:
  - (i) Pay full commission on any Lot that You buy back; and
  - (ii) Indemnify Us for all losses, costs and expenses that We incur whether as a result of a sale being rescinded or otherwise.

## **2.5 Purchase Acknowledgement**

As soon as practicable following the fall of the hammer You as the Purchaser must complete and sign an acknowledgment of purchase in such form (including an electronic form) and providing such information as We may require including but not limited to:

- (a) That You are bound by these Conditions of Sale; and
- (b) If You are an Agent Your guarantee as principal debtor of the obligations of the Purchaser; unless
- (c) You have given Us, before bidding, a copy of a written authority from a Principal of Your appointment as Agent and We have given approval for You to bid in that capacity and in that case You shall not be held responsible for the payment of the purchase price unless You have breached or exceeded the terms of Your actual or apparent authority or any parameters specified by Us.

## **3.0 LIMITED WARRANTIES**

### **3.1 Title and Description**

You, as Vendor:

- (a) Declare Your clear title to each of Your Lots entered for Sale and confirm that all requirements of NZTR have been adhered to and that at the close of Auction the Lot is or will be free of all liens, charges and security interests.
- (b) Declare that each Lot meets the description and parentage that You supply
- (c) Are alone responsible for the accuracy of the information that You supply under this clause and if the information is materially misleading or inaccurate:
  - (i) The Purchaser is, without prejudice to the other remedies available to the Purchaser at law (including to sue for damages or to sue for specific performance), entitled to cancel the sale and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

### **3.2 Veterinary Examination**

Prior to Auction any horse which is being offered for sale must be available for a limited veterinary clinical examination in the privacy of a box if requested by and at the expense of a prospective Purchaser, to whom the veterinarian will solely make his report.

### **3.3 Windsucker (aerophagia) or a Wobbler**

Should any horse be a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler this must be disclosed by the Vendor prior to the sale of that horse and the fact will then be announced by Us at the time of the sale. Should any Lot be found to be a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler within 7 days of the day of sale and such fact was not disclosed by the Vendor then the Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to Us subject to the Purchaser producing a veterinarian certificate signed by a veterinarian approved by Us certifying that the horse is a windsucker (aerophagia) or a wobbler, within the 7 day period and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

### **3.4 Colts**

Where any Lot is described as a 'colt' the Purchaser shall not be entitled to make any objection and shall not have a claim against Us or Vendor if such Lot is a horse in which one or both testes have not descended into the scrotum.

### **3.5 Rigs**

Notwithstanding clause 3.4, excluding yearlings, should any horse described as a colt be a

Cryptorchid (rig) this must be disclosed by the Vendor prior to the sale of that horse in writing and the fact will then be announced by Us at the time of the sale. Should any Lot be found to be a Cryptorchid (rig) within 7 days of the day of sale and such fact was not disclosed by the Vendor then the Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to Us, subject to the Purchaser producing a veterinarian certificate signed by a veterinarian approved by Us certifying that the horse is a Cryptorchid (rig), within the 7 day period and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

### 3.6 Endoscopic Examination

- (a) Any one or more of the following conditions shall be referred to in this clause as “an upper respiratory condition”:
- (i) Laryngeal hemiplegia (Grossly deficient abductor function of one or both Arytenoid cartilages, Grades 4 and 5 Lane Bain Fallon Proceedings 1993)
  - (ii) Rostral displacement of the palatopharyngeal arch
  - (iii) Persistent epiglottic entrapment
  - (iv) Persistent dorsal displacement of the soft palate
  - (v) Arytenoid chondritis or chondroma
  - (vi) Subepiglottic cyst(s)
  - (vii) Cleft palate
  - (viii) Any other airway condition or lesion altering airway function or causing significant airway obstruction that in the opinion of the examining veterinarian is likely to result in exercise intolerance.
- (b) If requested by the Purchaser, yearlings which are sold may be subject to a post-sale upper respiratory endoscopic examination at rest (excluding the trachea) by a suitably qualified veterinarian approved by Us at the expense of the Purchaser. Such examination shall take place within 24 hours of the fall of the hammer and before the horse is removed from the sale grounds.
- (c) If the examining veterinarian is of the opinion that the horse has an upper respiratory condition it shall be reported to Us and the Purchaser; and
- (i) If the upper respiratory condition was not disclosed by the Vendor; then
  - (ii) The Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to us by the end of the day following the day of the examination and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.
- (d) The Vendor agrees to allow an endoscopic examination to be carried out in accordance with this clause.
- (e) In the event of any dispute We reserve the right to obtain an opinion by a panel of not more than three (3) veterinary surgeons appointed by Us before We accept a notice of cancellation of sale and our decision shall be final.
- (f) The veterinarian carrying out the examination acts at the request of the Purchaser and the Vendor acknowledges that We are not responsible for or have any liability for injury or illness suffered by the horse during or as a result of such examination.
- (g) The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that the examining veterinarian:
- (i) Is only required to report to Us whether the horse is suffering from an upper respiratory condition; and
  - (ii) He is not under any obligation to report to Us or any other party, including the Purchaser, any information other than whether the horse is suffering from an upper respiratory condition.

### 3.7 Anabolic Steroids

- (a) The Vendor warrants that any yearling entered for sale shall not have been administered any anabolic steroids or selective androgen receptor modulators (“SARM”).
- (b) No later than 60 minutes after the fall of the hammer, the Purchaser may at his expense, request that blood samples be taken from the horse.
- (c) The horse may not be removed from the sale grounds until the samples have been taken by an independent service provider such as a veterinarian approved by Us.
- (d) The methods and standards relating to the collection, transportation and chain of custody of samples may vary, however, We will endeavour to meet the requirements and standards approved and applied by NZTR and the samples shall be tested by the appropriate testing agency approved by NZTR.
- (e) The results of the test will be provided to the Vendor and Purchaser as soon as practicable. If, for any reason the testing has not been carried out, or the results not

conveyed in writing to Us within 7 days of the day of sale of the Lot, the Purchaser will not have any right to cancel the sale.

(f) Should a positive test for anabolic steroids or SARM be found:

- (i) We shall report the positive test to NZTR; and
- (ii) The Purchaser may by notice to Us cancel the sale forthwith and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

### 3.8 Repository

(a) If any Lot has undergone invasive joint surgery, surgery to repair a fracture, surgical intervention of the upper respiratory tract, or has undergone abdominal surgery of any type (other than surgery to treat an umbilical hernia) the Vendor must provide full and complete disclosure by way of veterinary certificate lodged in the Repository; and

(b) A Vendor may lodge images, videos and other information in the Repository in accordance with the Repository Terms;

(c) The Repository Terms are displayed at Our office, in the sale ring and at the Repository Access Area and the Repository may only be used by You in accordance with the Repository Terms. In the event of any inconsistency between the Repository Terms and these Conditions, these Conditions shall prevail.

(d) The Vendor warrants that images and information lodged in the Repository is in all respects:

- (i) Complete; and
- (i) Compliant with the specifications and requirements set out in the Repository Terms; and
- (ii) Accurate and authentic as at the date it was lodged.

(e) You, as Vendor are alone responsible for the accuracy of the information that You supply under this clause and if the information is materially misleading or inaccurate.

(f) The Purchaser is, without prejudice to the other remedies available to the Purchaser at law (including to sue for damages or to sue for specific performance), entitled to cancel the sale and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.

(g) We do not review the images, videos or information in the Repository and give no warranty or assurance of any kind in respect of the completeness, accuracy or authenticity of the images, videos or information all of which is the responsibility of the Vendor.

### 3.9 Fitness for Purpose

You, as Purchaser acknowledge, subject only to the limited warranties expressed in these Conditions:

(a) The purchase is made solely in reliance upon Your own:

- (i) Enquiries and inspection; and
- (ii) Skill and judgement.

(b) That no guarantee, representation or warranty of any kind is made or given as to the fitness for purpose, soundness, condition or other quality of any Lot sold, either by:

- (i) The Vendor or
- (ii) By Us and,
- (iii) The auction is not an auction of goods of a kind ordinarily acquired for personal, domestic or household use or consumption; and
- (iv) All conditions and warranties, expressed or implied, statutory or otherwise, are hereby excluded to the maximum extent permitted by law.

(c) It is Your responsibility as a prospective Purchaser to arrange for any veterinary inspection or inquiry that You may require and You assume all consequences and risk from failure to do so.

(d) You have not relied on any statement made by or on behalf of the Vendor or by Us in relation to any Lot.

### 3.10 Roarers

Should any horse be a roarer (laryngeal hemiplegia) this must be disclosed by the Vendor in writing prior to the sale of that horse and the fact will then be announced by Us at the time of the sale. Should any Lot be found to be a roarer within 7 days of the day of sale and such fact was not disclosed by the Vendor then the Purchaser may cancel the sale by notice to Us subject to the Purchaser producing a veterinarian certificate signed by a veterinarian approved by Us certifying that the horse is a roarer, within the 7 day period and the provisions of clause 9.5 shall apply.



### 3.11 Warranty Disputes

In the case of any dispute, the remedy of the Purchaser shall be against the Vendor and in no case or under no circumstances shall it be against Us as agent of the Vendor. Any disputes which arise between the Vendor and the Purchaser in relation to any Lot shall be resolved between them and no Lot shall be returned to Us or to the sale grounds.

### 4.0 KARAKA MILLION

(a) ALL Lots that are:

(i) purchased at the Sale; or

(ii) passed through the ring at the Sale but are sold within 30 days at no less than the passed-in amount and full commission is paid to Us in accordance with these Conditions of Sale;

shall, subject to this clause 4, be eligible for the races that comprise the New Zealand Bloodstock Karaka Million Series.

(b) All Lots referred to in 4(a) above shall be eligible to be nominated for the Karaka Million Series:

(i) provided all payments for the Lot are received by Us in full, including the Entry Fee in accordance with the Karaka Million Conditions of Entry; and

(ii) subject to compliance with all other terms and conditions of the Karaka Million Conditions of Entry.

(c) A copy of the Karaka Million Conditions of Entry may be requested from Us and are displayed in full at the Sale day office.

(d) The Karaka Million Series is promoted and conducted solely by Us and We shall not in any way be held liable or responsible should any race in the Karaka Million Series not proceed for any reason, or should the format, dates or any aspect of any race comprising the series be altered, or should the rules relating to the conduct thereof be varied in any respect whatsoever.

(e) Without limiting clause 4 (d), We reserve the right at Our sole discretion and without providing any reason to permit or preclude any horse from starting in any race in the Karaka Million Series, or from altering or removing any race in the Series.

(f) The Karaka Million Series for horses from this Sale shall comprise a \$1 million dollar 1200m race for two-year-olds in January 2019, a \$1 million 1600m race for three-year-olds in January 2020, and a minimum \$100,000 staying event from 2019 onwards.

### 5.0 TITLE AND RISK

#### 5.1 Title

(a) Title in a Lot shall pass from the Vendor or Us, whatever the case may be, to the Purchaser when We have received payment in full of the purchase price and all monies payable pursuant to clause 6.2 (b) (i) in cleared funds;

(b) If We account to the Vendor for the purchase price less any monies owed by the Vendor to Us, before the purchase price and other amounts payable by the Purchaser have been paid, title to the Lot shall thereon pass to Us and We shall have the rights and remedies under these conditions as if We were the Vendor including the rights to a security interest in the Lot.

#### 5.2 Risk

The risk of loss or damage or injury to the Lot, whether by disease, accident or otherwise is:

(a) Yours as Vendor until the fall of the hammer; and

(b) Remains with You as Vendor if the Lot is not sold; and

(c) If the Lot is sold shall pass from the Vendor to the Purchaser, upon fall of the hammer; and

(d) We shall not be responsible for loss, damage or injury to a Lot at any time nor shall We be liable for any loss, damage or injury whatsoever to persons or property caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise.

#### 5.3 Delivery

(a) Unless these conditions provide something else, upon delivery of the Lot to You as Purchaser, You will lose the right, if any, to reject the Lot.

(b) The Vendor or the Auctioneer may insist upon proof of insurance cover before allowing the Purchaser to take delivery of the Lot.

(c) The Vendor shall be responsible for immediately removing the horse from the sale grounds if the Lot is not sold.

## 5.4 Notice of Change of Ownership

- (a) The Vendor must provide Us with the certificate of registration/document of description.
- (b) The Purchaser must complete and register the notice of change of ownership with NZTR, including engagements to his own name.
- (c) Each horse is sold with its engagements.
- (d) We accept no responsibility through failure of the Purchaser to complete and register the notice of change of ownership to NZTR, including engagements to his/her own name.
- (e) We reserve the right to withhold forwarding a notice of change of ownership form to the Purchaser until full payment of the purchase price and any monies payable pursuant to sub-clause 6.2 (b) (i).
- (f) We are appointed by the Vendor as the Vendor's agent to sign and forward the change of ownership form to the Purchaser after the Lot has been paid for in full and You as Vendor indemnify Us for all losses, costs and expenses that We incur, if any, for doing so whether as a result of some dispute or otherwise.

## 6.0 PAYMENT PROCEDURE

### 6.1 Pro Forma Invoice

You as a Purchaser must sign a Pro Forma Invoice and provide consignment instructions at the designated sales office at the sale grounds no later than 60 minutes after the fall of the hammer in respect of each Lot purchased by You.

### 6.2 Purchase Price Payable on Fall of the Hammer

- (a) The Purchaser must make full payment of the purchase price in cash within 60 minutes of the fall of the hammer unless We have agreed in writing to other arrangements.
- (b) If full payment of the purchase price is not paid in accordance with this clause, time being of the essence:
  - (i) The Purchaser must in addition to the purchase price pay:
    - (1) Interest on the outstanding balance at the rate of 12% per annum calculated daily in arrears from the date of sale up to and including the date of payment; and
    - (2) All costs and expenses, incurred by Us in recovering payment including without limitation debt collection fees and legal costs on an indemnity basis, the costs of repossession and resale; and
    - (3) All losses and damages including consequential losses of whatever nature; and
    - (4) The cost to insure the horse for all risks, (without being under any obligation to do so we may insure the horse at the Purchaser's expense for the purchase price and shall ensure that the interests of Us and the Vendor are noted on such policy); and
  - (ii) We reserve the right to withhold delivery, at the Purchaser's expense and risk, until full payment of the purchase price and ancillary charges has been made, including but not limited to amounts payable pursuant to this clause.

## 7 GOODS AND SERVICES TAX (GST)

### 7.1 Imposition of GST

All Lots offered are subject to GST, whether or not the vendor is GST registered in New Zealand. Bidding will be on a GST exclusive basis and GST will be added to the purchase price when invoiced; and

- (a) GST collected by Us on behalf of a GST registered Vendor will be paid to that Vendor; and
- (b) GST collected by Us on behalf of an unregistered GST Vendor will be paid to the Inland Revenue Department; and
- (c) GST is payable on all services provided by Us.

### 7.2 Export to Non Resident Purchaser

If You as the Purchaser (being a non-resident for tax purposes) advise Us that the horse is to be exported to You so that the sale is zero rated for GST purposes then:

- (a) You the Purchaser appoint Us as your agent for the export of the horse; and
- (b) The Vendor or his agent (which may be Us) shall, in the course of making the sale, enter the horse for export and export it out of New Zealand provided that the Purchaser shall bear all costs attendant upon the export; and
- (c) The horse shall be exported out of New Zealand within 28 days of the sale or within such further time as the Inland Revenue Department may permit; and
- (d) If the requirements of sub-clauses 7.2 (b) and (c) of these Conditions or any other requirement for the zero rating of the horse under the Goods and Services Act 1985 are not

complied with, the Purchaser will pay GST in addition to the purchase price; and

(e) The shipping/freighting agent is responsible for the due and proper compliance with all Acts and Regulations concerning the export of horses and the receipt of overseas funds.

### **7.3 Section 8 (4) GST Act**

The Purchaser and the Vendor agree that the provisions of Section 8 (4) of the GST Act do not apply.

## **8 DEFERRED PAYMENT**

### **8.1 Purchaser as Bailee**

If delivery of any Lot is made to the Purchaser prior to title passing to the Purchaser pursuant to clause 5.1 of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall hold the Lot as Bailee only and:

(a) The Purchaser must:

- (i) Keep the Lot in good condition and protect it from any loss or damage; and
- (ii) Insure the Lot for its full replacement value against all risks or as We may require and shall have Our interest as secured party noted against the policy,
- (iii) When asked by Us immediately notify Us of the location of the Lot.

(b) The Purchaser must not:

- (i) Deal with the Lot in any manner inconsistent with the reasonable directions which may be given from time to time by Us; and
- (ii) Exercise or purport to exercise any rights of ownership or possession including, without limitation, registering or racing the horse; and
- (iii) Sell or in any way mortgage or charge or create any security interest or any lien in the Lot without Our prior written consent; and
- (iv) Do anything which may prejudice the title or security interest of the Vendor or Us in the Lot; and
- (v) Move the Lot outside New Zealand without Our prior written consent.

### **8.2 Security Interest**

(a) The Purchaser of each Lot (described and identified in the sale catalogue) by signing the acknowledgment of purchase and/or the pro forma invoice and in consideration of the Lot being delivered to the Purchaser grants to Us (for the respective interests of Us and the Vendor) a Security Interest in the Lot (including proceeds) under the PPSA as security for the Amount Owing; and

(b) The Security Interest granted under these Conditions is a purchase money Security Interest to the extent it secures the Purchaser's obligation to pay the purchase price for the Lot or value given by Us to enable the Purchaser to acquire the Lot; and

(c) The Purchaser acknowledges that it receives valuable consideration as at the date of delivery of the Lot, it acquires rights in the Lot and the Security Interest has attached to the Lot which in no way has been deferred or postponed; and

(d) The Purchaser will promptly provide all information and do all things that We may require to perfect and maintain any such Security Interest, including registering a financing statement or any financing change statement; and

(e) The Purchaser waives its rights under the PPSA to:

- (i) Receive a copy of any verification statement; and
- (ii) Receive a copy of any financing change statement.

(f) The Purchaser agrees, to the extent permitted by section 107 of the PPSA, that the provisions of Part 9 of the PPSA regarding enforcement of Security Interests which are for the Purchaser's benefit, or place obligations on Us, shall apply only if they have to by law or We agree to their application.

(g) The Security Interest is a continuing security, notwithstanding intermediate payment or anything else and is in addition to, and not to be merged in, any other security agreement, guarantee or other agreement (present or future) expressed or intended to be security for the Amount Owing.

(h) The Purchaser must immediately notify Us if the Purchaser commits any breach of clause 8.1 or of any action by third parties (including any of its creditors) affecting Our Security Interest in the Lot.

## **9 DEFAULT**

### **9.1 Events of Default**

The Purchaser is in default under these Conditions if the Purchaser:

- (a) Fails to pay any Amount Owing on the due date for payment; or

- (b) Fails to perform any of the Purchaser's other obligations under these Conditions or any other contract between Us and the Purchaser; or
- (c) Commits any act of bankruptcy or enters any composition or arrangement with the Purchaser's creditors; or
- (d) Dies; or
- (e) If a company does any act which would make it liable to be wound up or if a resolution is passed or proceedings are commenced for its winding up; or
- (f) Has a receiver appointed over all or any of the Purchaser's assets, or
- (g) The Lot is "at risk" as that term is defined in section 109 (2) of the PPSA.

## 9.2 Full Payment Due

If the Purchaser is in default under these Conditions We may without notice to the Purchaser, cancel the sale, and payment for all Amounts Owing shall immediately become due and payable notwithstanding any other contract between Us or an Affiliate and the Purchaser.

## 9.3 Repossession

- (a) Upon cancellation of the sale by Us, without prejudice to any other rights or remedies We may have, We may exercise all or any of the rights available to Us under the PPSA or at law, and
- (b) We may take possession of the Lot and for that purpose We are authorised by the Purchaser to enter any property or premises where the Lot may be located or is supposed to be located to take possession of the Lot. The Purchaser gives Us this authority as the owner of the property or premises or if not the Owner, the Purchaser authorises Us as the agent of the owner.

## 9.4 Resale

In the event of the repossession of any Lot in accordance with clause 9.3 We may, in Our discretion, reoffer the Lot for sale either privately or by auction at the Purchaser's risk and expense in all things and the net proceeds applied to the Amount Owing and any deficit shall be recoverable by Us from the Purchaser as a debt due on demand and We may retain any monies paid on account for the purchase and/or any surplus on any such re-sale, as liquidated damages or on account of any Amount Owing.

## 9.5 Cancellation of Sale by Purchaser

If the Purchaser cancels the sale of a Lot under any provision of clause 3 then:

- (a) The Vendor fully indemnifies Us against any action by the Purchaser and any costs and expenses incurred by Us in connection therewith; and
- (b) The Purchaser will be entitled to a refund of all purchase monies paid in respect of such Lot from the Vendor or from Us if We still hold the same; and
- (c) Subject to sub-clause 9.5 (d), the Vendor will be responsible for:
  - (i) The cost of return of the Lot to the Vendor; and
  - (ii) The cost of transport, agistment and upkeep incurred by the Purchaser from the date of sale to the date of cancellation, if applicable; and
  - (iii) All commission and fees on the sale and entry which would have been payable had the sale not been cancelled; and
  - (iv) All the costs of the process including sampling and testing, if applicable.
- (d) If a sale is cancelled under clause 3.3 (windsuckers and wobblers) or clause 3.5 (rigs) or clause 3.10 (roarers) and if the Lot has been exported within 7 days of the day of sale and before the sale is cancelled:
  - (i) the Purchaser is responsible for the cost of airfreight to the Purchaser's nominated destination; and
  - (ii) The Vendor is responsible for the cost including airfreight of returning the Lot to the Vendor's farm.

## 10 GENERAL PROVISIONS

### 10.1 No Liability

- (a) We shall be under no liability for the loss, of any kind whatsoever, incurred by the Vendor for any reason whatsoever arising out of before, during or after the auction or sale in respect of the Vendor's Lot or Lots entered in the Sale.
- (b) We shall not be responsible for any Lot or liable for any damage or injury to that Lot at any time whilst the Lot is in Our possession, custody or control nor shall We be liable for any loss, damage or injury whatsoever to persons or property caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise.

(c) Every person attending the Sale or entering the sale grounds shall do so at his own risk and We shall not in any way be held liable or responsible for any accident whatsoever to any such person.

### **10.2 No Merger**

Our rights and remedies under these Conditions shall not be affected by reason of Our selling commission and charges having been deducted by Us in any payment made to the Vendor.

### **10.3 Rights of Set Off**

- (a) As between the Purchaser and Us, the Purchaser waives all rights of set-off, if any, which the Purchaser, may have against the Vendor.
- (b) We may appropriate any monies in Our possession belonging to the Purchaser and apply them towards any Amount Owing by the Purchaser to Us in such order of priority as We shall in Our sole discretion think fit.
- (c) We shall be entitled to deduct any monies owing to Us or an Affiliate by the Vendor from any monies owing by Us to the Vendor.
- (d) We may, in addition to recovering any offering fee, entry fee or commission or any other monies owing by the Vendor to Us, recover all costs and expenses of whatsoever nature, including without limitation legal costs on a solicitor to client basis, expended by Us in recovering the payment of debt from the Vendor or in recovering the Purchase price from the Purchaser of a Lot sold by the Vendor. Such costs and expenses shall be payable by the Vendor to Us on an indemnity basis upon demand being made.

### **10.4 No Waiver**

No failure or delay or indulgence on Our part or by the Vendor or by the Purchaser in exercising any power or right under these Conditions will operate as a waiver, nor will any single or partial exercise of such right or power preclude any other or future exercise of the same, or any other right or power hereunder.

### **10.5 Power of Attorney**

For the purpose of enabling Us to give full effect to these Conditions, the Vendor and the Purchaser each irrevocably appoints Us as their lawful attorney to do all things and to sign and execute documents and to give instructions for the purposes of carrying out Our duties hereunder as may in Our opinion be necessary or desirable and each agrees to ratify and affirm anything We do pursuant to this Power of Attorney.

### **10.6 Health and Safety**

The Vendor agrees to comply with all his obligations under the Health and Safety at Work Act 2015 and in particular:

- (a) To take all practicable steps to ensure the safety of its employees, contractors and other persons on the sale grounds.
- (b) To ensure that its employees and contractors are provided with adequate training and supervision and that first aid equipment is available at all times.
- (c) To complete any documents required by the Act in respect of notification of accidents and ensure that these are forwarded to WorkSafe New Zealand within the prescribed time periods.
- (d) To meet any requirement that may become necessary to ensure compliance with the provisions of the Act.

### **10.7 Jurisdiction**

These Conditions of Sale and all contracts made under them shall be governed by the laws of New Zealand and the Vendor and the Purchaser submit to the Jurisdiction of the New Zealand Courts and any actions that may be necessary, will be brought in a court held at Auckland or elsewhere should We in writing consent.



This catalogue is the copyright of NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK LIMITED, Auctioneers  
All Purchasers and Vendors should ensure that they read and understand these Conditions of Sale as printed herein as they shall be deemed to have knowledge of and be bound by them.

# BLOODSTOCK AGENTS FEDERATION

## **BRUCE PERRY BLOODSTOCK LTD\***

Homebush Road, RD5 Masterton  
Ph: 06 377 4363 Fax: 06 377 2015  
Mobile: 0274 779 448  
Email: bruce@bpbloodstock.co.nz  
www.bpbloodstock.co.nz

## **PHILL CATALDO**

8 Le Quesnoy Place, Cambridge  
Ph: 07 827 6883  
Mobile: 0274 838 578  
Email: phillcataldo@gmail.com

## **MICHAEL OTTO BLOODSTOCK LTD**

25 Benbow St, St Heliers Bay, Auckland 1071  
Ph: 09 575 0583 Mobile: 021 948 983  
Email: m.otto.bloodstock@xtra.co.nz

## **PRESTON'S BLOODSTOCK LTD**

BAV Preston (Mick Preston)  
59 Victory Drive, Taupo 3330  
Ph: 07 377 3319 Fax: 07 377 3319  
Mobile: 0274 425 790  
Email: preston@xtra.co.nz

## **STEDMAN BLOODSTOCK\***

Michael Stedman  
PO Box 106, Matamata 3440  
Ph: 07 888 5127 Fax: 07 888 5127  
Mobile: 0274 968 019  
Email: michael@stedmanbloodstock.com

## **WAIKATO BLOODSTOCK LTD**

Timothy (Bryce) Tankard,  
P O Box 127 Cambridge  
Ph: 07 827 6614 Fax: 07 827 3607  
Mobile: 021 762 560  
Email: bryce@waikatobloodstock.co.nz  
www.waikatobloodstock.co.nz

## **JOE YORKE BLOODSTOCK LTD**

187 High St, Bulls 4818  
Ph 06 322 1391 Mob 027 444 2988  
Email sandhaven@xtra.co.nz  
Website: www.joeyorkebloodstock.co.nz

## **STUART HALE & CO\***

PO Box 846, Cambridge 3450  
Ph: 07 827 8010 Fax: 07 827 9155  
Mobile: 0274 920 975  
Email: stuart.hale@xtra.co.nz

## **JOHN WHITE BLOODSTOCK LTD\***

6 Chesterton Drive, Cambridge 3432  
Ph: 07 827 5502  
Mobile: 0274 765 889  
Email: john@johnwhitebloodstock.co.nz

## **NEW ZEALAND BLOODSTOCK LTD\***

Regan Donnison  
PO Box 97447, Manukau City,  
Manukau 2241  
Ph: 09 298 0055 Fax: 09 298 0506  
Mobile: 021 512 466  
Email: regan.donnison@nzbc.co.nz

## **WATERFORD BLOODSTOCK LTD**

Michael Wallace  
P O Box 1130, Cambridge 3450  
Mobile (Michael Wallace): 021 511 241  
Mobile (Mike Rennie): 021 058 9004  
Email: michael@waterfordbloodstock.com  
Email: mike@waterfordbloodstock.com  
www.waterfordbloodstock.com

## **RIC WYLIE BLOODSTOCK**

9 Pohutukawa Place, Matamata 3400  
Ph: 07 888 4103 Mobile: 0274 449 388  
Email: ricwylie@ihug.co.nz

## **DEAN HAWTHORNE BLOODSTOCK**

PO Box 840, Cambridge 3450  
Mobile: 0274 881 221 Fax: 07 823 9423  
AUS Mobile: +61 4 1983 8250  
Email: hawthornebloodstock@gmail.com

## **SECRETARY/TREASURER**

Michelle Dando  
614 Tauranga Road, RD3 Matamata 3473  
Mobile: 027 581 0016  
Email: info@bafnz.com  
www.bafnz.com



# BONUS & INCENTIVE SCHEMES

Logos and annotations are printed at the bottom of the pedigree page for horses that are eligible or nominated for the following bonus and incentive schemes:

## **New Zealand Bloodstock Karaka Million Series**

All yearlings sold at the 2018 National Yearling Sales Series at Karaka will be eligible to enter the Karaka Million Series featuring the \$1 million Karaka Million for 2YO's in 2019, the \$1 million Karaka Million 3YO Classic in 2020 and the \$100,000 Karaka Cup for the duration of their racing career.

Sign up on the fall of hammer or contact Reception before the nomination deadline of 5pm on Tuesday 7th March 2018.



Contact [reception@nzb.co.nz](mailto:reception@nzb.co.nz) or +64 9 298 0055 for further information.

## **Racing NSW Breeder Owner Bonus Scheme**

BOBS Eligible: These horses are eligible for nomination into BOBS 2018. Nominations will be taken during the period 1 April 2018 to 1 September 2018 or late nominations can be lodged after 1 September 2018 and before 1 August 2019.



For fees and terms and conditions contact Racing NSW or visit their website [www.racingsw.com.au](http://www.racingsw.com.au)

## **Victorian Owners and Breeders Incentive Scheme**

These horses are nominated to receive bonuses under the Super VOBIS scheme. For terms and conditions contact Racing Victoria or visit <http://owner.racing.com/vobis/super-vobis>





# COMMUNICATION

Keep up to date with the latest New Zealand Bloodstock news by signing up for our regular newsletters on the NZB website homepage: [www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz)

Simply go to the 'Our Newsletter' section on the homepage and enter your email address.

Another way to keep informed with the latest NZB news is to follow us on Twitter, Facebook & Instagram for updates.



@KarakaChat



[www.facebook.com/  
NewZealandBloodstock](http://www.facebook.com/NewZealandBloodstock)



@KarakaChat

---

## NZB APP

New Zealand Bloodstock has an iPad app available for the Sale. The powerful iPad app will have the Sale catalogues available to be downloaded for free to your iPad.

The app loads sales catalogues to your iPad, then allows you to record notes, and provides innovative search, sort and rating capabilities.

To download, or to view more information including the online user guide and video tutorial, please go to: [http://www.equineline.com/  
SalesCatalogApp/](http://www.equineline.com/SalesCatalogApp/)



# SALES RESULTS

## INTERNET

Go to [www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) and click on the Sale that you are interested in. This will bring you to the sales catalogue and results will be updated regularly throughout the Sale and following the Sale and can be searched by buyer, vendor, dam and sire.

---

## RECEPTION

Results will be made available throughout the Sale at the front Reception at Karaka and can be requested post-Sale from [reception@nzb.co.nz](mailto:reception@nzb.co.nz).

---

## LIVE WEBCAST

New Zealand Bloodstock offers a live webcast of the Sale which will commence for the duration of the Sale. Please go to [www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) and click on the webcast link to view the action in the sale ring online.

---

## BROADCAST

Book 1 will be broadcast live lot-by-lot on Trackside TV, with coverage also carried on Racing.com Australia. For details and schedules visit [www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz).



# EXPLANATION OF PEDIGREE INFO

The pedigrees included in this catalogue are produced to the standards as defined by the International Grading and Race Planning Advisory Committee (IRPAC) and ratified by the Society of International Thoroughbred Auctioneers (SITA), and published in the annual International Cataloguing Standards (ICS) book, with the following exceptions:

- Q & N Races - These are not recognised as earning black type nor are mentionable races.
- Fourths - While fourth placings in black type races may be mentioned in pedigrees, they do not qualify a horse for black type.
- Jumping - Jump races now listed in the yellow section of the ICS book qualified for black type up and including December 31, 1985.
- Designators - All group and listed designators are shown in bold type face where these were the official designation in the year of racing. Where races have been extrapolated back in time the designator is shown in light type face.
- Local group races - For a small number of countries important to the Australasian breeding industry we have included local group race designators (Jpn-1, HK-1, Sgp-1). These designators are for information only and the races are recognised internationally as Listed only.

In addition to black type races, certain other races are mentioned on the catalogue page

Australia - All metropolitan races, plus all major provincial races.

Europe - All races at major race tracks.

New Zealand - All races worth \$10,000 or more run by major clubs except Maiden races, Jumpers' Flats and Highweights.

The pedigrees in this catalogue have been compiled by Arion Pedigrees Ltd using the New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd thoroughbred cataloguing database, using information supplied by NZTR, RISA and AAP, as well as other sources around the world. While the information contained in the pedigrees is believed to be correct, Arion Pedigrees Ltd accepts no responsibility in the event of errors or omissions.

For further information contact:

Kyla Johnston, Managing Director, Arion Pedigrees Ltd,

Ph: +64 7 8277730 Mob: +64 21 864224 Email: [kylaj@arion.co.nz](mailto:kylaj@arion.co.nz)

The Auctioneer publishes all information in this catalogue regarding relationship, form and pedigree believing same to be correct. However, due to constant change and revision, the Auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any inaccuracy contained herein.



**SITA**





# VETERINARY ASSOCIATES EQUINE

Buying and selling thoroughbreds through New Zealand Bloodstock gives you the reassurance of having the expertise of Veterinary Associates Equine conveniently available.

We have facilities on site, as well as our state of the art equine hospital that houses 10 experienced equine veterinarians including our board certified specialist surgeon in orthopaedics and surgery, and our board certified internal medicine specialist.

**Our senior veterinarians have combined bloodstock sales experience of over a century.**

## **SERVICES INCLUDE:**

Digital Radiography  
Pre-purchase examination  
Ultrasonography  
Video Endoscopy  
Lameness Investigations  
Neonatal Intensive Care  
Colic Surgery  
Orthopaedic Surgery  
Reproductive procedures  
Laboratory Diagnostic Services



NZB Insurance  
pearlseries

## **Nominate your yearling filly for the NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2018**

- Bonuses over 2YO, 3YO, 4YO seasons
- Three levels of Bonuses: \$8,000, \$11,500 and \$20,000
- Open to all fillies of the 2016 Foal Crop (2017 yearlings)
- Payout to owners, trainers and nominators
- No limit to number of Bonuses which can be won
- Bonuses paid regardless of number of starters
- Earlybird entry fee @ \$920 (incl gst) per filly
- Earlybird entries close 16 March 2018
- Final entries @ \$1,380 (incl gst) per filly close 31 July 2018
- 2018 South Island Yearling Sale entrants @ \$920 (incl gst) close 4 May 2018



All Enquiries to:  
New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' Association  
Ph: 07 827 7727 | Pearl Hotline: 0508 222 202  
Website: [www.nzthoroughbred.co.nz](http://www.nzthoroughbred.co.nz)  
Email: [nztba@nzthoroughbred.co.nz](mailto:nztba@nzthoroughbred.co.nz)



Insurance®

PROUD SPONSOR OF THE  
NZB INSURANCE PEARL SERIES

# NEW ZEALAND THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION (NZTBA)

Whether you're a large or small breeder, a keen enthusiast or want to learn more about thoroughbred breeding, the NZTBA is the only organisation working just for you.

**Benefits include:**

- Annual stallion register
- NZ Racing Annual
- NZTBA newsletters
- Raceday privileges
- Pedigree research
- Information and advice regarding taxation
- Industrial relations and education
- Local branch seminars, stud tours and social events.



**BECOME A MEMBER TODAY FOR ONLY \$195**

Australia \$235, Rest of the World \$260.

## NEW ZEALAND THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

Postal Address: PO Box 20580, Hamilton, 3241  
[www.nzthoroughbred.co.nz](http://www.nzthoroughbred.co.nz)

**Justine Sclater**

Business and Operations Development Manager

M: +64 (0) 21 433 107

E: [justine@nzthoroughbred.co.nz](mailto:justine@nzthoroughbred.co.nz)



Justine Sclater



Our Partners:







# Finance®

## WANT TO INVEST IN QUALITY BLOODSTOCK?

NZB Finance can help you invest in quality bloodlines with our lease-to-purchase facility. Speak to the NZB Finance team about how you can acquire that high quality filly or race mare today and set yourself up with a commercial breeding prospect for the future.



**NZB FINANCE LEASE  
TO PURCHASE MARE**  
Savaria (NZ), winner  
of the Wellington Cup

**GET IN TOUCH WITH NZB FINANCE TO SEE IF  
WE CAN HELP YOU PURCHASE YOUR NEXT  
CHAMPION FILLY OR BROODMARE.**

Contact NZB Finance for more information.

[www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) | [ross.gwyn@nzb.co.nz](mailto:ross.gwyn@nzb.co.nz), [eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz](mailto:eion.fraser@nzb.co.nz) | +64 9 298 0055

NZB is a registered Financial Service Provider and is a member of the Finance Dispute Resolution Scheme (FDR). Should there be a complaint in relation to any financial service it should be addressed in the first instance to the Manager, Finance & Leasing on the form which can be provided upon request. NZB agrees to deal with such complaint within three months of receipt. Should the complainant not be satisfied with the response there is a right of appeal to the FDR (the dispute resolution scheme for the finance industry). However, NZB and its employees do not offer financial advice as part of this financial service and recommends that the borrowers seek independent financial, taxation and professional advice if taking out finance when purchasing bloodstock.



# Insurance®

## WORLD LEADERS IN EQUINE INSURANCE

NZB Insurance offers:

- 12 month or 18 month policies
- Agreed value
- 'A' rated security with Lloyd's of London



**WE INSURE BLOODSTOCK WORLDWIDE  
AND OFFER SPECIAL POLICIES FOR HONG KONG,  
SINGAPORE, KOREA, MACAU & MALAYSIA.**

**NZB INSURANCE  
THE GROUP 1  
INSURERS**

Gingernuts, Trapeze Artist, Melody Belle,  
Hall of Fame, Rapper Dragon, Lizzie l'Amour, Perfect Fit,  
Heroic Valour, Provocative, Sacred Elixir, Affleck,  
Fanatic, Kawi, Rising Romance, Dal Cielo, Savaria, Suavito.

Contact NZB Insurance for more information.  
[www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) | [mark.lock@nzb.co.nz](mailto:mark.lock@nzb.co.nz) | +64 21 895 444



Airfreight®

# BOOK YOUR HORSE'S FLIGHT WITH NZB



We fly to: Melbourne, Sydney, Hong Kong, Singapore,  
Macau, Brisbane, Perth, Malaysia, Korea, Philippines,  
Japan, South Africa and China.

You name the place, we'll get your horse there!

Contact NZB Airfreight for more information.

[www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz) | +64 9 298 0055

[greg.northcott@nzb.co.nz](mailto:greg.northcott@nzb.co.nz), [sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz](mailto:sharon.mcdowell@nzb.co.nz)

# VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
-----	--------	-----	----------

## On Account of Ainsley Downs Stud, Te Kauwhata.

### (Box E 16 - 18)

1090	Bay	Colt	El Roca (AUS)..... Blacken (AUS)
1099	Chestnut	Filly	Super Easy ..... Catalea
1131	Bay	Filly	Showcasing (GB)..... Gelinda

## On Account of Albizia Lodge, Cambridge.

### (Box I 22)

1079	Bay/Brown	Colt	Ekraar (USA)..... Acai (AUS)
------	-----------	------	------------------------------

## On Account of Amaranth Farm, Otorohanga.

### (Box E 13 - 14)

1107	Bay	Colt	Zed..... Danart
1169	Bay	Colt	Burgundy..... Mon Desir

## On Account of Archer Park, Drury.

### (Box I 20 - 21, 31 - 32)

1088	Bay	Colt	Man of Power (AUS) ..... Bellishi
1118	Bay	Filly	Super Easy ..... Ess Palin (USA)
1150	Bay	Filly	Super Easy ..... La Celestina
1217	Grey	Filly	Proisir (AUS) ..... Silver Service

## On Account of Berkley Stud, Christchurch.

### (Box F 65 - 71)

1086	Chestnut	Colt	Highly Recommended (AUS) ..... Band of Stars
1093	Brown	Filly	Highly Recommended (AUS) .... Borntobeirish (AUS)
1111	Bay	Colt	Highly Recommended (AUS) . Dark Flame (AUS)
1161	Brown	Colt	Coats Choice (AUS) ..... Little Riley
1163	Bay	Filly	Highly Recommended (AUS) ..... Luvlybubbly
1194	Bay	Filly	Super Easy ..... Queen of the Castle
1243	Chestnut	Colt	Coats Choice (AUS) ..... Western World (GB)

## On Account of Brae Lodge, Maramarua.

### (Box D 18)

1188	Bay	Colt	Super Easy ..... Petra
------	-----	------	------------------------

## On Account of Brighthill Farm, Hamilton. (As Agent)

### (Box B 60 - 63, 66 - 73, 81 - 83)

1087	Chestnut	Colt	Perfectly Ready (AUS) ..... Bella Russia
1091	Grey	Filly	Dalghar (FR) ..... Blossoming
1102	Grey	Filly	Dalghar (FR) ..... Chilli
1138	Grey	Filly	Dalghar (FR) ..... Hampden Park
1146	Grey	Filly	Dalghar (FR) ..... Kerfuffle
1151	Chestnut	Colt	Dalghar (FR) ..... Lady Euro
1170	Bay	Colt	Dalghar (FR) ..... Mrs No Name (AUS)
1190	Brown	Filly	Ocean Park..... Positively Perfect (IRE)
1195	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park..... Raaheeya (AUS)
1197	Bay	Filly	Dalghar (FR) ..... Ready or Not
1198	Grey	Colt	Dalghar (FR) ..... Real Pzazz (GB)
1203	Brown	Filly	Dalghar (FR) ..... Rosearia
1208	Grey	Filly	Dalghar (FR) ..... Sacred Country
1238	Grey	Filly	Dalghar (FR) ..... Ustinova

## On Account of Cambria Park, Pukekohe. (As Agent)

### (Box A 46 - 49, 51 - 54)

1108	Grey	Colt	Keeper (AUS) ..... Dancing Donna
1121	Brown	Colt	Redwood (GB)..... Eye One (AUS)

# VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
1132	Chestnut	Colt	Ekraar (USA)..... Gem Lover
1179	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... O'Oh
1186	Bay	Filly	Niagara (AUS) ..... Parole
1211	Bay	Filly	Showcasing (GB)..... Sarsourti
1220	Bay	Colt	Niagara (AUS) ..... Sonobella (AUS)
1226	Bay	Filly	Giant's Steps (ARG)..... Street Law
<b>On Account of Cambridge Blue Agistment, Hamilton. (As Agent)</b> <b>(Box F 85)</b>			
1126	Bay	Colt	Pins (AUS) ..... Front Lady
<b>On Account of Charma Heights, Te Awamutu. (As Agent)</b> <b>(Box B 35 - 41)</b>			
1085	Bay	Colt	Burgundy..... Avant Garde
1127	Bay	Filly	Sacred Falls ..... Fru Ju
1199	Chestnut	Colt	Ferlax ..... Regarded (AUS)
1204	Bay	Colt	Niagara (AUS) ..... Rose Chapel
1212	Brown	Filly	Per Incanto (USA) ..... Savabelle
1230	Chestnut	Filly	Showcasing (GB)..... Sweet Spirit
1232	Chestnut	Colt	Ferlax ..... Tatakai (AUS)
<b>On Account of J. &amp; K. Connell, Whangarei.</b> <b>(Box H 25 - 26)</b>			
1135	Bay	Colt	Swiss Ace (AUS)..... Gold Trace
1206	Bay	Colt	Falkirk..... Royal Money
<b>On Account of G. E. &amp; L. C. Cooper, Te Kauwhata.</b> <b>(Box B 29)</b>			
1192	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Princess Inara
<b>On Account of D. M. Gamble, Cambridge.</b> <b>(Box D 19)</b>			
1215	Bay	Filly	Keano..... Shantaari
<b>On Account of Grangewilliam Stud, Whanganui.</b> <b>(Box G 42 - 58)</b>			
1089	Bay	Colt	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)..... Bev's Choice
1094	Bay	Colt	Zed..... Bright Girl
1097	Bay	Filly	Proisir (AUS)..... Cangowest
1100	Grey	Colt	Zed..... Cats Tango
1104	Bay	Colt	Haradasun (AUS) ..... Crown Gem
1106	Bay	Colt	Zed..... Custom Maid
1110	Brown	Colt	Zed..... Dantessa
1149	Bay	Colt	Haradasun (AUS) ..... Lacango (AUS)
1162	Chestnut	Filly	Zed..... Luscious Lady
1164	Brown	Colt	Zed..... Melikah
1180	Brown	Colt	Haradasun (AUS) ..... Opulence
1181	Grey	Colt	Pins (AUS)..... Our Alchemist
1182	Grey	Filly	Reliable Man (GB) ..... Out of the Barn
1202	Bay	Colt	Haradasun (AUS) ..... Roscommon
1210	Bay	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Sahara
1219	Bay	Filly	Zacinto (GB)..... Slip Stream
1237	Bay	Colt	Haradasun (AUS) ..... Troia
<b>On Account of Haunui Farm, Karaka. (As Agent)</b> <b>(Box B 23 - 28)</b>			
1084	Brown	Filly	Swiss Ace (AUS)..... Atomic Dancer (AUS)
1144	Chestnut	Colt	Per Incanto (USA) ..... Kalamanda (GB)

# VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
1177	Bay	Colt	Shocking (AUS) ..... Normandy Lass
1205	Bay	Filly	Showcasing (GB)..... Royal Appellant
1221	Bay	Colt	Super Easy ..... Spiffy Iffie
1236	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park..... Trilby
<b>On Account of Highfield Grange Thoroughbreds, Christchurch.</b> <b>(Box F 39 - 40, 48 - 49)</b>			
1153	Bay	Colt	Sacred Falls ..... Lady Pentire
1185	Bay	Colt	Ocean Park..... Paris Carver
1200	Bay	Filly	Swiss Ace (AUS)..... Renovated (AUS)
1241	Bay	Colt	Redwood (GB)..... Vite Celebre
<b>On Account of Highview, Hamilton. (As Agent)</b> <b>(Box H 50 - 51)</b>			
1157	Bay	Colt	Sweet Orange (USA) ..... Lavoca
1245	Chestnut	Colt	Sweet Orange (USA) ..... Where it Began
<b>On Account of Hunters Lodge, Hamilton. (As Agent)</b> <b>(Box H 63)</b>			
1172	Bay	Colt	Dream Ahead (USA) ..... Munfasla (AUS)
<b>On Account of JK Farm, Matamata. (As Agent)</b> <b>(Box E 5)</b>			
1227	Bay	Colt	Proisir (AUS) ..... Summer Heights
<b>On Account of Kilgravin Lodge, Matamata. (As Agent)</b> <b>(Box A 89 - 91)</b>			
1112	Bay	Filly	Rios ..... Diamond Lindauer
1116	Bay	Colt	Niagara (AUS) ..... Du Maurier
1175	Chestnut	Colt	Dalghar (FR)..... Next (GB)
<b>On Account of Long Acres Stud, Darfield.</b> <b>(Box C 20 - 32, 39)</b>			
1081	Bay	Colt	Remind (USA)..... Apparition
1083	Brown	Colt	Remind (USA)..... Ath Luan
1098	Bay/Brown	Colt	Remind (USA)..... Careen's Legacy
1101	Chestnut	Colt	Zacinto (GB)..... Chapelle d'Or
1103	Bay/Brown	Colt	Haradasun (AUS) ..... Criquette
1128	Brown	Colt	Echoes of Heaven (AUS) ..... Full Charge
1147	Bay	Filly	Showcasing (GB)..... Ketchme
1148	Brown	Colt	Rios ..... Kindacool
1176	Bay	Colt	Remind (USA)..... Noline
1213	Bay	Colt	Jakkalberry (IRE) ..... Sea Dream
1218	Bay	Colt	Jakkalberry (IRE) ..... Sita
1224	Bay	Colt	Super Easy ..... Stars
1225	Bay	Colt	Remind (USA)..... Startle
1231	Bay	Colt	Remind (USA)..... Switches (AUS)
<b>On Account of Mapperley Stud Ltd, Matamata.</b> <b>(Box D 80 - 87)</b>			
1092	Bay	Colt	Niagara (AUS) ..... Boomchuckalucka
1113	Bay	Colt	He's Remarkable ..... Distinction
1114	Bay	Colt	He's Remarkable ..... Dragons Den
1139	Brown	Colt	He's Remarkable ..... Harp
1187	Bay	Filly	Shamexpress..... Perle Noire
1209	Bay	Colt	He's Remarkable ..... Safanad
1223	Bay	Colt	He's Remarkable ..... Stargino (AUS)
1239	Bay	Colt	He's Remarkable ..... Vigour

# VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
-----	--------	-----	----------

**On Account of Martindale Stud, Whanganui.  
(Box F 50 - 51, 59)**

1115	Bay	Filly	Shocking (AUS) .....Duck for Cover
1234	Bay	Colt	Zed.....Tigris
1244	Bay	Colt	Niagara (AUS) .....Whatagem (AUS)

**On Account of Nala Park, Shannon.  
(Box F 74, 79)**

1143	Bay	Filly	Towkay (AUS) .....Just Casual
1242	Bay	Filly	Jakkalberry (IRE) .....Warrior Code (AUS)

**On Account of Portland Stud, Dannevirke. (As Agent)  
(Box D 22)**

1166	Bay	Filly	Rip Van Winkle (IRE) .....Miss Blackjack
------	-----	-------	--

**On Account of A. T. Powell, Hamilton. (As Agent)  
(Box C 15)**

1109	Bay	Colt	Shamoline Warrior (AUS) .....Danelish (AUS)
------	-----	------	---

**On Account of Prima Park, Ohaupo.  
(Box E 42 - 44)**

1133	Brown	Colt	Ferlax .....Gin Swing
1160	Bay	Filly	Charm Spirit (IRE) .....Lithe (AUS)
1167	Bay	Colt	Power (GB) .....Missy Elliott

**On Account of Rich Hill Stud, Matamata.  
(Box A 93 - 96, 106 - 109)**

1095	Bay	Filly	Proisir (AUS) .....Bula Baby
1120	Bay	Filly	Super Easy .....Evaline
1125	Bay	Colt	Shocking (AUS) .....Frills
1142	Chestnut	Filly	Proisir (AUS) .....Jungle Queen
1152	Bay	Filly	Proisir (AUS) .....Lady Illicit
1154	Chestnut	Filly	Proisir (AUS) .....Lamaze
1156	Bay	Filly	Shocking (AUS) .....La Pucelle
1216	Bay	Filly	Jimmy Choux.....Shariat

**On Account of S. E. & J. Richards, Hamilton.  
(Box E 23)**

1165	Grey	Filly	Proisir (AUS) .....Miss Alini
------	------	-------	-------------------------------

**On Account of Seaton Park Ltd, Morrinsville. (As Agent)  
(Box D 96 - 101)**

1096	Brown	Filly	Proisir (AUS) .....Bunny Falls
1136	Brown	Colt	Highly Recommended (AUS) .....Governor Bay
1140	Chestnut	Filly	Per Incanto (USA) .....Jawharaw (AUS)
1141	Bay	Filly	Tiger Prawn (SAF) .....Je Suis
1145	Bay	Colt	Power (GB) .....Keepereel
1229	Chestnut	Colt	Tiger Prawn (SAF) .....Suzie Temple

**On Account of Stenning Partnership, Hastings.  
(Box E 20)**

1246	Bay/Brown	Filly	Jimmy Choux.....Where's Pam
------	-----------	-------	-----------------------------

**On Account of Suncroft Bloodstock Ltd, Te Awamutu. (As Agent)  
(Box G 76 - 77)**

1080	Brown	Filly	Proisir (AUS) .....Aimee's Idol
1196	Bay	Colt	Pins (AUS) .....Ransom Success (AUS)

**On Account of Te Runga Stud Ltd, Pukekohe.  
(Box D 94 - 95)**

1123	Chestnut	Colt	Proisir (AUS) .....Floridita (AUS)
------	----------	------	------------------------------------

# VENDOR INDEX

Lot	Colour	Sex	Breeding
1174	Chestnut	Filly	Swiss Ace (AUS)..... New Height (AUS)
<b>On Account of P. J. Tennant, Palmerston North. (Box H 29)</b>			
1134	Bay	Colt	Nadeem (AUS) ..... Gold Penny
<b>On Account of Timberlee Thoroughbreds, Morrinsville. (Box C 11 - 12, 16)</b>			
1117	Bay	Colt	Keeper (AUS) ..... Elleraad
1122	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Fashion Society (AUS)
1233	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Tender Poison (AUS)
<b>On Account of A. J. Webb, Waiuku. (As Agent) (Box B 22)</b>			
1124	Brown	Colt	Ego .....Foxy Brahma
<b>On Account of Westbury Stud, Karaka. (As Agent) (Box C 33 - 37, 42 - 45)</b>			
1082	Chestnut	Colt	Swiss Ace (AUS)..... Ashima
1129	Bay	Filly	El Roca (AUS).....Funhouse
1130	Bay	Filly	El Roca (AUS).....Gaynor (AUS)
1137	Brown	Filly	Redwood (GB).....Haliburton (AUS)
1173	Bay	Filly	El Roca (AUS)..... Musically (AUS)
1184	Bay	Filly	Swiss Ace (AUS)..... Pantomime
1201	Brown	Filly	El Roca (AUS).....Requiem Moss (AUS)
1207	Brown/Grey	Filly	El Roca (AUS)..... Rubi de Lago (AUS)
1228	Brown	Filly	Redwood (GB)..... Sunsari (AUS)
<b>On Account of Westend Partnership, Cambridge. (As Agent) (Box H 58 - 62, 65 - 67)</b>			
1155	Chestnut	Colt	Echoes of Heaven (AUS) ..... La Pin
1158	Bay	Colt	Echoes of Heaven (AUS) .....Leica Duell
1168	Bay	Colt	Nadeem (AUS) .....Mistaar
1171	Bay	Colt	Jimmy Choux..... Muchado
1191	Bay/Grey	Filly	Sweet Orange (USA) ..... Prime Time (AUS)
1214	Brown	Colt	Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)..... Senorita Ivory
1240	Bay	Colt	Echoes of Heaven (AUS) ..... Viking Angel
1247	Bay	Filly	Burgundy..... Whiritoa Bay
<b>On Account of Willow Glen, Waimate. (Box G 59 - 60, 75)</b>			
1159	Bay	Colt	Pure Champion (IRE) ..... Let's Celebrate
1178	Bay	Colt	Pure Champion (IRE) .....Nydfa
1222	Brown	Colt	Pure Champion (IRE) ..... Spin a Fortune
<b>On Account of Woburn Farm, Ohaupo. (As Agent) (Box E 63 - 67)</b>			
1105	Brown	Colt	Keano..... Crystal Aura
1119	Bay	Colt	Iffraaj (GB).....Estelle
1183	Bay	Colt	Super Easy ..... Panache
1193	Black	Colt	Showcasing (GB)..... Quedar
1235	Bay/Brown	Colt	Battle Paint (USA) ..... Tithe
<b>On Account of EE Yule &amp; Co Ltd, Te Awamutu. (Box H 30)</b>			
1189	Bay	Filly	Redwood (GB)..... Pinot Grieve



# STABLING INDEX

<b>Vendor Name</b>	<b>Box</b>
<b>A</b>	
CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe	46-49, 51-54
KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata	89-91
RICH HILL STUD, Matamata	93-96, 106-109
<b>B</b>	
A. J. WEBB, Waiuku	22
HAUNUI FARM, Karaka	23-28
G. E. & L. C. COOPER, Te Kauwhata	29
CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu	35-41
BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton	60-63, 66-69, 71-73, 81-83
<b>C</b>	
TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville	11-12, 16
A. T. POWELL, Hamilton	15
LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield	20-32, 39
WESTBURY STUD, Karaka	33-37, 42-45
<b>D</b>	
BRAE LODGE, Maramarua	18
D. M. GAMBLE, Cambridge	19
PORTLAND STUD, Dannevirke	22
MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata	80-87
TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe	94-95
SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville	96-101
<b>E</b>	
JK FARM, Matamata	5
AMARANTH FARM, Otorohanga	13-14
AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata	16-18
STENNING PARTNERSHIP, Hastings	20
S. E. & J. RICHARDS, Hamilton	23
PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo	42-44
WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo	63-67
<b>F</b>	
HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch	39-40, 48-49
MARTINDALE STUD, Whanganui	50-51, 59
BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch	65-71
NALA PARK, Shannon	74, 79
CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton	85

# STABLING INDEX

<b>Vendor Name</b>	<b>Box</b>
<b>G</b>	
GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui	42-58
WILLOW GLEN, Waimate	59-60, 75
SUNCROFT BLOODSTOCK LTD, Te Awamutu	76-77
<b>H</b>	
J. & K. CONNELL, Whangarei	25-26
P. J. TENNANT, Palmerston North	29
EE YULE & CO LTD, Te Awamutu	30
HIGHVIEW, Hamilton	50-51
WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge	58-62, 65-67
HUNTERS LODGE, Hamilton	63
<b>I</b>	
ARCHER PARK, Drury	20-21, 31-32
ALBIZIA LODGE, Cambridge	22

# DAM INDEX

---

Acai (AUS).....	1079	Gelinda .....	1131
Aimee's Idol.....	1080	Gem Lover .....	1132
Apparition.....	1081	Gin Swing.....	1133
Ashima .....	1082	Gold Penny.....	1134
Ath Luan.....	1083	Gold Trace.....	1135
Atomic Dancer (AUS).....	1084	Governor Bay.....	1136
Avant Garde.....	1085		
		Haliburton (AUS).....	1137
Band of Stars .....	1086	Hampden Park.....	1138
Bella Russia .....	1087	Harp.....	1139
Bellishi.....	1088		
Bev's Choice .....	1089	Jawharaw (AUS) .....	1140
Blacken (AUS).....	1090	Je Suis .....	1141
Blossoming .....	1091	Jungle Queen .....	1142
Boomchuckalucka .....	1092	Just Casual .....	1143
Borntobeirish (AUS) .....	1093		
Bright Girl .....	1094	Kalamanda (GB) .....	1144
Bula Baby.....	1095	Keepereel.....	1145
Bunny Falls .....	1096	Kerfuffle.....	1146
		Ketchme .....	1147
Cangowest.....	1097	Kindacool.....	1148
Careen's Legacy .....	1098		
Catalea.....	1099	Lacango (AUS) .....	1149
Cats Tango .....	1100	La Celestina .....	1150
Chapelle d'Or .....	1101	Lady Euro.....	1151
Chilli .....	1102	Lady Illicit .....	1152
Criquette .....	1103	Lady Pentire.....	1153
Crown Gem.....	1104	Lamaze .....	1154
Crystal Aura.....	1105	La Pin .....	1155
Custom Maid .....	1106	La Pucelle .....	1156
		Lavoca .....	1157
Danart .....	1107	Leica Duell .....	1158
Dancing Donna.....	1108	Let's Celebrate.....	1159
Danelish (AUS).....	1109	Lithe (AUS).....	1160
Dantessa.....	1110	Little Riley.....	1161
Dark Flame (AUS) .....	1111	Luscious Lady.....	1162
Diamond Lindauer .....	1112	Luvlybubbly.....	1163
Distinction .....	1113		
Dragons Den.....	1114	Melikah .....	1164
Duck for Cover.....	1115	Miss Alini.....	1165
Du Maurier .....	1116	Miss Blackjack.....	1166
		Missy Elliott .....	1167
Elleraad.....	1117	Mistaar .....	1168
Ess Palin (USA).....	1118	Mon Desir .....	1169
Estelle .....	1119	Mrs No Name (AUS).....	1170
Evaline .....	1120	Muchado.....	1171
Eye One (AUS).....	1121	Munfasla (AUS).....	1172
		Musically (AUS).....	1173
Fashion Society (AUS) .....	1122		
Floridita (AUS).....	1123	New Height (AUS).....	1174
Foxy Brahma.....	1124	Next (GB) .....	1175
Frills.....	1125	Noeline.....	1176
Front Lady.....	1126	Normandy Lass .....	1177
Fru Ju.....	1127	Nydfa .....	1178
Full Charge .....	1128		
Funhouse.....	1129	O'Oh.....	1179
		Opulence .....	1180
Gaynor (AUS).....	1130	Our Alchemist .....	1181

# DAM INDEX

---

Out of the Barn.....	1182	Shamtaari.....	1215
Panache.....	1183	Shariat.....	1216
Pantomime.....	1184	Silver Service .....	1217
Paris Carver .....	1185	Sita.....	1218
Parole.....	1186	Slip Stream .....	1219
Perle Noire .....	1187	Sonobella (AUS) .....	1220
Petra.....	1188	Spiffy Iffie .....	1221
Pinot Grieve.....	1189	Spin a Fortune .....	1222
Positively Perfect (IRE) .....	1190	Stargino (AUS) .....	1223
Prime Time (AUS).....	1191	Stars.....	1224
Princess Inara .....	1192	Startle.....	1225
Quedar.....	1193	Street Law.....	1226
Queen of the Castle .....	1194	Summer Heights.....	1227
Raaheeya (AUS) .....	1195	Sunsari (AUS) .....	1228
Ransom Success (AUS) .....	1196	Suzie Temple .....	1229
Ready or Not.....	1197	Sweet Spirit.....	1230
Real Pzazz (GB).....	1198	Switches (AUS).....	1231
Regarded (AUS).....	1199	Tataki (AUS).....	1232
Renovated (AUS) .....	1200	Tender Poison (AUS) .....	1233
Requiem Moss (AUS) .....	1201	Tigris .....	1234
Roscommon .....	1202	Tithe .....	1235
Rosearia.....	1203	Trilby .....	1236
Rose Chapel .....	1204	Troia.....	1237
Royal Appellant.....	1205	Ustinova.....	1238
Royal Money .....	1206	Vigour.....	1239
Rubi de Lago (AUS).....	1207	Viking Angel.....	1240
Sacred Country .....	1208	Vite Celebre .....	1241
Safanad.....	1209	Warrior Code (AUS) .....	1242
Sahara.....	1210	Western World (GB).....	1243
Sarsourti.....	1211	Whatagem (AUS).....	1244
Savabelle .....	1212	Where it Began .....	1245
Sea Dream.....	1213	Where's Pam.....	1246
Senorita Ivory .....	1214	Whiritoa Bay.....	1247

# SIRE INDEX

## **Battle Paint (USA)**

B. or Br. c.-Tithe ..... 1235

## **Burgundy**

B. c.-Avant Garde ..... 1085

B. c.-Mon Desir ..... 1169

B. f.-Whiritoa Bay ..... 1247

## **Charm Spirit (IRE)**

B. f.-Lithe (AUS) ..... 1160

## **Coats Choice (AUS)**

Br. c.-Little Riley ..... 1161

Ch. c.-Western World (GB) ..... 1243

## **Dalghar (FR)**

Gr. f.-Blossoming ..... 1091

Gr. f.-Chilli ..... 1102

Gr. f.-Hampden Park ..... 1138

Gr. f.-Kerfuffle ..... 1146

Ch. c.-Lady Euro ..... 1151

B. c.-Mrs No Name (AUS) ..... 1170

Ch. c.-Next (GB) ..... 1175

B. f.-Ready or Not ..... 1197

Gr. c.-Real Pzazz (GB) ..... 1198

Br. f.-Rosearia ..... 1203

Gr. f.-Sacred Country ..... 1208

Gr. f.-Ustinova ..... 1238

## **Dream Ahead (USA)**

B. c.-Munfasla (AUS) ..... 1172

## **Echoes of Heaven (AUS)**

Br. c.-Full Charge ..... 1128

Ch. c.-La Pin ..... 1155

B. c.-Leica Duell ..... 1158

B. c.-Viking Angel ..... 1240

## **Ego**

Br. c.-Foxy Brahma ..... 1124

## **Ekraar (USA)**

B. or Br. c.-Acai (AUS) ..... 1079

Ch. c.-Gem Lover ..... 1132

## **El Roca (AUS)**

B. c.-Blacken (AUS) ..... 1090

B. f.-Funhouse ..... 1129

B. f.-Gaynor (AUS) ..... 1130

B. f.-Musically (AUS) ..... 1173

Br. f.-Requiem Moss (AUS) ..... 1201

Br. or Gr. f.-Rubi de Lago (AUS) .. 1207

## **Falkirk**

B. c.-Royal Money ..... 1206

## **Ferlax**

Br. c.-Gin Swing ..... 1133

Ch. c.-Regarded (AUS) ..... 1199

Ch. c.-Tataki (AUS) ..... 1232

## **Giant's Steps (ARG)**

B. f.-Street Law ..... 1226

## **Haradasun (AUS)**

B. or Br. c.-Criqueette ..... 1103

B. c.-Crown Gem ..... 1104

B. c.-Lacango (AUS) ..... 1149

Br. c.-Opulence ..... 1180

B. c.-Roscommon ..... 1202

B. c.-Troia ..... 1237

## **He's Remarkable**

B. c.-Distinction ..... 1113

B. c.-Dragons Den ..... 1114

Br. c.-Harp ..... 1139

B. c.-Safanad ..... 1209

B. c.-Stargino (AUS) ..... 1223

B. c.-Vigour ..... 1239

## **Highly Recommended (AUS)**

Ch. c.-Band of Stars ..... 1086

Br. f.-Bornrobeirish (AUS) ..... 1093

B. c.-Dark Flame (AUS) ..... 1111

Br. c.-Governor Bay ..... 1136

B. f.-Luvlybubbly ..... 1163

## **Iffraaj (GB)**

B. c.-Estelle ..... 1119

## **Jakkalberry (IRE)**

B. c.-Sea Dream ..... 1213

B. c.-Sita ..... 1218

B. f.-Warrior Code (AUS) ..... 1242

## **Jimmy Choux**

B. c.-Fashion Society (AUS) ..... 1122

B. c.-Muchado ..... 1171

B. c.-O'Oh ..... 1179

B. c.-Princess Inara ..... 1192

B. f.-Shariat ..... 1216

B. c.-Tender Poison (AUS) ..... 1233

B. or Br. f.-Where's Pam ..... 1246

## **Keano**

Br. c.-Crystal Aura ..... 1105

B. f.-Shamtaari ..... 1215

## **Keeper (AUS)**

Gr. c.-Dancing Donna ..... 1108

B. c.-Elleraad ..... 1117

## **Man of Power (AUS)**

B. c.-Bellishi ..... 1088

## **Nadeem (AUS)**

B. c.-Gold Penny ..... 1134

B. c.-Mistaar ..... 1168

## **Niagara (AUS)**

B. c.-Boomchuckalucka ..... 1092

B. c.-Du Maurier ..... 1116

B. f.-Parole ..... 1186

B. c.-Rose Chapel ..... 1204

B. c.-Sonobella (AUS) ..... 1220

# SIRE INDEX

B. c.-Whatagem (AUS).....1244

## **Ocean Park**

Br. f.-Paris Carver.....1185

Br. f.-Positively Perfect (IRE) ....1190

B. c.-Raaheeya (AUS).....1195

B. c.-Trilby.....1236

## **Perfectly Ready (AUS)**

Ch. c.-Bella Russia.....1087

## **Per Incanto (USA)**

Ch. f.-Jawharaw (AUS).....1140

Ch. c.-Kalamanda (GB) .....1144

Br. f.-Savabelle.....1212

## **Pins (AUS)**

B. c.-Front Lady.....1126

Gr. c.-Our Alchemist .....1181

B. c.-Ransom Success (AUS) ...1196

## **Power (GB)**

B. c.-Keepereel.....1145

B. c.-Missy Elliott.....1167

## **Proisir (AUS)**

Br. f.-Aimee's Idol.....1080

B. f.-Bula Baby.....1095

Br. f.-Bunny Falls.....1096

B. f.-Cangowest.....1097

Ch. c.-Floridita (AUS).....1123

Ch. f.-Jungle Queen.....1142

B. f.-Lady Illicit.....1152

Ch. f.-Lamaze.....1154

Gr. f.-Miss Alini.....1165

Gr. f.-Silver Service.....1217

B. c.-Summer Heights.....1227

## **Pure Champion (IRE)**

B. c.-Let's Celebrate.....1159

B. c.-Nydfa.....1178

Br. c.-Spin a Fortune.....1222

## **Redwood (GB)**

Br. c.-Eye One (AUS).....1121

Br. f.-Haliburton (AUS) .....1137

B. f.-Pinot Grieve.....1189

Br. f.-Sunsari (AUS).....1228

B. c.-Vite Celebre.....1241

## **Reliable Man (GB)**

Gr. f.-Out of the Barn.....1182

## **Remind (USA)**

B. c.-Apparition.....1081

Br. c.-Ath Luan.....1083

B. or Br. c.-Careen's Legacy ....1098

B. c.-Noeline.....1176

B. c.-Startle.....1225

B. c.-Switches (AUS).....1231

## **Rios**

B. f.-Diamond Lindauer.....1112

Br. c.-Kindacool.....1148

## **Rip Van Winkle (IRE)**

B. f.-Miss Blackjack.....1166

## **Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)**

B. c.-Bev's Choice.....1089

Br. c.-Senorita Ivory.....1214

## **Sacred Falls**

B. f.-Fru Ju.....1127

B. c.-Lady Pentire.....1153

## **Shamexpress**

B. f.-Perle Noire.....1187

## **Shamoline Warrior (AUS)**

B. c.-Danelish (AUS).....1109

## **Shocking (AUS)**

B. f.-Duck for Cover.....1115

B. c.-Frills.....1125

B. f.-La Pucelle.....1156

B. c.-Normandy Lass.....1177

## **Showcasing (GB)**

B. f.-Gelinda.....1131

B. f.-Ketchme.....1147

Blk. c.-Quedar.....1193

B. f.-Royal Appellant.....1205

B. c.-Sahara.....1210

B. f.-Sarsourti.....1211

Ch. f.-Sweet Spirit.....1230

## **Super Easy**

Ch. f.-Catalea.....1099

B. f.-Ess Palin (USA).....1118

B. f.-Evaline.....1120

B. f.-La Celestina.....1150

B. c.-Panache.....1183

B. c.-Petra.....1188

B. f.-Queen of the Castle.....1194

B. c.-Spiffy Iffie.....1221

B. c.-Stars.....1224

## **Sweet Orange (USA)**

B. c.-Lavoca.....1157

B. or Gr. f.-Prime Time (AUS)....1191

Ch. c.-Where it Began.....1245

## **Swiss Ace (AUS)**

Ch. c.-Ashima.....1082

Br. f.-Atomic Dancer (AUS).....1084

B. c.-Gold Trace.....1135

Ch. f.-New Height (AUS).....1174

B. f.-Pantomime.....1184

B. f.-Renovated (AUS).....1200

## **Tiger Prawn (SAF)**

B. f.-Je Suis.....1141

# SIRE INDEX

---

Ch. c.-Suzie Temple.....1229

**Towkay (AUS)**

B. f.-Just Casual.....1143

**Zacinto (GB)**

Ch. c.-Chapelle d'Or .....1101

B. f.-Slip Stream.....1219

**Zed**

B. c.-Bright Girl.....1094

Gr. c.-Cats Tango ..... 1100

B. c.-Custom Maid..... 1106

B. c.-Danart ..... 1107

Br. c.-Dantessa..... 1110

Ch. f.-Luscious Lady..... 1162

Br. c.-Melikah..... 1164

B. c.-Tigris..... 1234

# **SCHEMES INDEX**

## **BOBS Eligible**

c. Dream Ahead-Munfasla..... 1172





NEW ZEALAND  
BLOODSTOCK®  
SELLING SCHEDULE

As an aid to those attending the Sale, this timetable has been calculated based on normal selling time, withdrawals and conditions. This, it is emphasised, is published only as an approximate guide and cannot in any respect be guaranteed as a strict schedule.

Sunday 4 February  
Commencing 11am  
Lots 1079 - 1247

Lot 1079	11:00am
Lot 1110	12:00pm
Lot 1141	1:00pm
Lot 1172	2:00pm
Lot 1203	3:00pm
Lot 1234	4:00pm
Lot 1247	4:25pm


Account of ALBIZIA LODGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 1079**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box I 22**

Foaled 6th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Ekraar (USA)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba .....	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag .....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Acai (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House .....	My Swanee
2007	Chowder Bay	Strategic .....	Zeditave
		Copa de Oro .....	Hector Protector

**EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 400 mrs, 207 wnrns, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstrema, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Gesemi, Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), Magico Marco - Power Drifter (H.K.), Six Star, etc.**

**1st dam**

ACAI, by Commands. Placed at 3. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

CHOWDER BAY, by Strategic. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRIMUS**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, inc:-  
Lavender Bay. Winner at 900m, 3d MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus H.

**3rd dam**

COPA DE ORO, by Hector Protector. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**PRIMUS** (Flying Spur). 4 wins to 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, STC Tooheys New H., 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
Conduce. Unraced. Dam of-  
Pimpernel. Winner at 1400m, 2d Clairwood Jackpot Quickmix H.  
Percius. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Spalato S., Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Gong Xi Fa Cai S.  
Illustre. Unraced. Dam of-  
Illustrious Tycoon. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, WATC WA Day 2YO P.

**4th dam**

CLIFTON GARDENS, by Mighty Kingdom. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**MISS MINDEN** (Bellotto). Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford H. Dam of-  
**MISS DANEHILL** (Danehill). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.  
**PENTASTIC** (Pentire). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.  
**POINT MADE** (Red Ransom). 3 wins from 1700m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, VRC Gary Crane & Simon Stoker H.  
Advance to Go. Placed in Aust. Dam of-  
**Jericho** (Smart Missile). Winner at 2, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**.  
Storm Fronts. Unraced. Dam of-  
**READYTOGORIGHTNOW** (More Than Ready). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, R685,670, to 2016-17, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of **SUNCROFT BLOODSTOCK LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 1080**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box G 77**

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Colombia	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
<b>Aimee's Idol</b>		Eight Carat..... Pieces of Eight
2001	Aimees Star	Lord Century..... Century
		Tonic Star..... Noalcoholic

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**AIMEE'S IDOL**, by Colombia. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$114,940, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Phillips Fox H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Ria Glesson Design H., Avondale JC Fruit World H., White Cliffs Timber H., 3d Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H. Three-quarter-sister to **READY TO STRIKE**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Air Striker (g. by Pentire). 7 wins from 1300m to 1600m, A\$129,461, 2d MRC Connellan Industries Inglis Bonus H., 3d MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote H.

Aimees Babe (f. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d ARC Lindauer H.

Hold On (g. by Guillotine). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**AIMEES STAR**, by Lord Century. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1600m, ARC The Flash Mile H., Regent of Auckland 2YO S. Half-sister to Bankers Tonic (dam of **READY TO STRIKE**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**AIMEE'S IDOL** (Colombia). 6 wins. See above.

Aimees Girl. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Thoroughbred Tavern H. Dam of Govind. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC More FM H.

Aimees Cash. Unraced. Dam of-

D'Cash Man. 8 wins to 1400m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Southern Bonus Trial, Karaka Sales Start Monday H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Southern Bonus Final, 4th Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**.

Aimees Gold. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Whangarei RC Swiss Ace 2YO Challenge.

**3rd dam**

**TONIC STAR**, by Noalcoholic. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Classy Star**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Starcorp. 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Avondale JC Lawnmower Centre H., 3d Avondale JC Auckland Veterinary Centre H.

Bankers Tonic. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**READY TO STRIKE** (Colombia). 7 wins from 1600m to 1800m, S\$579,472, Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Benchmark 83 H., Kranji C S., Initiation P, Progress H., Ace Aliado S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Yew Tee Classic, **L**, Open H., Benchmark 97 H., Hanoi S., Initiation P, Benchmark 67 H., 3d Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**, Marsiling Classic S., **L**, 4th Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**KINGSTON STAR**, by Star of Heaven. 3 wins at 2, VRC Byron Moore S., L, Maribyrnong Trial S., L, Acacia S., 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., L. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Classy Star** (Realgar). Winner at 1000m, 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1081**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 20**

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : LA5 nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Remind (USA)</b>		Mint Copy .....	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady.....	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Spectacularphantom	Spectacular Bid.....	Bold Bidder
<b>Apparition</b>		Imanative .....	Native Dancer
1998	Shebeen	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Magnify .....	Sobig

**REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 53 rnrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Aide Memoire (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1) and of Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddywinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.), Heaven Knows, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Flinch, My Magician, Karaka Storm, The Tilbury, etc.**

**1st dam**

APPARITION, by Spectacularphantom. Raced twice. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**TANGXIA ELITE** (g. by Chagall). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**, 2d Macau Golden Group Fat Choy Cup, 3d Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**. Caren's Legacy (f. by Chagall). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Dave Kerr Memorial H. Classical Music (g. by Chagall). 8 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Macau. Sunshine Cheers (g. by Bunker). 7 wins from 1000m to 1700m in Macau.

**2nd dam**

SHEBEEN, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Mavourneen (dam of **THE YOUNGIE**), half-sister to **ASHEEN** (dam of **OOMPALA**), Ashafy (dam of **LORD LUSKIN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Hallucinate. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Bakksters Ale House & Sports Bar 2YO H., Wanganui JC Racing Owners' Association H. Dynamic Quality. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

**3rd dam**

MAGNIFY, by Sobig. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Highbury P, Pioneer H. Half-sister to **WANDREEN, Onset**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**ASHEEN** (Ashabit). 9 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**, VRC Milady S., Manawatu RC Festival H., Pahiatua RC Hatuma Lime H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**OOMPALA** (Kampala). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$11,250, A\$641,760, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, BATC Kingston Town H., QTC Neville Sellwood H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 4th STC Premier's Cup, **L**.

Ashafy. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

**LORD LUSKIN** (Star of Luskin). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$13,500, A\$364,210, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Autumn Sprint H., **L**, VRC Championship H., Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., 3d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, 4th VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P.H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**CAREEN**, by Dogger Bank. Third top filly on The 1963-64 NZ 3YO Free H. 11 wins-1 at 2-from 5f to 11f, CJC Winter Cup, Gr.3, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, CJC August H., Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Waikato RC Golden Mile H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, Gr.3, Midsummer H., **L**, 3d CJC Churchill S.H., Gr.3, Great Easter S.H., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Cinnaman**. Dam of 4 foals, all winners.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1082**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box C 33**

Foaled 4th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 163 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Red Giant	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Ashima</b>		Beyond the Sun..... Kingmambo
2011	Edie	Rock of Gibraltar..... Danehill
		Jezebel..... Zabeel

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 192 mrs, 123 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Hallelooah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.**

**1st dam**

ASHIMA, by Red Giant. Placed. Half-sister to **Lucky Edie**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

EDIE, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Eighth Wonder (dam of **RACING EIGHT - WONDER MOSSMAN** (Mac.)). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Lucky Edie** (Swiss Ace). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Waikato RC Jorja's 12th Birthday H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.  
Poster Girl. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otaki Maori RC Riverstone Cafe H.

**3rd dam**

**JEZABEEL**, by Zabeel. Champion Stayer & Older Mare in NZ in 1999. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,150, A\$1,771,660, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Manawatu RC Carlton Hotel H., ARC Nature Sleep Juvenile H., 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to Fleureel (dam of **RASMUSSEN**), half-sister to **ASHLEY GROVE**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Scotland the Brave. 2 wins at 1900m, 2200m, WATC Magic Millions Moment of Change H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H.

Living Hell. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, MRC Ripa H. Dam of-

**Faustus** (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$185,345, to 2016-17, ATC Nova 969 Fitzy & Wippa 2YO H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, ATC Killa Burger Gril H.

Eighth Wonder. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**RACING EIGHT - WONDER MOSSMAN** (Mac.) (Mossman). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2013-14 & 2014-15. 17 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-3 times, Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, Spring Trophy, **L**, Sand Specialist S., **L**, 2d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**-twice.

Heaven Instead. Unraced. Dam of-

**Marmalady** (Duke of Marmalade). 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, R488,800, 2d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, Aquanaut H., **L**.

**4th dam**

PASSEFLEUR, by Vice Regal. Placed. Sister to **DUNDAS LANE**, half-sister to **FRONTIER BOY**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**JEZABEEL** (Zabeel). 7 wins. See above.

**ASHLEY GROVE** (Kaaipstad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$137,165, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Fleureel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**RASMUSSEN** (Flying Spur). 10 wins to 1350m, A\$385,842, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 2d QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Bribie H., **L**.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1083**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 21**

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : LA5 nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Remind (USA)</b>		Mint Copy .....	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady.....	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
<b>Ath Luan</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2006	Partition	Naturalism.....	Palace Music
		Elizabeth Drake.....	Northfields

**REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 53 rnrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Aide Memoire (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1) and of Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddytwinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.), Heaven Knows, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Flinch, My Magician, Karaka Storm, The Tilbury, etc.**

**1st dam**

ATH LUAN, by Thorn Park. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Call Me Bob (g. by Gold Mine). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, 2d Counties RC Healthvison H., 3d ARC Nonie Kiely Memorial H.

**2nd dam**

PARTITION, by Naturalism. Unplaced. Sister to **Nautilism**, half-sister to **NORTHERN DRAKE, Royal Zoff**, Seattle Rhyme (dam of **SEATTLE ICE, PROFIT REPORT**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Lord Lostock. 4 wins to 1300m in Aust.

Dal Kyann. Winner at 1600m.

Fast End. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**ELIZABETH DRAKE**, by Northfields. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix d'Automne, L, Deauville Prix de Rouen. Half-sister to Park Walk (dam of **SPOOK EXPRESS**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**NORTHERN DRAKE** (Varick). 6 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$1,053,980, HK\$140,000, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Nautilism** (Naturalism). 10 wins from 1550m to 4000m, A\$503,460, MVRC Spinella's Pizza H., VRC Gold & Black H., MRC Moduline P., Norm Doran H., MVRC Expected Journey H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Royal Zoff** (Zoffany). Winner at 2, SAJC Holidays 2YO H., 3d SAJC West End Export SA S., **Gr.3**, Stillwell Daihatsu H., City of Marion H., Telebet H., VATC Moonga H. Producer.

Ducks. Winner at 1600m, AJC A Mackellar H. Dam of-

**Quackquack** (Starcraft). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Dulcify H., L.

Seattle Rhyme. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-

**SEATTLE ICE** (Xaar). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, R897,413, Turffontein November H., **Gr.2**, Mauritius TC Colonel Draper Cup, Champ de Mars La Coupe des Presidents, 4th Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**PROFIT REPORT** (Noverre). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, R567,276, Turffontein Falcon Sprint H., L, Champ de Mars IBL Challenge Cup, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Hyperion H., L, 3d South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**.

**Triumphant Feeling** (Varick). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,369,090, HKJC Yan Oi Tong Cup, Gou 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, L.

Lenswood. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Just a Blur** (Dane Shadow). 6 wins to 1600m, A\$404,295, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Town P., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., L, 4th BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1084**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box B 23**

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : <W> nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Atomic Dancer (AUS)</b>		Mira Adonde.....Sharpen Up
2003	Bomba Atomica	Prince Tenderfoot.....Blue Prince
		Ballata.....Hogarth

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 192 rnrns, 123 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.**

**1st dam**

ATOMIC DANCER, by Danehill Dancer. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to Neutron Belle (dam of **MAGNIFIQUE SOLEIL**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Energetic Class (g. by Globetrotter). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,192,550, HKJC Audemars Piguet Millenary H., Lotus Bridge H., 2d HKJC HKU Faculty of Arts H., Panasonic Alkaline Ionizer H., Amah Rock H.

Ace King (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Lantau Island S., 2d Singapore TC Novice H., Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

**2nd dam**

**BOMBA ATOMICA**, by Prince Tenderfoot. 4 wins at 2, Milan Premio Eupili, **L**, Premio Acquabella, Premio Poncia, 2d Milan Premio Genova, 3d Varese Premio Virginio Curti, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**. Half-sister to **BACCOLIERA**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Major Sweeney. 4 wins from 1750m to 2050m, SAJC Bailey Saddlery P.

Supreme Star. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Siu Sai Wan H.

Duck 'n' Pinot. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**Snip 'n' Duck** (Snippetson). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$135,750, BRC Sunlinc Wilston Grange Gorillas H., Davking H., Channel Seven P., 2d BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, 4th BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

Neutron Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

**MAGNIFIQUE SOLEIL** (Desert Sun). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$290,026, VRC Winter Championship Final H., **L**, MRC Gayle Shacklock H., VRC Riding for the Disabled Association P, MVRC Become a Member H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

**Better Jetsetter** (Jetball). 4 wins from 1500m to 1750m, A\$110,710, 2d MVRC Northland Shopping Centre H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

BALLATA, by Hogarth. 3 wins from 1500m to 2000m in Italy. Three-quarter-sister to **BOGART**, half-sister to **BARZINI, BARBACCIO, BARBAVARA**. Dam of 12 foals, all winners, inc:-

**BACCOLIERA** (Marracci). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Rome Premio Fausta, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Archidamia, **L**, 3d Rome Premio Mario Perretti, **L**, Premio Fausta, **L**, 4th Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**BOMBA ATOMICA** (Prince Tenderfoot). 4 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**BALMA**, by Tompion. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Milan Premio Dormello, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Saccaroa, **L**. Half-sister to **BELLOVESO, BONVESIN**, Beola (dam of **BOGART**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BARZINI** (Nebos). 15 wins-1 at 2-from 1700m to 2800m, Premio Roma Vecchia, **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Tudini, **L**, 3d Premio Roma, **Gr.1**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 1085**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 35**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 48 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
<b>Avant Garde</b>		Sydney's Dream .....	Bletchingly
2007	Paint Me a Dream	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
		Fair to All .....	Al Nasr

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Dijon Bleu, SP Bringer of War and of Nucleonic, Smokin' Oak, Ebraz, Little Master and of the placegetters Baxstreetboy, Divine Red, El General, Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

AVANT GARDE, by Charge Forward. Unraced. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Surge Blanco (g. by Cape Blanco). 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, 3d SCTC James Squire P.

**2nd dam**

PAINT ME A DREAM, by Deputy Minister. Raced once. Half-sister to **HONOUR AND GLORY, Merciful Judge**, All Things Equal (dam of **ADHAAM**).  
Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Oriental Pearl. 4 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Kranji D S.-twice, Initiation P.  
Dream Comes True. 4 wins to 1200m to 2017, Singapore TC Hello Sri Lanka S.  
Keepers Tally. 2 wins at 2200m.

**3rd dam**

FAIR TO ALL, by Al Nasr. Unraced. Half-sister to **OGYGAN, LOOKINFOR-THEBIGONE, Diggings, Moving Shoulder**, Gone Private (dam of **QUE PASO**), Te Kani (dam of **THE KEY RAINBOW**), Katie Love (dam of **TIMELESS LOVE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**HONOUR AND GLORY** (Relaunch). Second on The 1996 International 3YO Classification (Sprint). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$1,202,942, Belmont Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.2**, Santa Anita San Rafael S., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.  
**Merciful Judge** (Easy Goer). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, Keeneland Allowance, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Aqueduct Perpetuate S., **L**.  
Sopran Rosanna. Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**HUASO HONORABLE** (Scat Daddy). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m to 2017-18 in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Velocidad, **Gr.2**.  
All Things Equal. Unraced. Dam of-  
**ADHAAM** (Asiatic Boy). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17 in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Manuel Anasagasti, **L**.  
**Shujaa** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, R353,300, Arlington DJ Vin Deysel Live H., 2d Fairview Memorial Mile, **L**.

**4th dam**

GONFALON, by Francis S. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PADDOCK PARK, Splendid Tab**, Killaloe (dam of **FAPPIANO, TORRENTIAL, PORTROE, JEDINA, ROYAL TROON**), Many Visits (dam of **TUXEDO MAC**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**OGYGAN** (Damascus). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 9f, US\$455,520, Belmont Jerome H., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Dwyer S., **Gr.1**, Riva Ridge S., **L**. Sire.  
**LOOKINFORTHEBIGONE** (State Dinner). 4 wins at 6f, 6½f, Turfway Park Forego H., **L**, 2d Arkansas Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
Te Kani. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-  
**THE KEY RAINBOW** (Rainbow Quest). 5 wins, Santa Anita Astray S., **L**.




Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1086**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box F 65**

Foaled 19th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Band of Stars</b>		My Swinger .....	Groovy
2002	Maine	The Jogger.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Miami .....	Waikiki Star

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfully (Ours), Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Beneficial, Stylish Applause, Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, The Endorser, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BAND OF STARS**, by My Halo. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Otago RC Danzighill H. Three-quarter-sister to **Mystical**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Maine**, by The Jogger. Winner at 2, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic. Half-sister to **MAYBE MIAMI, Mystical**. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-Band of Stars. 5 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**MIAMI**, by Waikiki Star. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **ARGENTINA, Ima Barbie Girl**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**MAYBE MIAMI** (Iffraa). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$225,973, to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Canterbury Westland Racing Owner H., Coupland's Bakeries Prelude H., Ashburton Cup, CJC Fordbaker Valuation H., 2d CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Mystical** (My Halo). Winner at 2, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro New Brighton Juvenile H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of-Jazzman. 11 wins to 1200m, NZ\$150,815, to 2016-17, CJC Fastrack Insurance H., Oamaru JC Glenmoa Farms Ltd Waitaki River Trophy. Swiftly. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17, 3d WATC Belmont Bonanza 2YO P., Amelia Park H.

**Maine** (The Jogger). Winner. See above.

When the Cats Away. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Belfast H., Otago RC New Orleans Hotel Juvenile H. Dam of-

**Joyfully (Ours)** (Highly Recommended). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Winchester. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, CJC Speight's H.

Wesley Hall. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, CJC Rebecca Black Trust Dinner S.

Pearl Halo. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., 2d HKJC Shau Kei Wan H.

Miami Provocateur - Glorious Ryder (H.K.). Winner at 1300m in NZ, 2d HKJC Nga Tsin Wai H., Chicago H., 3d HKJC Gladiolus H., Silver Lining Cup.

**4th dam**

**FLOEMA**, by Two Harbors. Unraced. Half-sister to Jalifa (dam of **VIVA LA VIE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ARGENTINA** (Waikiki Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$77,900, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**.

**Ima Barbie Girl** (Waikiki Star). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC AMP Hendersons Global Investors H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**.

Showtimecanterbury. Placed at 2, 2d CJC Cancer Society 2YO H. Dam of-

**Southern Cat** (Felix the Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1100m, 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1087**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 81**

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>Perfectly Ready (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2002	Elle Duccio	Danehill ..... Danzig
		<b>Delightful Belle</b> ..... Balmerino
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Bella Russia</b>		Let's Elope ..... Nassipour
2005	Tintinnabulation	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		<b>Delightful Belle</b> ..... Balmerino

**PERFECTLY READY (AUS) (Brown 2002-Stud 2007). 4 wins-2 at 2, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2010-11. Sire of 313 mrs, 154 wnsr, inc. SW Signify (WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1), Miss Three Stars, Perfect Start, Moozoon, Al Strada - Twin Delight (H.K.), Lord Turbo - Little Dragon (H.K.), SP Flying Orca, Beejay Belle, Queen Boudicca, Rachel Rafter, Brackenwood, Isle be Ready, Matimba, Perfect Katch, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BELLA RUSSIA**, by Ustinov. 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, WRC Keep the Peace H. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**TINTINNABULATION**, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BELLE DU JOUR, Slav Defence**, Elle Duccio (dam of **PERFECTLY READY, DUCCIO - TURQUOISE POWER** (Mac.)). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Speed at Will. Winner at 1650m, HKJC San Po Kong H., 3d HKJC Lau Shui Heung H. Monte Drift. 7 wins to 1400m, 2d AJC Paddock H., 3d AJC Digger's Restaurant H., Mounties H., STC Westpac Life Saver Rescue Helicopter P. Ring a Ding Ding. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Cabramatta Inn H., 3d AJC Nina Ricci H., Lilyfield Printing H.

Chief Thunderwing. 4 wins from 2000m to 3200m in Aust. Niolist. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**DELIGHTFUL BELLE**, by Balmerino. 10 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$3,770, A\$132,930, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, Catalan H., SAJC Big Philou H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**BELLE DU JOUR** (Dehere). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1999-2000. Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2003. 9 wins-4 at 2-to 1300m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

**Slav Defence** (Danehill). 3 wins to 1300m in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., STC Eugene H., Kogarah H., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**.

Belzero. 3 wins to 1500m, BTC Hahn Premium H. Dam of-  
**Below Zero - Above All** (H.K.) (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, HKJC Dr G H., Ho Pui H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Ma Belle Cherie. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, SAJC Evesham Gold Trophy H. Dam of-  
**Rokuichi Smile** (Kurofune). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Monbetsu Edelweiss Sho, **L**, 4th Sonoda Hyogo Junior Grand Prix, **L**.

Elle Duccio. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

**PERFECTLY READY** (More Than Ready). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$685,650, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, MVRC Off Site Catering 2YO P, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Poseidon S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**DUCCIO - TURQUOISE POWER** (Mac.) (More Than Ready). 4 wins from 1500m to 1800m, to 2016-17 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, 2d ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury.

**Lot 1088**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 31**

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : ~~A~~ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Man of Power (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2005	Mannerism	Amyntor.....	Sir Gaylord
		Northwood Manner .....	Knightly Manner
Dam	Ishiguru	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Bellishi</b>		Strategic Maneuver .....	Cryptoclearance
2006	Bellili	Classic Fame.....	Nijinsky
		Better Cat.....	Without Fear

**MAN OF POWER (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). Winner at 1400m in NZ. Three-quarter-brother to SP Tobique (2d STC Neville Sellwod S., L), a half-brother to SW Dandify (Moonee Valley Oaks, Gr.2, STC Peter Pan S., Gr.2) and SW Manner Hill (AJC Craven P, Gr.3, STC NE Manion Cup, Gr.3). Out of SW Mannerism (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), a half-sister to SP Lady's Way. Sire of Motuman, Mannie's Power, Beethoven, etc.**

**1st dam**

BELLISHI, by Ishiguru. Winner at 1200m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

BELLILI, by Classic Fame. Unraced. Half-sister to **BIS CAT, Claws**, River Cat (dam of **ZOOMIN**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-  
Bellishi. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

BETTER CAT, by Without Fear. Unraced. Sister to **Blue Jasper**, half-sister to **RED CAT**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BIS CAT** (Defecting Dancer). 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, Del Mar Honey Fox H., **L**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Phone a Friend. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, SAJC Pope Packaging H., MVRC Marlborough H., ARC Co-Op Taxis H., 2d ARC Birkenhead TAB H.

**Claws** (Arch Sculptor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, SAJC SGIC Port Adelaide Branch H., 3d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**.

Noelle Braselle. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Cadbury H., BTC Cathay Pacific H., 2d QTC Black Jacks H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

River Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

**ZOOMIN** (Pupil). 8 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$111,860, A\$141,125, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, VRC Cancer Council Girls' Night In H., MRC RSL H., ARC Meadow Fresh H., Speight's H., 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

Scatter Cat. Unraced. Dam of-

**Betty Doolin** (The Jogger). 3 wins at 2, CJC AMP Amicus Home Loans 2YO S., Wanganui JC Yalumba Wines Juvenile H., 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Kevin Molloy Joinery Juvenile S. Dam of-

**SUCCESSOR** (Bahhare). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$300,890, HK\$867,400, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Breeze Baby. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Pacers Bahhare** (Bahhare). 5 wins from 1050m to 1600m in Macau, 3d Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

LITTLE PUSSYCAT, by Better Boy. Placed at 2, 2d STC Rhodes H. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**RED CAT** (Red God). 4 wins at 2, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P, Gr.2, SAJC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., Gr.2, AJC Keith Mackay H., L, VRC Pago Pago P

**Blue Jasper** (Without Fear). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m, MVRC Grandstand H., SAJC Idolou H., 3d SAJC Thomas Elder S.H., **Gr.3**.

Smackover. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Nursery H. Grandam of-

**OOZOOK** (Pompeii Court). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, A\$115,640, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1089**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 42**

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded : GW nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Bev's Choice</b>		Gala Night .....	Blakeney
2000	On the Murray	Bagalot .....	Baguette
		Amourelle .....	Idomeneo

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn. Out of SW Popsy. Sire of Refresh, The Macallan, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Battleborn, Boomtown Rat, Rocky High, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

BEV'S CHOICE, by Al Akbar. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC NRM H., WRC Smokefree H., 3d WRC Novotel Palmerston North H., Wanganui JC Wanganui Gas Ltd H. Three-quarter-sister to **O'CEIRINS ANGEL**, half-sister to Cadell (dam of **MR O'CEIRIN**). This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

O'Ceirins Choice (f. by Brilliance). 2 wins at 1400m to 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Ford NZ Punter of Year H., 3d WRC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Hawkes Bay Fruited Supplies H.

**2nd dam**

ON THE MURRAY, by Bagalot. Unraced. Half-sister to **HIGGINS**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

Inok. 14 wins at 1200m, NZ\$30,288, A\$221,263, WATC Cheryle Irons H., Devon Gilmour H., Tabtouch.mobi H., Happy 50th Bruce Perkins H., Magicmillions.com.au H., Master Plumbers & Gasfitters H.

Cadell. 6 wins from 1200m to 1650m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Sports Bar H., Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., Marton JC Nufarm H. Dam of-

**MR O'CEIRIN** (Postponed). 10 wins from 1200m to 2350m, NZ\$9,850, A\$567,310, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, MRC Le Pine Funerals P., MVRC Printhouse Graphics H., VRC RSL P., SAJC SOS Employment H., 2d BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Heatherlie H., **L**, 4th MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**.

**O'CEIRINS ANGEL** (Al Akbar). 9 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$271,925, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**-twice, WRC Capital City Ford H., Hutt News H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wanganui JC Racehorse Owners Association S., **L**.

Gunbower Island. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2150m, QTC Tails H., Princess Gracious H., Arkle 2YO H., 2d BATC Sunday Mail H., QTC Dulcify H.

Ahjay Dubbleu. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Graeme Thomson Jewellery Juvenile H., Manawatu RC Ezibuy H., WRC Porirua Club Life Members H.

Colourland Classic. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

Murray Bridge. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m in NZ and Aust.

Sky Missile. 3 wins from 1100m to 1800m, Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Benchmark 53 H.-twice.

**3rd dam**

AMOURELLE, by Idomeneo. Unraced. Half-sister to **AVON ANGEL** (dam of **PEGGY ANN**), **CARD SHARK, IN VOGUE**, Singing (dam of **WHAT A HIT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**HIGGINS** (Avatar). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, WRC Seaview Stables H., 2d Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, HBJC Scannell Hardy 1200, 3d Avondale S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th Okawa Paramount Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**.


Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 1090**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 16**

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded :  BG nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	<b>Rubiton</b> .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	<b>Rubiton</b>	Century.....	Better Boy
<b>Blacken (AUS)</b>		Ruby .....	Seventh Hussar
2004	Noircir	Bureaucracy .....	Lord Ballina
		Philomoss .....	Twig Moss

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Blacken**, by Rubiton. 4 wins to 1500m, MRC Aare H., Broadbridge H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., L. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:- Pentultimate (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1400m. Black Pompeii (g. by Shocking). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**NOIRCIR**, by Bureaucracy. 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$521,035, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., Gr.2, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., Gr.2, VRC Matron S., L, Le Hamel H., Cassa Commerciale H., VATC St Clair H., Carlton Draught H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., Gr.2. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners-

**Blacken** (Rubiton). 4 wins. See above.

Dark Note. 7 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$217,295, MVRC Gillies Famous Pies Country Cup, MRC Betfair H., 2d VRC Spotless H., MRC Sun Valley H.

Ominous Quality. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Alannah & Madeline Foundation H., Sportingbet App Mobile H., 4th ATC Aspiration H., L.

Quality Appeal. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Archytas. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, Ipswich TC Schweppervescence P, 2d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H.

Natural Black. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2016-17, SCTC Sky Thoroughbred Central H., 2d SCTC Pool Pro P, 3d BRC Smirnoff Pride H.

**3rd dam**

PHILOMOSS, by Twig Moss. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Bellerophon**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**NOIRCIR** (Bureaucracy). 9 wins. See above.

Beauriphul Gal. Unraced. Dam of-

**Creative Genius** (Master of Design). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, 3d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., L.

**4th dam**

**PHILOMEL**, by Zamazaan. 4 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$83,005, WATC Perth Cup, Gr.1, MVRC Hallam H., VATC Lockwood H., 2d VRC Shaggy Ridge H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1, WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2. Half-sister to

**TURF RULER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Bellerophon** (Taj Rossi). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, ARC Ellerslie Anniversary Cup, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., Gr.1. Grandam of-

**BELLA DIVA** (Centro). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., L, House of Representatives H., Seaview Tawny Port H. Producer.

**Amica Bella** (Dr Johnson). Winner at 1600m, 2d WATC Cambridge Star H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, Gr.2, WATC Northline Travel H. Dam of-

**BELORA** (Oratorio). 9 wins from 1000m to 1750m, A\$361,455, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, L, 2d WATC Belmont Sprint H., Gr.3.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1091**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box B 82**

Foaled 26th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
<b>Blossoming</b>		Elle Duccio.....	Danehill
2008	Libre	Grosvenor.....	Sir Tristram
		The Waitress.....	Vain Prince

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 59 mns, 24 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.**

**1st dam**

BLOSSOMING, by Perfectly Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **LUCHA LIBRE, La Veuve**, Jetfire Lass (dam of **TUSCAN FIRE**). This is her third live foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

LIBRE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENSIGN EWART**, Ms Magenta (dam of **DUCKWORTH LEWIS**), Royal Cipher (dam of **PRUSSIAN BLUE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LUCHA LIBRE** (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC South Pacific H., **L**.

**La Veuve** (Iffraaj). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Speights Mid Ale H., 2d CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th Ashburton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Pinsentoit. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$180,370, MRC Trichelle H., Des Gleeson H., MVRC CBUS H., MRC Waratah H., VRC Watton H. Producer.

Jetfire Lass. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**TUSCAN FIRE** (Tuscanos). 12 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$783,558, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Byron Moore H., 2d MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

THE WAITRESS, by Vain Prince. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Pardon's Pride**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ENSIGN EWART** (Famous Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$124,450, A\$27,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Wait. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H. Dam of-  
**Worth the Wait** (Generous). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 681,907Rgt., S\$320,912 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, 3d Perak Derby, **L**.

**Kilat Maori** (Groom Dancer). Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

Ms Magenta. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

**DUCKWORTH LEWIS** (Postponed). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, ARC Te Hana Sparkling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Royal Cipher. Unraced. Dam of-

**PRUSSIAN BLUE** (Kreisler). 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$117,925, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**Grace and Favour** (Generous). 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Lindauer H., Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., 3d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Dark Blue. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Charles Turner H. Dam of-

**FIGHTING WARRIOR** (Magic Albert). 2 wins at 2, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

**ROYAL ZULU WARRIOR** (Mossman). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, R1,038,725, Turffontein Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 1092**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 80**

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 72 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	<b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Catbird	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Boomchuckalucka</b>		Fitting.....	Marscay
2007	Godspell	Xaar.....	Zafonic
		I'm Blessed.....	Luskin Star

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of Lord of Cloud, Xbox and of the placegetters Thunder Bay, Peaceful Falls, Wild Bee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BOOMCHUCKALUCKA**, by Catbird. Winner at 1400m. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Thunder Bay (f. by Niagara). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO P.

**2nd dam**

**GODSPELL**, by Xaar. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Awakening**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-  
Flying Godspell. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, HKJC Daffodil H., 2d HKJC Granville H.  
Bigsie. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Will Johnston-9 to 3 Hits H.  
Lead Role. Winner at 1300m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**I'M BLESSED**, by Luskin Star. Winner at 900m in Aust. Half-sister to **PHILIDOR**, Diamantaire (dam of **THE CENTENARY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Awakening** (Danewin). 6 wins from 1500m to 2050m, 2d MVRC Night Patrol H., SAJC Korea 2YO H., 3d WATC Aqanita S., **L**.  
Finances - Holey Dollar (H.K.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$30,050, HK\$2,537,750, AJC Go Racing H., HKJC Admiralty H., Ireland Trophy H.  
Miss Hennessy. Winner at 2, MRC George Vowles 2YO H. Dam of-  
Vivid. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H.  
Darya Ye Noor. Winner at 1200m, 2d ATC Chris Scott 25 Years at Bowermans H.

**4th dam**

**LA BRILLANTE**, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **KAAPSTAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER**, **KEMPINSKY**, **LOVETRISTA**, **DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT**, **HELSINBORG**), half-sister to **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **PERUZZI**), **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**PHILIDOR** (Chief's Crown). 3 wins from 2100m to 2400m, A\$96,490, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2400m-in track record time, BTC Courier Mail H., QTC Our Rosalee H., 2d AJC Sadlier H., BTC Prosail H., Qld Tatt's RC Bowls Club H., 3d STC Awapuni H., VATC Prince Cortauld H.  
Next Tycoon. 3 wins from 1300m to 2400m, SAJC Hartbalm P.  
Diamantaire. Placed. Dam of-  
**THE CENTENARY** (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins from 1800m to 2600m, R746,250, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, Vaal Pinnacle S., Turffontein Racing. It's a Rush H.-twice, 2d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Delta Air Lines H., **Gr.3**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1093**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box F 66**

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Born to be Irish (AUS)</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2010	Illustre	Pentire .....	Be My Guest
		Copa de Oro .....	Hector Protector

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfully (Ours), Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Beneficial, Stylish Applause, Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, The Endorser, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.**

**1st dam**

BORNTOBEIRISH, by O'Reilly. Placed. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ILLUSTRE, by Pentire. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PENTASTIC**, half-sister to **PRIMUS**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Illustrious Tycoon. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, WATC WA Day 2YO P.  
Missed. 2 wins at 1800m, 2100m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

COPA DE ORO, by Hector Protector. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 11 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**PRIMUS** (Flying Spur). Joint third on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (intermediate). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$524,780, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Conduce. Unraced. Dam of-

Percius. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Spalato S., Class 5 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Gong Xi Fa Cai S.

**4th dam**

CLIFTON GARDENS, by Mighty Kingdom. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**MISS MINDEN** (Bellotto). Winner at 2, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**. Dam of-  
**MISS DANEHILL** (Danehill). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$362,330, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Guerlain H., Berri Fruits H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**PENTASTIC** (Pentire). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,991,800, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

**POINT MADE** (Red Ransom). 3 wins from 1700m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, VRC Gary Crane & Simon Stoker H.

Storm Fronts. Unraced. Dam of-

**READYTOGORIGHTNOW** (More Than Ready). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, to 2016-17, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Fairview Memorial Mile, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.



Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD**, Whanganui.

**Lot 1094**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 43**

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : GW nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Brilliance	Thunder Gulch .....	Gulch
<b>Bright Girl</b>		La Gueriere .....	Lord at War
2009	La Fille	Grosvenor .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Fille d'Anne .....	War Hawk II

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 138 rnsr, 76 wnr, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Irish Flame, Usainity, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Annesstar, SP Zartan and of Adriatic Pearl, Billy Elliot, Zed Em, Wee Biskit, Zedeedudadeeko, Guy Fox, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, etc.**

**1st dam**

BRIGHT GIRL, by Brilliance. Unraced. Half-sister to **O'FILLE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

LA FILLE, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **Charmante, Master Painter**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**O'FILLE** (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$258,975, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, WRC BJC Elements H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing Stables H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Marton JC Farmlands & Dow Agro Sciences H., 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

FILLE D'ANNE, by War Hawk II. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Charmante** (Zamazaan). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Ernest Adams H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**-twice. Dam of-

**Charmaine** (Centaine). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Auckland Japanese Car Parts H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Charma** (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Charmeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m. Dam of-

**Re Deel** (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1650m to 2200m, NZ\$94,120, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Master Painter** (Vice Regal). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 850m to 2000m, ARC Gold & Ivory H., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, ARC Cardinal H., 3d ARC Musket 880 S.

Tres Charmante. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**Prince Charming** (Lord Ballina). 4 wins from 1600m to 3300m, A\$77,955, SAJC AWA Wagering Systems H., 2d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**ANNE GABLE**, by Le Filou. 9 wins from 6f to 11f, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, Manawatu Mile H., Levin Gold Cup, Wanganui JC HG Birch H., 2d ARC Christmas H., **L**. Half-sister to **Fair Gold**, Glamour Fair (dam of **NORDIC STAR, FAIR WARNING**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners, inc:-

Anne Lear. 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m. Dam of-  
Regalear. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m. Grandam of-

**IT HAS TO BE YOU** (Volksraad). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$27,325, HK\$5,093,500, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**.

Sound Lear. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m. Dam of-

**WILLY SMITH** (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$377,850, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1095**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 106**

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 96 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Bula Baby</b>		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2002	Miss Tesla	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Alice Downs.....	Thatching

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**BULA BABY**, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d CJC Newstalk ZB H. Half-sister to **Mi Casa Su Casa**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**MISS TESSLA**, by Crested Wave. 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$411,630, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Lavazza H., MVRC February H., VRC Scomeld H., Sister Olive H., 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Matron S., **L**, Sandringham H., MVRC Australia Day P, NZRC Trophy H., VATC Surround H., VRC Don Scott H., 3d MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, Wrap Around H., Village Roadshow Welter H., MVRC Heartlight No One H., 4th VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Mi Casa Su Casa** (Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$162,850, VRC Tasman H., MRC Lawrence H., SAJC Tooheys New H., 2d VRC Peter Armytage 2YO H., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

Pentasar - H.M. Shabu (Mac.). 7 wins at 1400m in Aust. and Macau, AJC David Jones H., 2d STC Bruce Bolden H., Liquor Stop H., A Royale Corporate H.

Jungle Tessler. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m, 3d AJC Shaftesbury Avenue H.

Pow to the Moon. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$203,309, Singapore TC Benchmark 40 H., Benchmark 53 H., Class 5 H.-3 times.

Torpedo. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Ntan Corporate Advisory Charity Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Novice H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.

**3rd dam**

**ALICE DOWNS**, by Thatching. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**MISS TESSLA** (Crested Wave). 9 wins. See above.

Routine Blue. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$153,720, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Staff Members H., Castanea H., Peter Donnelly Motors H. Sire.

Aliceton. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, STC Belrose Country Club H.

Envisioning. 6 wins from 1200m to 3400m, NZ\$4,900, A\$100,602, 2d MRC Vengeance H., 3d MVRC Strathmore Flowers H.

Far and Away. 2 wins at 1000m. Dam of-

**Far South** (Stark South). Winner at 2, CJC Gold Club Juvenile S., 2d CJC Select & Summer Series 2YO Fillies S., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**. Dam of-

**ANTARCTIC MISS** (Ustinov). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$144,450, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, William Crockett S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO H. Producer.

**BALLYMORE LASS** (O'Reilly). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Producer.


**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**  
(The property of Blairwood Thoroughbreds)

**Lot 1096**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 96**

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
<b>Bunny Falls</b>		Elle Duccio.....	<b>Danehill</b>
2009	Cyclonic	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		So Turbulent.....	Zeditave

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

BUNNY FALLS, by Perfectly Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **HISTORIAN**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

CYCLONIC, by Marauding. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Rosemount Estate Trophy 2YO H. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**HISTORIAN** (Choisir). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$575,550, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Novotel Mile H., Cambridge Stud Yearling Draft 3YO H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Odisha. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Distinction Hamilton Hotel H., Nationwide Livestock H., Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H.

**3rd dam**

SO TURBULENT, by Zeditave. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Lawn H. Sister to **RESTIVE**, three-quarter-sister to **Forward**, Onwards (dam of **RICH UNICORN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
Lemon Sweet. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

**4th dam**

UNREST, by Luskin Star. 3 wins at 2, STC Newhaven Park Stud H., Cameo H., Goldair H., 3d STC Norman Ross H. Sister to **WORTH**, three-quarter-sister to Best Effort (dam of **ALLEZ FRANCE**), half-sister to **ARTIST MAN, SUDDEN** (dam of **BURST**), **Crab Apple**, Victoria Cross (dam of **VICTORY PRINCE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RESTIVE** (Zeditave). 18 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$301,655, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, STC Eternity Welter H., Hunter Cup Welter H., WATC Celerity Sprint H., Rockybay Celebrity Welter H., Make-a-Wish Foundation Sprint H., Great Western Welter H., AJC Heckenberg H., STC Arncliffe H., Castrol GP50 H., WATC Racing Radio Welter H., Wildflower Welter H., 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**, 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

Disquiet. 3 wins to 1300m, SAJC Bonnetts Saddlery S., STC Kiata H., Waitara Rotary Club H., 2d AJC Sheraco H., SAJC St Clair H., STC Keith Lord Furniture H., Truscotts Toyota H., Tegal Turkeys H., Tegel Turkeys H., 3d SAJC Magistrate H., STC Guthreys Pacific H.

Express. Raced twice. Dam of-

Chiming Door. 9 wins from 1300m to 2050m, A\$264,560, Moe Cup, MVRC Versace Classic, VATC 50th Anniversary of the Korean War H., Ballarat TC Gold Nugget-twice, 2d VRC Flag Choice Hotels H., 4th MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P, **L**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1097**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 44**

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... <b>Centaine</b>
Dam	Scaredee Cat	Tale of the Cat..... Storm Cat
<b>Cangowest</b>		Last Lady..... <b>Centaine</b>
2006	Lei Lark	Kinjite..... <b>Centaine</b>
		Skylarking..... Twig Moss

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**CANGOWEST**, by Scaredee Cat. 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$129,041, CJC Speight's H., Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Oamaru JC Glenmoa Farms Ltd Waitaki River Trophy, CJC Vernon & Vazey H., 2d CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Majestic & Inter-Island Horse Transport Brabazon H., Ainger Tomlin Chartered Accountants & Skelton Brothers H., 3d CJC Berkley Stud H., Independent Meat H., Avon City Ford H. Half-sister to Black Tourmaline (dam of **HOPFGARTEN**). This is her first live foal.

**2nd dam**

**LEI LARK**, by Kinjite. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FOREST JIM, Juerga**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners-  
Heza Bachelor. Winner at 1600m, 2d Winton Cup, CJC Lindauer H., Coca-Cola H.  
Black Tourmaline. Unraced. Dam of-

**HOPFGARTEN** (Mossman). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$762,550, to 2017-18, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Wayne Wilson S., **L**, SCTC Ascot H., **L**, BRC Bartons H., Padua College H., 2d BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, Tails S., **L**, Brisbane H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 3d BRC Bernborough H., **L**, 4th BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Paris Lane H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SKYLARKING**, by Twig Moss. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Silver Lei**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**FOREST JIM** (Grosvenor). 8 wins from 1400m to 2150m, A\$501,100, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Lindt Chocolates H., BTC Hahn Premium Light H., MVRC St Patrick's Cup, QTC Anzac H., GCTC Yalumba H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, QTC Members H., **L**-twice, 3d AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Trophy, **L**.

**Juerga** (Kaaipstad). 13 wins from 1300m to 2100m, 2d AJC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Sydney Pet & Animal Show Welter H., 3d STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Aintree. 11 wins from 2000m to 3000m, NZ\$194,297, Waverley Cup, Manawatu RC Richard Algar H., Mills Reef Winery H., WRC Advance Electrical Wholesale H.

Pheasant. 6 wins from 1350m to 2000m, NZ\$116,248, Winton Cup, CJC Zilco H., Brackenfield Hunt H., Paul Costigan at Harcourts H.

Dubai Down Under. 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m in U.A.E, Jebel Ali Bin Dasmal Group H., Greenline Interiors H., Nad al Sheba Royal Mirage S.

**4th dam**

**LEILANI**, by Oncidium. Third top filly on The 1973-74 Aust. 3YO Free H. 14 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$268,070, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1, Australian Cup, Gr.1, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, 2d AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1, Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sister to **READY O'READY**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1098**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box C 22**

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : <sup>L</sup>A<sub>S</sub> nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Remind (USA)</b>		Mint Copy .....	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady.....	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Chagall	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
<b>Careen's Legacy</b>		Clystalla.....	Pia Star
2003	Apparition	Spectacularphantom.....	Spectacular Bid
		Shebeen.....	Vice Regal

**REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 53 rnrns, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Aide Memoire (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1) and of Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddywinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.), Heaven Knows, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Flinch, My Magician, Karaka Storm, The Tilbury, etc.**

**1st dam**

CAREEN'S LEGACY, by Chagall. Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Dave Kerr Memorial H. Sister to **TANGXIA ELITE**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

APPARITION, by Spectacularphantom. Raced twice. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**TANGXIA ELITE** (Chagall). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**, 2d Macau Golden Group Fat Choy Cup, 3d Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Classical Music. 8 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Macau.

Sunshine Cheers. 7 wins from 1000m to 1700m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

SHEBEEN, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Mavourneen (dam of

**THE YOUNGIE**), half-sister to **ASHEEN** (dam of **OOMPALA**), Ashafy (dam of **LORD LUSKIN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Hallucinate. 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Bakksters Ale House & Sports Bar 2YO H., Wanganui JC Racing Owners' Association H.

Dynamic Quality. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia, 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

**4th dam**

MAGNIFY, by Sobig. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Highbury P, Pioneer H. Half-sister to **WANDREEN**, **Onset**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**ASHEEN** (Ashabit). 9 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**, VRC Milady S., Manawatu RC Festival H., Pahiatua RC Hatuma Lime H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**OOMPALA** (Kampala). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$11,250, A\$641,760, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, BATC Kingston Town H., QTC Neville Sellwood H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, STC Thimble Welter H., BATC Vo Rogue H., WRC Upper Hutt Leader H., 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 4th STC Premier's Cup, **L**.

Melchisedech. 3 wins from 2050m to 2150m, BATC Wild Turkey Bourbon H., QTC Trentham H., 3d BATC QBBS Jackpot Skins H.

Ashafy. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

**LORD LUSKIN** (Star of Luskin). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$13,500, A\$364,210, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, Autumn Sprint H., **L**, VRC Championship H., Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., MVRC Sydney Flying H., 2d VATC Silvan Pumps & Sprayers H., 3d VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, 4th VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P.H., **Gr.3**.


Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 1099**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box E 17**

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Catalea</b>		Tacha .....	Mr. Prospector
2007	Princess Alea	Prince Ferdinand.....	King of Spain
		Velinda .....	Veloso

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lidsnoonvama, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

CATALEA, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 1800m. Half-sister to **The Lucky Steed**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

PRINCESS ALEA, by Prince Ferdinand. Unraced. Half-sister to **RUSSIAN PEARL, PROMISE ME, Lady Sunshine**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **The Lucky Steed** (Fantastic Light). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Macau, Macau Association of Macau Racing Journalists Cup, 2d Macau Guineas, L, Macau Sprint Trophy, L, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, L.

**3rd dam**

VELINDA, by Veloso. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **EASTERN JOY, JOSETTE NICOLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RUSSIAN PEARL** (Soviet Star). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$191,500, A\$86,600, HK\$12,738,000, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., L, BTC Rough Habit P, L, HKJC Stewards' Cup, L, HSBC Premier Cup H., Ladies' Purse H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, L, 3d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**.

**PROMISE ME** (Lord Waverley). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Classic Mile, L, Hawkes Bay Kinjite 3YO Fillies H., SAJC SA Lotteries H., Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters 3YO H., 2d SAJC Victoria Flowers H. Dam of-

**Lady Mahler** (Al Maher). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$136,700, MRC Clamms Seafood H., Carlton Draught Racing Sweep H., 2d ATC Blackwoods for Uvex H., 3d MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., L.

**Lady Sunshine** (Lord Waverley). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, Otago RC Owners & Trainers H., Rotorua RC Poppy's Restaurant 2YO H., 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, L. Producer.

**4th dam**

DIATRELIC, by Diatome. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Half-sister to **DANDY LUTE, Trelex** (dam of **BIG JOHN**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**EASTERN JOY** (Three Legs). 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**PIACHAY** (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Visit Us at Vrc.net.au H., 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

**JOSETTE NICOLE** (Three Legs). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Stevens Ford H., 2d Waikato RC Shands' Bakery. Grandam of-

**PERNOD** (Centaine). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristar S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., L. Producer.

**Shanghai Moon** (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, SAJC Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., L. Dam of-

**KUSHADASI** (Choisir). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC John & Esther Abbott H.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD**, Whanganui.

**Lot 1100**

**GREY COLT**

**Box G 45**

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded : GW nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Cats Tango</b>		Yarn.....	Mr. Prospector
2000	Snow Reason	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Byeela.....	Sharp Edge

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 138 rnrs, 76 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Irish Flame, Usainity, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Annesstar, SP Zartan and of Adriatic Pearl, Billy Elliot, Zed Em, Wee Biskit, Zedeedudadeeko, Guy Fox, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CATS TANGO**, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, QTC Lucky Cloud 2YO H., 2d BTC Toll North 2YO H. Half-sister to **Realign**. This is her ninth live foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-  
 Aladdin (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Sofia Rosa Cup.  
 Snip in Time (g. by Snippetson). Winner at 1600m, 3d Otago RC October H.  
 Lola Beetle (f. by Snippetson). Winner at 2150m in Aust.  
 Kingston Samba (g. by Belong to Me). Winner at 1300m.

**2nd dam**

**SNOW REASON**, by Sound Reason. Third top filly on The NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**Realign** (Align). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Otago RC Radio Network Club Clients H., 2d Hawkes Bay Hastings H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.  
 Yuan's Fortune. 3 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$2,573,600, HKJC Los Angeles H., Yin Kong H., Tsui Man H., 2d HKJC Peacock H., Tsz Lok H.  
 Nyneleven - Jurat (Aust.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1950m, 2d ARC Novotel Ellerslie Juvenile H., Lion Red Summer Carnival H., Ellerslie Nursery H.  
 Dont Call Me Bruce. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.  
 Interdame. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-  
**Keep the Conflict** (Keeper). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$154,948, Otago RC Fire & Mechanical H., Crombie & Price Ltd H., 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.  
**Suave Emperor** (Secret Savings). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Equine Performance Therapy H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.  
 Eadir la Bala. 3 wins from 1800m to 2500m in 2016-17, CJC Romano's H.

**3rd dam**

**BYEELA**, by Sharp Edge. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Windy Morn**, Best Percentage (dam of **DANNI MARTINE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**SNOW REASON** (Sound Reason). 2 wins. See above.  
 Zayeela. 12 wins from 1300m to 2000m, STC Royal Britannia H., Petersham H.

**4th dam**

**SNOWMIST**, by Showdown. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, 2d WRC Wakeful S., Gr.2. Sister to **SILVER SHARPE**, half-sister to **SNOWTOP** (dam of **LA NEIGE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Windy Morn** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-1 at 2, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. Sire. Best Percentage. Unraced. Dam of-  
**DANNI MARTINE** (Danzero). 4 wins to 1500m, A\$694,825, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).**  
(The property of F. E. & S. M. McLaughlin)

**Lot 1101**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box C 23**

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded : V nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	King's Chapel	King of Kings .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Chapelle d'Or</b>		Lower Chapel .....	Sharpo
2009	Chessee	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Le Monarchet .....	Nashwan

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of 40 mrs, 24 wnr, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Strowan, Wize Act, Zawhip, High Distinction, Monrecoeur, Olympia, Son of Zac, Zakynthos, Zavistic, Into Rio, Dream Rich, Lambada, Lily Grecia, Magic Ivan, Pickup, Seento, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHAPELLE D'OR, by King's Chapel. Placed. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CHESSEE, by Green Desert. Winner at 1300m. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
Shoot to Kill. 3 wins at 1400m in 2016-17, CJC David Walsh H.

**3rd dam**

LE MONTRACHET, by Nashwan. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLD SPLASH** (dam of **ROYAL GOD**), **Silwana** (dam of **SALYDORA**), Born Gold (dam of **GOLDIKOVA**, **GALIKOVA**, **ANODIN**, **GOLD LUCK**, **GOLD ROUND**, **GOLD SOUND**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
Daredevil Day. 3 wins from 8½f to 11¼f, 3d Listowel Guinness Premier H.  
Baba Ganouge. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-  
Fifty Gold. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1900m, 2100m, €122,610, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Provence, Prix Dunette, Deauville Prix de la Hauquerie.

**4th dam**

**RIVIERE D'OR**, by Lyphard. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1850m, 2000m, 1,683,050fr., Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**.  
Three-quarter-sister to **CHERCHEUR D'OR**, half-sister to **GOLDNEYEV**.  
Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**GOLD SPLASH** (Blushing Groom). Second top filly on The 1992 French 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**.  
Gold Bust. Winner at 2000m, Longchamp Prix des Tertres. Grandam of-  
**TURRET ROCKS** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m to 2017, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**.  
Born Gold. Winner at 1650m, 2d Evry Prix Saint-Simon. Dam of-  
**GOLDIKOVA** (Anabaa). Horse of The Year in Europe in 2010. Leading Older Female on 2011 WTR (Medium). Champion Older Female in Europe 3 times. Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**-3 times. Dam of-  
**TERRAKOVA** (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2100m, €167,800, to 2017, Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**.  
**GALIKOVA** (Galileo). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**GOLD SOUND** (Green Tune). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, €195,950, US\$116,910 in France and U.S.A, Chantilly Prix de Guiche, **Gr.3**.  
**GOLD LUCK** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, to 2017, Chantilly Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**.  
**Born Something** (Caerleon). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m in France and U.S.A, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**DANIEL BOONE** (Wild Event). 6 wins from 1500m to 2000m to 2016-17 in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Francisco Eduardo de Paula Machado, **Gr.1**.



Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1102**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box B 83**

Foaled 30th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Generous	Caerleon.....	Nijinsky
<b>Chilli</b>		Doff the Derby.....	Master Derby
2005	Peppers	Bakharoff.....	The Minstrel
		Million Joy's.....	Blue Vermillion

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 59 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHILLI, by Generous. Raced twice. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

PEPPERS, by Bakharoff. 8 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H., Avondale JC Placemakers Cook Street H., Otago RC Dunedin Cup Trial, Waikato RC Calder & Lawson H., 2d Greymouth Cup, Avondale JC Regal Chief H., 3d CJC Show Gate Mid Winter Christmas H., Kurow Cup, ARC Dunstan H., Counties RC Windsor Park H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Alvares. 13 wins from 900m to 1850m, A\$209,727, WATC Jacqueline Tuxworth Birthday H., Amelia Park H., Variety at the Races H., Corporaal Enterprises H., PR Membership Packages H.

Vindaloo. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Graeme Thomson Antique & Estate Jewellery H. Dam of-

**Curry Up** (Shinko King). Winner at 1200m, 3d Gore Guineas, **L.**

Hottenov. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m.

Foresure. Winner at 1800m.

**3rd dam**

**MILLION JOY'S**, by Blue Vermillion. 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyndham Cup, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

Peppers. 8 wins. See above.

Sharp Shooter. 2 wins at 1050m, 1200m in Macau.

**4th dam**

GREY JAN, by Grey William. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KENNY DAY, Hagen's**

**Joy**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**MILLION JOY'S** (Blue Vermillion). 8 wins. See above.

Just Mickey. Winner at 2000m.

**5th dam**

JAN'S JOY, by Rejoicing II. Winner at 7f. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**KENNY DAY** (Golden Plume). Winner at 2, Oamaru JC South Island Futurity S., L.

**Hagen's Joy** (Copenhagen II). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, CJC Middle Park PH., 2d DJC Champagne S., L, 3d CJC Champagne S., L.

Jan's Pride. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m. Dam of-

(Our) Beau's Pride. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC Masthead Intermediate H., BOP RC Mann Printing Improvers' H., Ipswich TC Wayne Wilson Welter H., Blackstone Open H., 2d ARC Monteiths H., New Zealand Herald Sprint H. Sire.

Honour Jan. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m. Dam of-

Fighter. 6 wins from 1000m to 1900m in Korea.

Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.

**Lot 1103**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box C 24**

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : <sup>LA</sup>S nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Haradasun (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever..... <b>Danzig</b>
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscay.....Biscay
		Olympic Aim..... Zamazaan
Dam	Forensic Evidence	Danehill..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>Criquette</b>		Daring Grey.....Bold Lad
2003	Sophie Ro	High Ice..... Icecapade
		Kinkajou..... Double Nearco

**HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 295 rnrs, 171 wnrs, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Houghton - Secret Win (Sing.), Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Beatniks, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.), Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Goluana and of Airlie Sun, etc.**

**1st dam**

CRIQUETTE, by Forensic Evidence. Placed. Sister to **LAUTENSCHLAGER**, half-sister to **Schockemohle**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

SOPHIE RO, by High Ice. 4 wins from 2000m to 2900m. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

**LAUTENSCHLAGER** (Forensic Evidence). 13 wins from 2000m to 4300m, NZ\$226,829, Riverton Cup, **L**, Otago RC PGG Wrightson Real Estate H., 2d Riverton Cup, **L**, Southland RC James S Mee H., Riverton Cup, Wairio Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., CJC Speight's H., Plough Hotel H.

**Schockemohle** (Senor Pete). 6 wins from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$47,165, A\$163,995, MVRC Pantry Packer H., Sportingbet William Hill H., 2d MVRC City Jeep H., MRC Ian Miller H., Otago RC McGrath Benchtop Solutions H., Southland RC Annedon Racing H., 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, Greymouth Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC Piccadilly Books & Postshop at Avonhead Mall H., MVRC Campolina H., Quest H., Otago RC Central City Car Painters H., Dunedin Casino Trophy H., Southland RC Comcat Plant Enhancer H., Sheet Metalcraft H.

Bechtolsheimer. 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$93,630, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Whangarei Cup, Whangarei RC ITM H., Otago RC October Protection H.

Schmeckenbecher. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$77,635, Southland RC White Robe Lodge Stud H., 2d CJC Farmers Mill H., Otago RC Cromwell Cup, Southland RC Homestead Villa Motels H., Gore Cup, Southland RC Castledale H., 3d Southland RC Coupland's Crystals H., Otago RC Queenstown Cup, Southland RC Invercargill Licensing Trust H.

**3rd dam**

KINKAJOU, by Double Nearco. 5 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Southland RC DB South Island H., Qantas H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kinkaroo. 10 wins from 1200m to 4000m, 3d Otago RC Birchleigh Retirement Village H.

Top Honcho. 2 wins at 1400m in Malaysia.

Chloe Ro. Placed. Dam of-

Ruffun. 3 wins from 2150m to 3100m, 2d CJC Wilsons Sports Bar & TAB H., Otago RC Bentley's Hotel H.

**4th dam**

MARTIN'S PRIDE, by Kurdistan. Winner at 6f, Southland RC Lorneville S., 3d Southland RC Roslyn Trial S. Half-sister to **Robyn's Lad**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Nickle Nearco. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Crofters Arms Hotel H., 3d Otago RC Mainland Products H., Southland RC Fulton Hogan H.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1104**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 46**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : GW nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Haradasun (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever.....Danzig
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscaj.....Biscay
		Olympic Aim.....Zamazaan
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band.....Northern Dancer
<b>Crown Gem</b>		Miss Stark.....His Majesty
2006	Mejeiro	Bigstone.....Last Tycoon
		Janeiro.....Marceau

**HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 171 wnsr, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Houghton - Secret Win (Sing.), Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Beatniks, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.), Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Goluana and of Airlie Sun, etc.**

**1st dam**

CROWN GEM, by Stark South. 7 wins to 1500m, WRC Eye Talent Management 3YO H., Marton JC ITM Rural Building Centre H., 3d MRC Austral Insulation H. Half-sister to **Forgive No Forget**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

MEJEIRO, by Bigstone. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIGEIRO, CRUZEIRO, Gwinganna**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Forgive No Forget** (Darci Brahma). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$18,650, R161,750, Clairwood Merry Christmas H., Levin RC Terry Taylor AMP Prime Insurance H., Clairwood Soccer 4 H., 3d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**.

Victoria Heights. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Ray White City Realty H.

She's Drahmatic. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, TTC Veolia Environmental Services H.

Keeping Faith. Winner at 2200m in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

JANEIRO, by Marceau. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CASTANILLIA**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**LIGEIRO** (Lanfranco). 8 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$318,000, A\$4,600, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Baramul Stud H., Waikato RC Gordonton P., 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

**CRUZEIRO** (Kaaapstad). 9 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$212,700, A\$55,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Hawkes Bay K Mart HB Social Club H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Excluded** (High Chaparral). 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$259,878, VRC Soffitel Girls' Day Out H., 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

**Ferreira** (Flying Spur). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Ted Howarth Memorial Scholarship H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

**Gwinganna** (Oregon). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m in Aust. and Mauritius, Mauritius TC Maiden Cup, WATC Bottlebrush H., 3d WATC ATA S., **L**.

**4th dam**

BRAZILIA, by Imperialist. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIO DE JANEIRO, In the Money**. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-

**CASTANILLIA** (Amyntor). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, US\$14,100, A\$130,890, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, BATC Garden City Centre H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 1105**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 64**

Foaled 21st October 2016

Branded : G nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
<b>Keano</b>		No Finer ..... Kaoru Star
2005	O'Really	Centaine..... Century
		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
Dam	Keeper	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Crystal Aura</b>		Nuwirah..... Pleasant Colony
2010	Aurorica	Vice Regal..... Bismark II
		My Amazing Grace..... Siege Perilous

**KEANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 6 wins from 1000m to 1400m, QTC Lightning H., L, 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., L, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Be Delicious (2d VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Sire of 15 mrs, 10 wnrs, inc. Suspense, Vieira, Taramaya, Boys From the Bush, Autumn Rush, Montana Air, Keano Town, Nova Eagle, Sintara, Super Kean and of the placegetters Flikpix, Leelavadee, etc.**

**1st dam**

CRYSTAL AURA, by Keeper. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

AUORICA, by Vice Regal. 3 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Thomas Cook Apprentice H., 3d Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Three-quarter-sister to **GATCOMBE'S PRIDE**, half-sister to **DUE DILIGENCE**, **DREYFUSS**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Sir Ram. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H.  
 Lozen. 2 wins at 2050m, 2200m.

**3rd dam**

MY AMAZING GRACE, by Siege Perilous. Raced twice. Half-sister to **GATCOMBE'S PRIDE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**DUE DILIGENCE** (Danasinga). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$107,725, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.  
**DREYFUSS** (Oregon). Champion 4YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,003,707, Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Class 1 H., Ascot Authority Trophy, Benchmark 81 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 1 H., Benchmark 90 H., 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Benchmark 97 H., 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**-twice.

I Want You. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Looking Ahead** (Consolidator). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$170,375, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.-twice, 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Westspeed 2YO P, Perthracing.com.au H., 3d WATC St Leger, **L**, HMAS Perth Ships Company H., 4th WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**.

Roughead. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17, WATC Perth Racing Membership H., 2d WATC Seacorp H., 3d WATC Opening Day H.

My Kindaway. Unplaced. Dam of-

Preferred. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 4 H., 3d Singapore TC Pitstop S., Class 4 H.-3 times.

Showing Grace. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

**4th dam**

AMAZING GRACE, by Sobig. 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m. Sister to **SO AND SO**, half-sister to **GATCOMBE**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**GATCOMBE'S PRIDE** (Vice Regal). 15 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$281,835, ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Trophy H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Ernest Adams H., Waikato RC Ambassador H., WRC Wellington H., 2d Avondale JC New Zealand H., **Gr.3**, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**-twice, 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., **Gr.3**, WRC Parliamentary H., **L**, BOP RC Trophy H., **L**, Marton JC Jarden Morgan H., **L**, 4th WRC Whyte H., **L**.

**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).**

(The property of B. N. Harvey)

**Lot 1106****BAY COLT****Box G 47**

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 112 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
<b>Custom Maid</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
2004	Hussiana	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Kosha.....	Coober Prince

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 138 rnrs, 76 wnr, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Irish Flame, Usainity, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Annesstar, SP Zartan and of Adriatic Pearl, Billy Elliot, Zed Em, Wee Biskit, Zedeedudadeeko, Guy Fox, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, etc.**

**1st dam**

CUSTOM MAID, by Centaine. Unplaced. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

**Church Road** (g. by Coats Choice). Placed at 2, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Hot Date (f. by Coats Choice). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

HUSSIANA, by Vice Regal. Placed. Half-sister to **SURFACE, CROOKED STICK**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Outlook. 2 wins to 1000m, CJC Taurus Group H., 2d CJC Newstalk ZB H.

**3rd dam**

**KOSHA**, by Coober Prince. 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$150,150, ARC Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Manawatu RC Radio 2ZA H., Rangitikei RC Mr Illusion H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S.H., **L**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SURFACE** (Crested Wave). Champion Older Male Sprinter in NZ in 1999-2000. 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$309,100, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Lets Go to Turk's Bar H., Opey Cider H., Manawatu RC Nevada Bobs H., Air New Zealand Hong Kong H., WRC Fashion in the Field H., Marton JC Blackbull Steakhouse H., 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.

**CROOKED STICK** (Truly Vain). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$105,100, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, ARC Timbertown H., Waikato RC Dive Centre H., WRC Lovelocks Sports Bar H., Cardinal Group H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**-twice, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Flying S., **L**, WRC VATC Lightning H., 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**.

Super Marksman. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Ueno H., 3d HKJC Jialing Jiang H., Lau Fau Shan H., Pak Shek Au H., Severn H.

Prim and Proper. Unraced. Dam of-

Shinju Star. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

ST HELENA, by Old Soldier. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**KOSHA** (Coober Prince). 10 wins. See above.

Scorching Bay. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Toyota Starlet H.

Mammoth. 3 wins at 1600m, WRC Coca-Cola H.


Jamestown. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Levin RC Westminster H.

**Account of AMARANTH FARM, Otorohanga.**

(The property of P. D. Telfer)

**Lot 1107****BAY COLT****Box E 13**

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Dancing Dissident	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Danart</b>		Absentia.....	Raise a Cup
1997	Arctic Life	Arctic Tern.....	Sea Bird
		Abbey.....	Jim French

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 138 mrs, 76 wms, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Irish Flame, Usainity, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Annisstar, SP Zartan and of Adriatic Pearl, Billy Elliot, Zed Em, Wee Biskit, Zedeedudadeeko, Guy Fox, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Speroio (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, etc.**

**1st dam**

DANART, by Dancing Dissident. 9 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$105,122, ARC Swiss Deli H., Avondale JC HS Dyke H., Matamata RC Waikato Stud S., Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H.-twice, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Lion Red Sports Café H., 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **ROSINA LAD, Manonamission**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Spitting Image (g. by Strategic Image). Winner at 1200m.

Lizzie's Girl (f. by Bachelor Duke). Placed.

Danza Rose (f. by Danasinga). Placed.

**2nd dam**

ARCTIC LIFE, by Arctic Tern. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m in France. Half-sister to

**ABREGÉ, FLASH BALL**, Anna Edes (dam of **ABBATIALE,**

**AUBERGADE**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ROSINA LAD** (Faltaat). 13 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 3d Wanganui JC Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**.

**Manonamission** (Kilimanjaro). 10 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Sir Slick H., Manawatu Cup Prelude, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Let's Go to Icons H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Money Star (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, HKJC Hillwood H., Yunnan H.

Tarsus. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Tony Wilson Livestock H.

Iika. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Counties RC South Auckland Motors Pukekohe H.

**3rd dam**

ABBEY, by Jim French. Winner at 2100m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de l'Arno. Half-sister to **ASHMORE, ACOMA** (dam of **AGENT BLEU**), **ART BLEU,**

**Albertine** (dam of **ARCANGUES, AGATHE, ALAMO BAY**), Amenity (dam of **I TRY, IDLE AFFAIR**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**FLASH BALL** (Cricket Ball). 17 wins-3 at 2-from 1500m to 4200m, €3,430, 1,803,955fr., Deauville La Coupe Piaget, **L**.

**ABREGÉ** (Shirley Heights). 5 wins from 2100m to 3000m, Chantilly Prix La Moskowa, **L**, Handicap de Saint-Cloud, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Dangu, **L**.

Anna Edes. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

**ABBATIALE** (Kaldoun). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**. Dam of-

**BEWITCHED** (Dansil). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 7f, £61,078, €201,402, US\$4,951, Ascot Bengough S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **Gr.3**.

**AUBERGADE** (Kaldoun). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Producer.


**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**  
(The property of Carter Bloodstock Ltd and G. and S. M. Sibun)

**Lot 1108**

**GREY COLT**

**Box A 51**

Foaled 8th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
<b>Keeper (AUS)</b>		Razyana..... <b>His Majesty</b>
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony..... <b>His Majesty</b>
		Secretariat Queen.....Secretariat
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer..... <b>Danehill</b>
<b>Dancing Donna</b>		Starlight Dreams.....Black Tie Affair
2011	Dashing Donna	Don Eduardo.....Zabeel
		Epic Pulse.....Epidaurus

**KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 676 mrs, 447 wnr, 34 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksmans (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Bel Sorriso, Endure, etc.**

**1st dam**

DANCING DONNA, by Mastercraftsman. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**DASHING DONNA**, by Don Eduardo. 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$242,712, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Dave Carter Memorial H., BOP RC Mega Auction H., Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Wanganui JC Carters-Gib S., **L**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race.

**3rd dam**

**Epic Pulse**, by Epidaurus. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, 2d Wanganui JC Fast Track Promotion H., 3d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**DASHING DONNA** (Don Eduardo). 7 wins. See above.

Kanandah Queen. 5 wins to 1400m, A\$95,050, AJC Princesses Prepare H., Hula Flight H., City Tatt's RC Mount Gay Rum H., 3d STC Kalymnos H.

Lazzaz. 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$143,770, 4th GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

Time Race. 4 wins at 1300m in Macau.

**4th dam**

PURE PULSE, by Nuclear Pulse. Unraced. Half-sister to **PURE LUCK** (dam of **BIG APPEAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Epic Pulse** (Epidaurus). 2 wins. See above.

Gallagher Bay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC FAI H.

**5th dam**

PIRIAKA, by Able Seaman. 4 wins at 6f. Half-sister to **OTEMATATA**, Leanthe (dam of **EL CASINO**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**PURE LUCK** (Golden Plume). Second top filly on The 1972-73 NZ 2YO Free H. 8 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Thibenzole International Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**BIG APPEAL** (Lanfranco). 3 wins-2 at 2, ARC Welcome S., **L**.

**Princess Regal** (Vice Regal). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Waikato RC P&M Plaza Purse H., **L**, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Grand Living. Unraced. Grandam of-

**PURE LUST** (Pompeii Court). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$112,775, A\$121,500, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **L**, Paeroa Cup, **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Account of A. T. POWELL, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 1109**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 15**

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : PT nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>Shamoline Warrior (AUS)</b>		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2006	Picholine	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Jewel of Africa .....	Dalmacia
Dam	Great Dane	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Danelish (AUS)</b>		Itching .....	Thatching
2001	Delicious Blue	Rascolnik .....	Reliance
		All in Vain .....	Vain

**SHAMOLINE WARRIOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Rebel Raider. Sire of 31 rnrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SW (My) Nikita (CJC Warstep S., L) and of Interstellar, Keep on Coming, Stone Warrior, Equilibrium, Bushido, Lady Style, Te Waewae Bay, Hoof Hustler, Classic Warrior, Horse of the Day, Princess Athena, Super Line, Barb Dwyer, Korodon, etc.**

**1st dam**

DANELISH, by Great Dane. Unraced. Half-sister to **MEMPHIS BLUES, PALATIOUS** (dam of **DANELAGH, CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.)), **EVASION, Bluetinsk, Russian Trader**, Bluiski (dam of **KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE** (Sing.)). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight named foals, six to race, three winners, inc:-

**Blue Lion** (g. by Zabeel). 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$90,945, S\$138,217, BRC Mount Alvernia College H., Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H.-twice, Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Yew Tee Classic, **L**, BRC Garrards Horse & Hound H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

Harmony (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m, MVRC Barloworld Motor H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC BMW Melbourne H. Dam of-

**Perfect Harmonie** (Nadeem). 4 wins at 1200m, 1350m to 2017-18, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d Manawatu RC McEntee Event Hire 2YO H.

Loch Ness. 2 wins at 1350m in 2016-17, Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Wanganui Steelformers S.

Rubyredress (f. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1450m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Mannya (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-  
Wangaala. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d MVRC Foodworks H.

**2nd dam**

DELICIOUS BLUE, by Rascolnik. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MEMPHIS BLUES** (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$466,750, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**-twice. Producer.

**PALATIOUS** (Semipalatinsk). 7 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$304,420, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**DANELAGH** (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Dam of-

**SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN** (H.K.) (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2006-07. 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

**DIZELLE** (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**PINOT** (Pierro). 3 wins from 1800m to 2500m, A\$733,275, in 2017-18, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, VRC Oaks Trial P.

**DIZLAGO** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$85,163, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO P.

**BERNICIA** (Elusive Quality). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$313,200, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**. Dam of-

**OLD NORTH** (Lonhro). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$254,790, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

**CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.) (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$93,540, M\$1,666,550, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.




Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1110**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 48**

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Danasinga	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Dantessa</b>		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
1997	Tessa	Bassenthwaite.....	Habitat
		Ark Angel.....	Hermes

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 138 mrs, 76 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Irish Flame, Usainity, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Annisstar, SP Zartan and of Adriatic Pearl, Billy Elliot, Zed Em, Wee Biskit, Zedeedudadeeko, Guy Fox, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, etc.**

**1st dam**

DANTESSA, by Danasinga. 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, CJC New Zealand Cup Trial, Steam Tug Lyttelton H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro Church Corner H., 2d CJC Westenra Cup, Hororata Gold Cup, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Rangiora H. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Star Majestic (g. by Sakhee's Secret). 6 wins at 1650m, HK\$6,242,350, to 2017-18, HKJC Rotary Centenary Challenge Cup, Jaffe H., Lung Cheung H., King Kwong H., North Point H., Edinburgh H., 2d HKJC Australia H.  
 Golden Coin - Rule Thee (H.K.) (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, 2d BRC UMS School Wear H., 3d HKJC Serving the Community H.

**2nd dam**

TESSA, by Bassenthwaite. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Whispering Spring**.  
 Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:-  
 Dantessa. 6 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

ARK ANGEL, by Hermes. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **Cardinal Courage**, half-sister to Serene Belle (dam of **BAGELLE**), Erin Nicola (dam of **MY SERENE**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Whispering Spring** (Marceau). Winner at 2, QTC Aspalita H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Dam of-  
 Crystal Illusion. 6 wins from 1100m to 1800m, BTC Treasury Casino Welter H., QTC Fine & Dandy H., 2d QTC WH Buchanan H. Producer.  
 Semisprings. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d QTC Regal Adventure H. Dam of-  
 Over Subscribed. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$76,900, QTC New Farm Clinic H., Flying Ace H., 2d BTC Legacy H., Global Rewards H. Dam of-  
**Age of Heroes** (Grandera). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$221,900, BTC Hidden Dragons' at Magic Millions H., 3d BRC Members' H., **L**.  
 Tristram's Angel. Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**Ferrari Spirit** (Il Ferrari). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d WATC Ascot S., **L**.

**4th dam**

SERENE BLUE, by Blueskin II. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d ARC Melrose H. Half-sister to **SERENA, SERENE PRINCESS, TOP RULER, Nicodemus, St Pierre, Sir Winston**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Gay Snow. 3 wins at 1m, 1½m, SAJC Breeders' Matchmaker S. Dam of-  
**Suitably Vague** (Marceau). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Kingston S., 3d VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Grandam of-  
**CONCRETE CRUSHER** (Nassipour). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 2400m, A\$266,605, WATC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Helena Vale Cup, **L**. Sire.  
 Erin Nicola. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Elder H. Dam of-  
**MY SERENE** (Sir Tristram). 11 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$176,790, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1111**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 67**

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Dark Flame (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2007	Lucky Chief	Chiefs Crown.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		La Caissiere .....	Luskin Star

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfully (Ours), Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Beneficial, Stylish Applause, Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, The Endorser, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

**DARK FLAME**, by Secret Savings. Raced once. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Flame n Fortune (f. by Coats Choice). Placed at 2.

**2nd dam**

**LUCKY CHIEF**, by Chief's Crown. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **DASHING EAGLE**, La Guichet (dam of **RINGA RINGA ROSIE**), Pacific Sunrise (dam of **PACIFIC WARRIOR, PACIFIC CHARM, STONEHENGE**).

Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Chief Harrigan. 4 wins at 1000m, 2d AJC Members H., Springfest Lawn Party H.

Paint the Town. 3 wins at 1100m, 1150m, 3d ATC Styletread.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

**LA CAISSIERE**, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$188,630, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Aulnay (dam of **KEN'S JOY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**DASHING EAGLE** (Danehill). Joint third top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$503,600, AJC Flight S.,

**Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Embley** (High Chaparral). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$518,681, to 2017-18, ATC STAB Rewards H.-twice, 2d ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Cheetara. Unraced. Dam of-

**SINGLE BULLET** (Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 2, A\$280,515, in 2016-17, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

La Guichet. Winner at 2, STC Botanical Gardens 2YO H. Dam of-

**RINGA RINGA ROSIE** (Bradbury's Luck). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, BRC Hampden S., **L**, 2d BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Pacific Sunrise. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m in South Africa. Dam of **PACIFIC WARRIOR** (Dominion Royale). 6 wins from 2000m to 3200m, R812,660, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

**STONEHENGE** (Seventh Rock). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, to 2016-17, Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**.

**PACIFIC CHARM** (Sportsworld). 5 wins from 1800m to 3200m, R327,405, Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Java H., **L**.

Cashing In. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**BRIEF EMBRACE** (Irgun). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$659,100, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**Saddler's Silk** (Barathea). 2 wins at 2, A\$93,650, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**VIRIDINE** (Poet's Voice). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$415,000, to 2017-18, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 1112**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 89**

Foaled 6th August 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 48 over 6 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Rios</b>		Sacahuista.....Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	<b>Last Tycoon</b> .....Try My Best
		Sneetch.....Grosvenor
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice.....Danehill
<b>Diamond Lindauer</b>		Zalinda.....Zabeel
2008	Granita	Bigstone..... <b>Last Tycoon</b>
		Cafe Miss.....Estaminet

**RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 31 rnr, 14 wnr, inc. SW Gaultier - Simply Invincible (H.K.) (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of Cannot be Serious, Colchester, A Tad Leica, Baymax - Baemax (Aust.), Happy Place, Del Rios, Go by Rio, Jackwin, Jade Elite, Trigger, Chilli Boy, Likewise, Rossi the Rifle, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DIAMOND LINDAUER**, by Fast 'n' Famous. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TWILIGHT GRANITA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**GRANITA**, by Bigstone. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SAKANA, ROHATYN, Angels Fly**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **TWILIGHT GRANITA** (Ifraaj). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,450, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, ARC CM Jillings Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, Champagne S., **L**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance Brokers 2YO H., Counties RC Graeme Thomson Antique Jewellery H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**CAFE MISS**, by Estaminet. 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m, SAJC Leichhardt H. Sister to **Miss Pompette**, three-quarter-sister to **Ceremonious**. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SAKANA** (Rassendyll). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$229,560, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Dulcity H., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 4th STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**ROHATYN** (Carnegie). 2 wins at 2, A\$160,790, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, VRC Pago Pago 2YO H., 4th Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Angels Fly** (Godswalk). 2 wins at 2, VATC Proud Miss H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Dam of-

**Navy Brass** (Don't Say Halo). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$86,020, VRC Desperate & Dateless H., VATC Katandra H., 3d VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Scobie Breasley S.H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**, WJT Clarke S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**MISS POMPILIA**, by Matrice. 2 wins at 2, PARC Torrens H. Sister to **PAGO PAGO, LADY POMPILIA, Tutuila** (dam of **CADUCEUS**), three-quarter-sister to Maui (dam of **KAUPO**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Miss Pompette** (Estaminet). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d SAJC Auraria S., Gr.3. Without Pomp. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

**ZEPHYR ART** (Zephyr Bay). 16 wins to 1200m, US\$32,150, A\$173,190, Bay Meadows Portola Valley Training Center H., **L**, 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.

Jelignite Jen. Unraced. Dam of-

**SINGING STAR** (Danasinga). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$196,150, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**.

Yeah Nah. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

**VIADANA** (Towkay). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$685,325, A\$24,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1113**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 81**

Foaled 28th August 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 66 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Honor Grades	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Distinction</b>		Weekend Surprise.....	Secretariat
1996	Atlantic Belle	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Honey Belle.....	Better Honey

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagan (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**DISTINCTION**, by Honor Grades. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to Wait and Sea (dam of **SAMURAI**). This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-  
 Bella Galeano (f. by Don Eduardo). 3 wins from 1200m to 2300m, A\$89,355, to 2017-18, ATC Bloodstock.com.au H., 2d ATC TAB H., 3d ATC Cellarbrations H., Envirobank H., Theraces H.  
 Durham (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., Marton JC Nu Farm H.  
 Verano (g. by Sandtrap). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$205,373, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Ankara S., Class 4 H.-twice, Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Gong Xi Fa Cai H., Class 4 H.-4 times.  
 Danzeb (g. by Thewayouare). Winner at 1200m in 2017, 2d Singapore TC Initiation P., War Affair S.

**2nd dam**

**ATLANTIC BELLE**, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **Honey Beau**, **Imperial Belle**, Lavender Belle (dam of **PENTIUM SPEED**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
 Wait and Sea. 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Amarula Cream Sprint H. Dam of-  
**SAMURAI** (Daggers Drawn). 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**HONEY BELLE**, by Better Honey. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 4½f to 1m, WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ASGARD**, **CHIMING**, **SON OF CYRUS**, **Lady Belle** (dam of **CASEY BELLE**, **TRISTABELLE**), Sweet Belle (dam of **HIGHDEN BELLE**), Dresden Belle (dam of **JANNEAU**), Precious Belle (dam of **OUR KNIGHT**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**Imperial Belle** (Sovereign Edition). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Britannia H., MVRC Nonga H., 2d VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**. Dam of-  
 Empress Belle. 3 wins-2 at 2, ARC Jamaica Juvenile H. Grandam of-  
**MELODY BELLE** (Commands). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2016-17. 4 wins at 2, in 2016-17, Manawatu Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
**Honey Beau** (Sobig). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d VATC Wallace S., **L**. Lavender Belle. Winner at 2100m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of-  
**PENTIUM SPEED** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 2000m to 2300m, NZ\$77,150, A\$500, Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.  
 Wandering Belle. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-  
**Happy Empress** (St Covet). Winner at 1100m, AJC Alan Sindel H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**ROCK KINGDOM** (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$980,000, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1114**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 82**

Foaled 17th September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty .....	Centaine
Dam	Dylan Thomas	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Dragons Den</b>		Lagron .....	Diesis
2011	Imperial Dragon	High Chaparral .....	Sadler's Wells
		Eidercrown .....	Regal Classic

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagan (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**DRAGONS DEN**, by Dylan Thomas. Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC NZB Pearl Series 2YO Bonus H., Curtains, Paint & Wallpaper S. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**IMPERIAL DRAGON**, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLEAN SWEEP**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- Groovin'. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**EIDERCROWN**, by Regal Classic. 3 wins at 7f, 8½f in Canada. Half-sister to **GAL IN A RUCKUS**, **PIRATE'S QUILL**, **Rambuckus**, If Dubai (dam of **HOLY WARRIOR**), Miss Sobriety (dam of **HABIBTI**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CLEAN SWEEP** (End Sweep). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, NZ\$355,737, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- Zinzi. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers 2YO H. Divine Diya. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,648,100, HKJC Primula H.

**4th dam**

**QUILLUMMO**, by Gummo. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BACCALAUREATE**, **ALLQUILLO** (dam of **DIANNE'S LADY**), **SHARP-EYED QUILLO**, Classy Quillo (dam of **BARAQUILLO**, **MONEY BY ORLEANS**), Just Plain Polly (dam of **JUST PLAIN SMART**), Bonquill (dam of **REGAL QUILLO**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**GAL IN A RUCKUS** (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, US\$507,869, Churchill Downs Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**. Prodcgur.

**PIRATE'S QUILL** (Pirate's Bounty). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Exhibition Park Surrey S., **L**, 2d Exhibition Park Fantasy S., **L**. Producer.

**Rambuckus** (Bold Ruckus). 5 wins, 2d Woodbine HA Hindmarsh S., **L**, 3d Fort Erie Bison City S., **L**. Producer.

Highbury. 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m in France. Grandam of-

**SOFT FALLING RAIN** (National Assembly). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2011-12. Champion 3YO Miler in UAE in 2012-13. 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Turfontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**.

Miss Sobriety. Unraced. Dam of-

**HABIBTI** (Tabasco Cat). 3 wins at 2, US\$564,851, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.1**, 2d Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of

**ELDAAFER** (A.P. Indy). 13 wins from 8¼f to 1¼m, US\$1,031,835, Belmont Brooklyn H., **Gr.2**, Breeders' Cup Marathon S., **Gr.3**.

**MUHAAWARA** (Unbridled's Song). 3 wins, Aqueduct Beauty S., **L**. Dam of

**SHAGAF** (Bernardini). 3 wins-1 at 2, Aqueduct Gotham S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of MARTINDALE STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).**

**Lot 1115**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 59**

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : JS nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Duck for Cover</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2009	Charlotte'srevenge	Danasinga .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Dare to Win .....	Centaine

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocos, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DUCK FOR COVER**, by Savabeel. Raced twice. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**CHARLOTTE'SREVENGE**, by Danasinga. Raced once. Half-sister to **PIN UP BOY, UNDISCLOSED**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

O'Reilly's Revenge. 7 wins from 1400m to 1650m, A\$201,040, to 2017-18, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Illawarra TC Provincial Championship Qualifier.

Another Son. 3 wins at 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Initiation P

Rip Girl. Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Dornoch. Winner at 1450m in 2016-17 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**DARE TO WIN**, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., CJC Racecourse Hotel 3YO H. Half-sister to **DOUBLE DARE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**UNDISCLOSED** (Pins). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$165,725, Counties Bowl, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, ARC Fuji Xerox H., Waikato RC Cardinal Logistics H., BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, ARC Armitage H., 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

**PIN UP BOY** (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$147,125, A\$22,500, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui JC Falkirk at Windsor Park Stud H., Hawkes Bay Nissin King Partsworld H., Friday Flash H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Aon Insurance Brokers H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Little Luke - Dumbarton Rock (H.K.). 5 wins from 1600m to 1800m, NZ\$8,250, HK\$3,978,900 in NZ and HK, HKJC Dorset H., Lam Tsuen H., Chater H.

**4th dam**

**DARE**, by Three Legs. 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,770, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Battle Eve P., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 4th Bay of Plenty International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Enthral**, half-sister to **Crestkin, Sensation, Empire Trek**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DOUBLE DARE** (O'Reilly). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$522,250, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Michael Hansell Signs H., Plumbers' Supplies Co-Op Welter H., Bacardi Breezer Welter H., Star City H., AJC Endeavour H., Birdcage H., STC St Francis Xavier's Ashbury H., Bet a Day.com.au H., 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 1116**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 90**

Foaled 21st September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>NIAGARA (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Golan	Spectrum.....	Rainbow Quest
<b>Du Maurier</b>		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2004	Durzetta	Kreiser.....	Northern Baby
		Du Temps.....	Foreign Affair

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of Lord of Cloud, Xbox and of the placegetters Thunder Bay, Peaceful Falls, Wild Bee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

DU MAURIER, by Golan. Unplaced. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**Duey** (f. by Guillotine). Winner at 2, ARC DHL 2YO H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**DURZETTA**, by Kreiser. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 1600m, NZ\$185,490, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, ARC Lion Red H., Memphis Meltdown Juvenile H., Ellerslie Gateway Motor Inn Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., ARC Highview Stud H., 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 1 foal, 1 to race.

**3rd dam**

DU TEMPS, by Foreign Affair. Winner at 1400m, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Construction P., 3d ARC Papakura H., Waikato RC Improvers' H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DURZETTA** (Kreiser). 6 wins. See above.

Pendulum. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC De Laval H., 3d Taranaki RC Nicholas Finance H.

Famous Howdy. 2 wins at 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Stayiwill. Winner at 1600m in Malaysia.

Du Valle. Placed, 2d Rotorua RC Leisureworld Fun Park H. Dam of-

**Memories Only** (Patapan). Winner at 2, 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Equine S., **L**, Seafood Bazaar H., 3d Waikato RC Distinction Hamilton H., 4th ARC Mufhasa S., **L**.

Siem Reap. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, Waikato RC Gareth Hawthorn Builders H., 2d Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., Gareth Hawthorn Builders H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 3d Hawkes Bay Racing Honorary Members H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., Counties RC Ceva Pallean H.

Pure Alpha. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Castle Peak H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Workio H., Wuhu H., 3d HKJC Pilkem H., Schnitzer H.

Export General - Winsome Reflection (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m.

Oscarlito. Winner at 1600m.

Monteray. Unraced. Dam of-

Luen Yat Hercules. 2 wins at 1050m in Macau.

**4th dam**

NUIT D'OR, by Val du Fier. Unraced. Dam of 1 foal, a winner-

Du Temps. Winner. See above.

Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

**Lot 1117**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 12**

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 45 over 6 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Keeper (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	<b>His Majesty</b>
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony .....	<b>His Majesty</b>
		Secretariat Queen.....	Secretariat
Dam	King's Chapel	King of Kings .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Elleraad</b>		Lower Chapel .....	Sharpo
2009	Wie Michelle	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Perfect Shot .....	Cocky Golfer

**KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 676 mrs, 447 wns, 34 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksmans (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Bel Sorriso, Endure, etc.**

**1st dam**

ELLERAAD, by King's Chapel. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

WIE MICHELLE, by Volksraad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Cousin Wal**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Wee Sonya. Winner at 1400m, 3d Matamata RC Fairview Motors H.

**3rd dam**

PERFECT SHOT, by Cocky Golfer. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Goolgowi - Super Fairway** (H.K.), half-sister to Valtrena (dam of **JUST THERE**), Snap Decision (dam of **WITH DRAWN**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Cousin Wal** (Casual Lies). 4 wins to 1550m, A\$140,800, AJC Beau Zam H., STC Fairfield RSL H., 2d STC Rosehill Event Centre H., 3d STC Sky High S., **L**.

Philolaos. 5 wins from 1500m to 2300m, A\$91,200, AJC Tie the Knot H., 2d AJC Poplar Welter H., STC Club Waugh H., PJ Gallagher's Irish Pub H.

**4th dam**

**JUDENA**, by Zephyr Bay. Second on The 1978-79 2YO Free H. Third top filly on The 1979-80 3YO Free H. 11 wins-5 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, ARC Galaxy S., **L**, WRC DB Galaxy S., **L**, Wanganui S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Founders' P., **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Delkaren (dam of **EL DUFUS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Jude's Last. 2 wins at 2100m, 2d ARC Something for the Ladies H., 3d Manawatu RC Van Meer Suit Hire H.

Champerty. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, 2d Avondale JC Hong Kong H., Wilkinson & Smith H., Matamata RC Alibhai P.

Juddson. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2100m, 2d ARC Winstone Improvers H.

Valtrena. Winner at 2000m, 3d ARC Remuera Welter H. Dam of-

**JUST THERE** (Westminster). 8 wins from 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$101,675, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 3d Whakatane Cup, **L**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Whakatane Cup, **L**.

Snap Decision. Unraced. Dam of-

**WITH DRAWN** (Westminster). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$133,000, A\$36,950, Rotorua RC Lion Brown P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Magic Millions Gold Coast 3YO H., ARC Food & Beverage Magazine H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Lord S., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.

**Goolgowi - Super Fairway** (H.K.) (Cocky Golfer). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Percival H., 2d HKJC South Bay H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.



Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

**Lot 1118**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box 1 32**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : ~~W~~ nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Soto	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
<b>Ess Palin (USA)</b>		Subtle Fragrance.....	Crafty Prospector
2006	Peau de Soie	Secretariat.....	Bold Ruler
		Ruth Pitcher .....	Ack Ack

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SG Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ESS PALIN, by Soto. Winner at 5½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to Organdy (dam of **(SIR) TIME KEEPER**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
The Governor (g. by Pentire). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

PEAU DE SOIE, by Secretariat. Unplaced. Half-sister to **COASTAL CONNECTION** (dam of **RUMSONONTHERIVER, CAHILL CONNECTION, OUTLAWS SHAM, Forty Won**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Cosmo Driver. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Japan.  
Organdy. Unraced. Dam of-

**(SIR) TIME KEEPER** (Stravinsky). Top of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$356,250, A\$8,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO S., 2d Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th ARC Championship S, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Ruth Pitcher**, by Ack Ack. 3 wins, 2d Latonia Pioneer H., **L**, 3d Jefferson Downs Galorette H., **L**. Half-sister to **SATEEN** (dam of **MARTIAL LAW, SATIN FLOWER**), Spartina (dam of **SASSOALORO**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**OUTLAWS SHAM** (Sham). 10 wins, US\$265,300, Louisiana Downs King's Court S., **L**, Jefferson Downs Speed Form H., **L**, Delta Downs H., **L**, 2d Ak-Sar-Ben Cornhusker H., **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., **Gr.3**.

**COASTAL CONNECTION** (Coastal). 8 wins-1 at 2, US\$237,747, Arlington Park Cleopatra H., **L**, Canterbury Park Brainerd S, **L**, Oaklawn Park Knitted Gloves H., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**RUMSONONTHERIVER** (River Special). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8¼f, 9f, US\$220,755, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d Gulfstream Park City of Hialeah S., **L**, Meadowlands Morven S., **L**, 3d Belmont Lexington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Monmouth Jersey Derby, **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Princeton S., **L**.

**CAHILL CONNECTION** (Cahill Road). 4 wins from 1m to 11f, Santa Anita Santa Lucia H., **L**, Aqueduct Allowance, Saratoga Allowance. Producer.

Credit Approval. 4 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

**JAKE MO** (Giacomo). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, US\$281,552, Prairie Meadows Prairie Gold Juvenile S., **L**, 2d Oaklawn Park Southwest S., **Gr.3**, 3d Remington Park Kip Deville S., **L**.

**SHE'S ALL SCAT** (Scat Daddy). 2 wins at 2, Laurel Gin Talking S., **L**, 4th Delaware Park Xtra Heat S., **L**. Producer.

Berncredit. Unraced. Dam of-

**SISTAS STROLL** (Stroll). 3 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$235,420, Arlington Park Pucker Up S., **Gr.3**, 3d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 1119**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 63**

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal ..... Ahonoora
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Estelle</b>		Yarn ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2010	Genebel	Generous.....Caerleon
		Twinklebelle ..... Star Way

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 993 mrs, 599 wms, 55 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Turn Me Loose (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Gingernuts, Jon Snow, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.**

**1st dam**

ESTELLE, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Kingsgate Hotel Hamilton H. Half-sister to **Le Choix**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

GENEBEL, by Generous. 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, MRC Big Philou H., 2400m-in track record time, 2d ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, 3d MRC Palfresco H., 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**. Half-sister to **Star of the Seas**, My Southern Bell (dam of **FLYING TRISTRAM**), Marchen (dam of **WOLFE DREAMS**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners-

**Le Choix** (Choisir). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB 97FM H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors Limited 3YO S., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

TWINKLEBELLE, by Star Way. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties RC Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H. Three-quarter-sister to Starry Belle (dam of **CONAIR**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Star of the Seas** (Rhythm). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$19,775, A\$93,250, STC Sydney Business Connection H., Masterton Homes H., WRC Keith Prowse Travel H., 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**.

My Southern Bell. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, AJC Campbellfield H. Dam of-  
**FLYING TRISTRAM** (Flying Spur). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, R399,400, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Cross Dresser. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**Un de Sceaux** (Hinchinbrook). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$110,250, VRC Hugo Throssell VC H., 3d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

Marchen. Unplaced. Dam of-

**WOLFE DREAMS** (Sequalo). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$511,210, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, Perth S., **L**, 2d WATC Karakatta P., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**TRISTABELLE**, by Sir Tristram. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **OUR KNIGHT**, three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to **CASEY BELLE**, Starry Belle (dam of **CONAIR**), Annie Belle (dam of **SKYROCKET**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
Twinklebelle. 3 wins. See above.

Racy Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**DANCE HERO** (Danzero). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2004. 10 wins-6 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$3,940,800, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1120**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 107**

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 55 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Evaline</b>		Halory.....	Halo
2005	Gesine	Nassipour .....	Blushing Groom
		Solveig .....	Imposing

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

Evaline, by Van Nistelrooy. Unraced. Half-sister to **GALLIC**, Lady Gesine (dam of **DEFERMENT - FARSON** (Mac.)). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Soleseifei (f. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m in 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Bostock Spring Carnival H.

Minerva (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, 2d CJC NRM H., 3d CJC Rebecca Black Trust Dinner S.

**2nd dam**

Gesine, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**GALLIC** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, A\$1,374,550, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, Bendigo Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

Lady Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-

**DEFERMENT - FARSON** (Mac.) (Postponed). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

**Gesemi** (Ekraar). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$96,525, ARC Active Electrical Suppliers Cornwall H., DA Peake P, Bidvest H., Waikato RC NRM H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**SOLVEIG**, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Pretentious (dam of **UNPRETENTIOUS**), half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**GREIG** (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, NZ\$38,200, A\$146,950, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**LADY SOLVIL** (Grosvenor). 4 wins to 2200m, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**. Dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT** (Desert Prince). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$219,250, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Anzac Day S., **L**.

Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Dam of-

**(MR) UBIQUITOUS** (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,375, A\$483,950, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Orinda. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d WRC Mitsubishi Electric H. Dam of-

**JON SNOW** (Iffraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$170,250, A\$1,746,000, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1121**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box A 52**

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded : (F) nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora ..... <b>Darshaan</b>
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Commands	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Eye One (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House.....My Swanee
2009	Powder Paint	Mark of Esteem ..... <b>Darshaan</b>
		Flawless Image.....The Minstrel

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.**

**1st dam**

**EYE ONE**, by Commands. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**POWDER PAINT**, by Mark of Esteem. 2 wins at 7f, 1m, 2d Curragh Summer Fillies H. Three-quarter-sister to **DARNAY**, Imitation (dam of **AINIPPE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Viking Warrior. 4 wins at 7f in GB.  
 Oils. 3 wins to 1300m in Aust.  
 Clinquant. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d ATC McGrath P.

**3rd dam**

**Flawless Image**, by The Minstrel. Winner at 2, 2d Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, 3d Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Flying Five S., **L**. Sister to **Faultless Singer**, half-sister to **Citysalt**, January Moon (dam of **LUNAR SOVEREIGN**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**DARNAY** (Darshaan). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, US\$245,174, 10,878Dhs, Curragh International S., **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., **Gr.2**, Rockingham New Hampshire Sweepstakes H., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
 Imitation. Unraced. Dam of-  
**AINIPPE** (Captain Rio). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, Curragh Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, Curragh S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Matron S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **Gr.3**.  
 Insayshable. 2 wins at 9½f, 1¼m in 2017, Leopardstown Membership S., 4th Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**.  
 Tatmagouche. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Dam of-  
**TRITICUM VULGARE** (Frozen Power). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m to 2017, Milan Premio d'Estade, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Mauro Sbarigia, **L**.

**4th dam**

**FAULTLESS TUDOR**, by Tudor Grey. 21 wins, US\$208,089, Sportsmans Gala Fete H., **L**, Arlington Park Colfax Maid S., **L**, Balmoral Park Mary Todd H., **L**, Goddess Special H., **L**, Rail Splitter H., **L**, Cahokia Dwight Denham S., **L**, Curley Reeves S., **L**, AL Oxford S., **L**, Greenville S., **L**, Goddess S., **L**, Fairmount Park Illinois Matchmaker H., **L**. Sister to **PEORIA COUNTY**, half-sister to **TOOT'S IMAGE**, **Perfect Moon**, **Tu Dor Lill**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**Flawless Image** (The Minstrel). Winner. See above.  
**Citysalt** (Salt Lake). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 6f, 2d Calder Criterium S., **L**.  
 January Moon. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**LUNAR SOVEREIGN** (Cobra King). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 11f, £9,661, US\$490,700, 97,600Dhs, Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

**Lot 1122**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 11**

Foaled 11th November 2016

Branded :  $\overline{T}$   $\infty$  nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Scenic	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Fashion Society (AUS)</b>		Idyllic .....	Foolish Pleasure
2002	Society Miss	Old Spice .....	Kaoru Star
		Dark Tzarina.....	Rollicking

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 mrs, 34 wms, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Wam, Cobblertothers and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.**

**1st dam**

FASHION SOCIETY, by Scenic. Unraced. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Hot Mustard (g. by Lucky Owners). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$13,800, A\$82,410, to 2016-17, 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., ATC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Theraces H., TAB Highway H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H. Vigour (g. by Elvstroem). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

**SOCIETY MISS**, by Old Spice. 4 wins to 1500m, A\$94,815, WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**, Burswood Dome H., Winter Championship Heat Four H., 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Special Reward H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Ruabon Sprint H., **L**, Bragger H., Eastern Temple H. Sister to **PAPILLION**, half-sister to **MOBILE LINK**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:- Radiant Prince. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$88,725, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Australianairexpress.com.au H., Claremont FC & Quarter H.

**3rd dam**

**DARK TZARINA**, by Rollicking. 7 wins to 6f, Laurel State of Maryland Distaff H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROLLODKA**, Chattin (dam of **GIN TALKING**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners-

**MOBILE LINK** (Is it True). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$128,480 in Aust. and Mauritius, WATC Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Placid Ark S., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**, 4th WATC Farnley S., **L**, Colonel Reeves S., **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**.

**PAPILLION** (Old Spice). 5 wins at 1200m, A\$144,280, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Medicine Kid H., G Moore Quality Sprint H., Powerade H., 2d WATC Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Sunspeed-South Beach H., 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

**SOCIETY MISS** (Old Spice). 4 wins. See above.  
Developer. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1850m, WATC Pure Air 2YO H. Carpetbagger - Mugan (Sing.). 3 wins to 1400m, WATC Star Glitter H. Dark Star. Raced once. Dam of-  
Satan's Dancer. 4 wins to 1800m, WATC WA Farmers Federation H. Decorated. Unraced. Dam of-  
Tarp. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, MVRC TAB Jackpots Today H. Dam of-  
Mr Undercover. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, WATC George Hinchliffe P.

**4th dam**

SALEM SAVIOR, by Salem. 6 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SHORTLEY, Breathless Wind, Vodka Talking** (dam of **ROLLODKA**), Whimsical Wind (dam of **HALLEY'S WIND**), Countess Showwind (dam of **ALGAR**), Short Encounter (dam of **ROMANO GUCCI**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**DARK TZARINA** (Rollicking). 7 wins. See above.

Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe.

**Lot 1123**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box D 95**

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded : Cm nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Floridita (AUS)</b>		Mr. P's Princess..... Mr. Prospector
2004	Rose Pompadour	Indian Ridge..... Ahonoora
		Rose Red..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Floridita**, by Fasliyev. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Emerald Lodge 3YO H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:- Dark and Stormy (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Rising Stars Qualifier H., Rising Stars Championship Final, Hawkes Bay New Year H., 3d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H. Alcott (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2400m in China.

**2nd dam**

ROSE POMPADOUR, by Indian Ridge. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Rain Flower (dam of **DANCING RAIN, SUMORA**), half-sister to **ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.), Rose of Jericho (dam of **DR DEVIUS, ARCHWAY, ROYAL COURT, SHINKO KING**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **Floridita** (Fasliyev). 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

ROSE RED, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **CRITIQUE, Cambretta** (dam of **ONLY, PLURALISME, SINGLETTA, CLASSIC TALE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.) (Law Society). 2 wins at 2000m, 2600m, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, L, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Rose of Jericho. Unraced. Dam of-

**DR DEVIUS** (Ahonoora). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 5f to 1½m, £754,122, US\$112,000, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Rain Flower. Unraced. Dam of-

**DANCING RAIN** (Danehill Dancer). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2011 (Int./Long). 4 wins from 2000m to 2400m, £366,901, €238,500 in GB and Germany, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Düsseldorf Preis der Diana, **Gr.1**.

**SUMORA** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Hugh's S., L. Dam of- **MAYBE** (Galileo). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe in 2011. 5 wins at 2, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Debutante S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **SAXON WARRIOR** (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 2 in 2017, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Naas Beresford S., **Gr.2**.

Band of Angels. Unraced. Grandam of-

**AWESOME PLANET** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., L, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**AWESOME ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$2,038,720, to 2016-17, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

Rose of Suzuka. Unraced. Dam of-

**SUZUKA PHOENIX** (Sunday Silence). 8 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**, Tokyo Shimbun Hai, **Gr.3**.

Account of A. J. WEBB, Waiuku (As Agent).

**Lot 1124**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 22**

Foaled 14th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	E Dubai	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Ego</b>		Words of War..... Lord at War
2005	Buckling	Redoute's Choice..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Miss Wutika..... Marscay
Dam	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Foxy Brahma</b>		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel
2012	Foxtrot	Rory's Jester..... Crown Jester
		Zasu Rhythm..... Kenmare

**EGO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$114,413, A\$15,710, ARC Concorde H., Gr.2, Stella Artois H., Matamata RC Reid & Harrison H., 2d AJC Elderslie H., 3d STC Jacob's Creek H., 4th Counties Bowl, L. Half-brother to SP Sans Souci (3d Foxton RC Castletown S., L) and SP Ready Steady (2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., L). Sire of Perfect Commando and of the placegetters Nuttee, Our Nina, Our Showgirl, etc.**

**1st dam**

FOXY BRAHMA, by Darci Brahma. Unraced. Half-sister to **Pachanga**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Foxtrot**, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Inglis Insurance 2YO H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Masterton Homes 2YO H. Half-sister to **ANY RHYTHM Silverbeat** (dam of **UPBEAT, ALPHA BEAT, VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL** (Mal.)), Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Bluegrass (dam of **SACRED RHYTHM**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Pachanga** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, VRC Schweppervescence Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-  
**Piacenza** (Denman). Placed, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.  
 Low Places. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, A\$102,125, ATC TAB.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

ZASU RHYTHM, by Kenmare. Winner at 2, WATC Mitchell H. Three-quarter-sister to **What a Budget**, half-sister to **Pittsza**, Gingold (dam of **GIN RHYTHM**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**ANY RHYTHM** (Western Symphony). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$226,900, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.  
**Foxtrot** (Rory's Jester). 2 wins. See above.  
**Silverbeat** (Distant Music). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of-  
**UPBEAT** (Strategic). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1850m, A\$345,500, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Ranvet H.  
**VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL** (Mal.) (Magnus). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$273,150, 367,375Rgt., to 2017 in Aust. and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**.  
**ALPHA BEAT** (Magnus). 4 wins to 1600m, A\$206,400, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, ATC Cellarbrations H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.  
 Gin Sling. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Gillies Cakes H. Dam of-  
**SINGAPORE SLING** (Starcraft). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$76,025, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Swiss Deli H.  
**Bombay Sling** (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$212,675, S\$111,204, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.  
 Bluegrass. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-  
**SACRED RHYTHM** (Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m in 2016-17, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.  
 Blue Lady. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**HUMMA** (Iglesia). 10 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$514,730, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1125**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 108**

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Bertolini	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Frills</b>		Aquilegia .....	Alydar
2006	Ladies Choice	Bahhare .....	Woodman
		Lilting Star .....	Planet Kingdom

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Roco, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.**

**1st dam**

FRILLS, by Bertolini. Winner at 1950m. Three-quarter-sister to **Ky's the Limit**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

LADIES CHOICE, by Bahhare. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**), Star Parade (dam of **RICHRACER**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Alarmist. Winner at 2, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.  
 Any Choice. Winner at 2000m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

**3rd dam**

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1650m, BATIC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ARMSTRONG** (Classic Fame). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lion Brown H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**STAR ON ICE** (Half Iced). 10 wins from 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Otago Thoroughbred Breeders' H., Waikouaiti Cup, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**THREE CHIMNEYS** (Generous). 7 wins from 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Hospice Cup, Waikato RC Staples Rodway Waikato Stayers P., WRC Upper Hutt City Cup, Upper Hutt Cup, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**Halls** (Generous). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay First Sovereign Trust H., WRC Totara Lodge Motor Inn H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**SPIRITUAL STAR** (Shearwalk). 9 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock Welter H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.  
 Star Parade. Placed. Dam of-  
**RICHRACER** (Pentire). 5 wins from 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.  
**Ky's the Limit** (Bertolini). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavor H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1126**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 85**

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 107 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Front Lady</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2004	Front Rider	Centro .....	Century
		Kylemore .....	Prince Echo

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wnsr, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepip - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopip, Lauren Tate, etc.**

**1st dam**

FRONT LADY, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PRIMROSE SANDS**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Front Fun (g. by Holy Roman Emperor). 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

FRONT RIDER, by Centro. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m. Half-sister to **PRIMROSE SANDS, Umiko**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, inc:- Barkly Downs. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

KYLEMORE, by Prince Echo. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Castanets (dam of **GLAMMIS BOLSTER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:- **PRIMROSE SANDS** (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$219,935, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, VRC Spring is the Season H., NSW Tatt's RC Cabravale Diggers New Year's Day H., STC Hudson Timber & Hardware Welter H., Peter A Lawson Memorial H., Business Solutions Welter H., 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of- **Formula One Racer** (Anabaa). 2 wins at 1200m, 2050m, BTC Alf Said the Good Guys H., QTC Mahogany P, 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. **Umiko** (Western Symphony). Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**. Grandam of- **Arrow in the Sand** (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$78,400, A\$2,800, 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Kyzeel. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, Hawkes Bay Forbes & Co H. Olive or Twist. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Thrush H., New York H.

**4th dam**

**VALENCIA**, by Bismark II. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket H., Rotorua RC Battle Eve S., 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.2**, 4th BOP RC Racing Personalities S., **L**. Sister to **VICE REGAL (OF) STAR QUALITY, Vale**, half-sister to **HAMMED**, Vice Reine (dam of **SKY CHASE**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Castanets. Winner at 1200m, AJC Waikiki H. Dam of- **GLAMMIS** (Marauding). Winner at 2, A\$308,900, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert H., **L**. Producer. **BOLSTER** (Marauding). 4 wins-2 at 2, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Gypsy Fire. Unraced. Dam of- Gyffies. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Grandam of- **ETHIOPIA** (Helenus). Top Male of 2011-12 Australasian 3YO Classification (Extended). Winner at 2400m, A\$1,295,400, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 1127**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 36**

Foaled 7th August 2016

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Fru Ju</b>		Nawaiet .....	Zilzal
2006	Icelette	Icelandic .....	Rarity
		Wandette .....	Wandering Eyes

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

FRU JU, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced. Half-sister to **TAUPO RETREAT**, Not Sure (dam of **BETWIXT**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Ice of Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**ICELETTE**, by Icelandic. 8 wins from 1250m to 2000m, NZ\$104,220, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **STARDETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**TAUPO RETREAT** (Centaine). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R788,380, Gosforth Park November H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Greyville Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Millers S., Investec H., Nashua H., 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

Not Sure. 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., Wallace Construction H., 2d BOP RC Jenkins Labels 3YO H. Dam of-

**BETWIXT** (O'Reilly). 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$142,000, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC CFMEU H. Dam of-

**PROVOCATIVE** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$19,400, A\$332,800, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ipswich Cup Marquees H., ARC League 4 Life Foundation H.

Ice Frantic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Bankprint H. Dam of-

**Coat of Arms** (Coats Choice). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$105,225, CJC Farrier & Equine Supplies H., Amberley Cup, CJC Next Friday's South Island Sale H., Christchurch Casino H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**.

Hideaway. Unraced. Dam of-

**Sacred Pins** (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$102,900, S\$9,281, ATC Schweppes H., De Bortoli Wines H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Maple Star. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, S\$311,463, Singapore TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy, Initiation P., Novice H.

Icicles. Unraced. Dam of-

**Nips cay** (Haayil). 9 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$87,625, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Strath Consultancy H., Farrington's Tavern H., 2d CJC South Island Bloodstock Sale H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

WANDETTE, by Wandering Eyes. Unraced. Sister to **WANBIN**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**STARDETTE** (Famous Star). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawke's Bay Horlicks Fillies S., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

**ICELETTE** (Icelandic). 8 wins. See above.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1128**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 25**

Foaled 5th October 2016

Branded : LA5 nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	<b>Fairy King</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Echoes of Heaven (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad .....	<b>Bletchingly</b>
		Dancing Show .....	Nijinsky
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
<b>Full Charge</b>		Sydney's Dream .....	<b>Bletchingly</b>
2009	Small Parcels	Danehill .....	Danzig
		With the Fairies .....	<b>Fairy King</b>

**ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice. Sire of 23 mrs, 9 wns, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Bold Success, Star Echo, Angelic Spirit, Rhymic Dancer, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), The Duke of Jazz, Wainui Gold and of the placegetters Advent, Galaxy - Graffias (Aust.), etc.**

**1st dam**

FULL CHARGE, by Charge Forward. Raced once. Half-sister to **Hell Yeah, Way In**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SMALL PARCELS, by Danehill. Raced once. Sister to Elfin Hill (dam of **MOONLESS**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Hell Yeah** (Pyrus). 7 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$111,805, Manawatu RC Carters Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Waverley RC CR Grace & Taylor Preston H., 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L.**

**Way In** (Thewayouare). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$103,040, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L.**, 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L.**

Slah. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, NZ\$112,862, Manawatu RC Trubshoe Roofing H., Majestic Horse Floats 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

WITH THE FAIRIES, by Fairy King. Winner at 2, Newmarket Plantation 2YO S., 4th Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **STARBOURNE, Starrystarry-night** (dam of **GUST OF WIND**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Dane Edna. 3 wins at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC GMR Holmac H.

Tre Faccia. Winner at 1450m in Aust. Dam of-

**Acceleration** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m, A\$183,600, Toowoomba TC Carlton Draught Quality H., BTC Clements Recruitment H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post Tattersall's S., **L.** Producer.

Kanetoshi King. 12 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$231,225, STC Escape to the Races 2YO H., Townsville TC XXXX Gold Cleveland Bay H.

Elfin Hill. Unraced. Dam of-

**MOONLESS** (Helike). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, A\$92,225, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L.**, TTC Launceston Cup Ambassador H., 2d TTC Carlton Draught Night Cup, Christmas in July H., 4th Tasmanian Derby, **L.**

Master Alfred. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, TTC Colours Function Room P., LUCRF Super P., 2d TRC Tattsbet.com H., Rotary Club of Glenorchy P.

Crown Consul. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 950m, 1400m, TRC Associate Members H.

**4th dam**

UPPER CIRCLE, by Shirley Heights. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Si Signor, Moviegoer**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**STARBOURNE** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m, €27,625, €107,600, Naas Garnet S., **L.**, 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Starrystarrynight** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Avondale JC Auckland 24 Hour Glass H., 2d Curragh Finale S., **L.** Dam of-

**GUST OF WIND** (Darci Brahma). 3 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$974,900, ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1129**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 34**

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 142 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>EI ROCA (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Mossman	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Funhouse</b>		Lichen Lady .....	Twig Moss
2010	Pink City	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		My Sienna .....	Weasel Clause

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**FUNHOUSE**, by Mossman. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d ARC EGGS Old Girls Challenge H., First Global Logistics H. Half-sister to **MOREISH**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**PINK CITY**, by Danehill. Unraced. Half-sister to Piazza del Campo (dam of **PALAZZO PUBBLICO**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- **MOREISH** (More Than Ready). 4 wins from 1700m to 2400m, A\$373,899, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Natasha S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Black & White Party H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.-twice, Budget Can Do H.

**3rd dam**

**MY SIENNA**, by Weasel Clause. 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, A\$463,455, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Renaissance P., TRC Summerhill 2YO H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 3d TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, VATC Chisholm P., 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Iron Claus**, half-sister to Rustican (dam of **RUSTIA**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

El Mio. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Raw Sienna. Winner at 2200m in Aust.

Piazza del Campo. Unraced. Dam of-

**PALAZZO PUBBLICO** (Conatus). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$399,840, to 2016-17, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H., TAB Rewards H., Drummond Golf H., TAB More Than Winning H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., ATC C Waller Farewells Jim Cassidy H., 3d VRC Absolut S., **L**, BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**.

Dukeazza. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2016-17, WATC Amelia Park H., 3d WATC Heineken H.

Ceccuzzi. 5 wins to 1100m in Aust.

**4th dam**

**Etruscan**, by Opera Prince. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, TTC Kwikasair H., TRC Brighton Jockey Club Cup, Lyons H., TTC Matchmaker S., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 4th TRC Fosters Classic, **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**MY SIENNA** (Weasel Clause). 6 wins. See above.

Rustican. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, TRC Cheaper Liquor Co H. Dam of-

**RUSTIA** (Savoire Vivre). 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$246,323, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, TRC Elwick S., **L**, TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 4th TTC Queen of the Turf S., **L**. Producer.

**Iron Claus** (Weasel Clause). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$119,011, TRC Glenorchy Rotary H., Finance Brokers of Tasmania H., Wakeful Club H., Hydro Tasmania 2YO H., 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1130**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 35**

Foaled 7th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 282 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym .....	Shareef Dancer
<b>Gaynor (AUS)</b>		Military Belle .....	Without Fear
2008	Wandane	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Iwan .....	Sir Tristram

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**GAYNOR**, by General Nediym. Winner at 1000m in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Yulong Xiong Zhuang (g. by Wanted). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2016-17 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**WANDANE**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Winooka H., 2d AJC Bronte H., Citius H., 3d AJC Macarthur H. Sister to Email Me (dam of **LATIN NEWS**), three-quarter-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, Secret Haze (dam of **GOOD BABY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
April in Venice. Winner at 1100m, STC Jim Beam Shed H., 2d AJC Sadleir P. Gowana. Winner at 1100m, 3d MRC Melbourne's Easter Egg Hunt 2YO H. Commisseioned - Suspect (Mal.). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia. Mirka. 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m to 2016-17 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Iwan**, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, MVRC Guerlain H., SAJC Gallipoli H., 2d VATC Windsor H., 3d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MARAUDING**, three-quarter-sister to **VOODOO BEAT**, Sacred Habit (dam of **SACRED CHOICE**), half-sister to **SPRINGSTEEN**, **Lake Alexandrina**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Spectator. 4 wins to 1200m, WATC Elmsfield 3YO H., Dianella H., 2d VRC Phar Lap Club H., 4th AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, WATC Beaufine S., **L**. Producer.  
Email Me. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Combined Zones CMA H. Dam of-  
**LATIN NEWS** (Hussonet). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1250m, A\$464,600, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, BRC Bribie H., **L**, Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 4th ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

**4th dam**

**BISCALOWE**, by Biscay. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, 2d MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Half-sister to **Abadaan**, **San Secola**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**MARAUDING** (Sir Tristram). Joint Head of The Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2. A\$726,300, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.  
**SPRINGSTEEN** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**. Sire.  
Cajun Magic. Winner at 1250m, SAJC May H. Dam of-  
**VOODOO BEAT** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$147,855, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Japan Trophy H., **L**.  
Savanna La Mar. 5 wins to 1400m, QTC Cleandomain H. Dam of-  
**SAVANNA AMOUR** (Love Conquers All). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$545,000, to 2017-18, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.


Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 1131**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 18**

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded:  nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Generous	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>Gelinda</b>		Doff the Derby .....	Master Derby
2004	Velinda	Veloso .....	Zamazaan
		Diatrellic .....	Diatome

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 rnrs, 218 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Tocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.**

**1st dam**

GELINDA, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **RUSSIAN PEARL, PROMISE ME, Lady Sunshine**. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

VELINDA, by Veloso. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **EASTERN JOY, JOSETTE NICOLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RUSSIAN PEARL** (Soviet Star). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, HSBC Premier Cup H., Ladies' Purse H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 3d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**.

**PROMISE ME** (Lord Waverley). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Classic Mile, **L**, Hawkes Bay Kinjite 3YO Fillies H., SAJC SA Lotteries H., Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters 3YO H., 2d SAJC Victoria Flowers H. Dam of-

**Lady Mahler** (Al Maher). 4 wins to 1300m, A\$136,700, MRC Clamms Seafood H., Carlton Draught Racing Sweep H., 2d ATC Blackwoods for Uvex H., 3d MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**.

**Lady Sunshine** (Lord Waverley). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, Otago RC Owners & Trainers H., Rotorua RC Poppy's Restaurant 2YO H., 2d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**. Producer.

Princess Alea. Unraced. Dam of-

**The Lucky Steed** (Fantastic Light). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Macau, Macau Association of Macau Racing Journalists Cup, 2d Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

DIATRELIC, by Diatome. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Half-sister to **DANDY LUTE**, Trelex (dam of **BIG JOHN**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**EASTERN JOY** (Three Legs). Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 1984-85. 12 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$231,305, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**PIACHAY** (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1200m to 3200m, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

**UTILITY** (Flying Spur). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$324,935, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, VRC Emirates Airline H., MRC Planet Ruler H.

**JOSETTE NICOLE** (Three Legs). 3 wins to 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Stevens Ford H., 2d Waikato RC Shands' Bakery H. Grandam of-

**PERNOD** (Centaine). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**. Producer.

**Shanghai Moon** (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, SAJC Schweppes H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of-

**KUSHADASI** (Choisir). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC John & Esther Abbott H.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**  
(The property of Carter Bloodstock Ltd)

**Lot 1132**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box A 53**

Foaled 13th August 2016

Branded : ① nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Ekraar (USA)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
1997	Sacahuista	Raja Baba .....	Bold Ruler
		Nalees Flying Flag .....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Royal Gem	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
<b>Gem Lover</b>		Tiffany's Gem .....	Effervescing
2008	Post Romance	Postponed .....	Summer Squall
		Pretty Wicked .....	Sir Tristram

**EKRAAR (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2004). 8 wins-1 at 2, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (AEI) 2011-12. Sire of 400 mrs, 207 wms, inc. SW Shez Sinsational (Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1), Habibi, Ekstrema, Rising Romance, Eclair Samba, Extra Explosive, Exceptionally, Solapur, Vivid Vixen, SP Gesemi, Angegreen, Carlotta, Clapton - Almighty Windpower (H.K.), Magico Marco - Power Drifter (H.K.), Six Star, etc.**

**1st dam**

GEM LOVER, by Royal Gem. Winner at 1150m. Half-sister to **RISING ROMANCE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

POST ROMANCE, by Postponed. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**RISING ROMANCE** (Ekraar). Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Long & Extended). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$311,200, A\$1,970,000, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, Ophthalmic Instrument Company H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

Romelo. 2 wins at 1600m, CJC Gold Club H., 2d WATC Del Basso Butchers H., Penfolds H., Apprentices' Cup, Pinjarra RC Andrew Ralph Jewellers H., 3d WATC David Gray's Aglink H., Summer Bright Lager H.

Lone Staar. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

**Pretty Wicked**, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Giles Carpets Ltd H., Waikato RC Dive Centre H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC State Insurance H., Light Ice H., Avondale JC Stark South H., Waikato RC Inex H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Pretty Composed. 3 wins at 800m, 1000m, ATC Girls Day Out Rosehill H., 2d BRC Liquor Legends P. Producer.

Pretty Ready. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Showmeyamoneyhoney - Show Honey** (Aust.) (Showcasing). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$189,650, A\$67,725, in 2016-17, WATC Inglis Insurance Brokers P., Amelia Park H., Get the Tabtouch H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th WATC Belgravia S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Something Wicked**, by Sackford. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$123,875, VRC Melbourne Festival Welter H., MVRC Sceptre H., Violoncello H., 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, MVRC Tesio S., **L**. Sister to **A LITTLE KISS** (dam of **GAILY FUNKY**), three-quarter-sister to Smile (dam of **SPIN 'N GRIN, MR SMUGG**), More Kisses (dam of **BRIEF KISS**), half-sister to **Embassy Square**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Pretty Wicked** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins. See above.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 1133**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 42**

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : GB nr sh; 53 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscaj.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Keeper	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>Gin Swing</b>		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2011	Gin City	Heroicity.....Cheraw
		Gin Player.....Defensive Play

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

GIN SWING, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Hirepool Access H., 3d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

GIN CITY, by Heroicity. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ZARITA, RUN LIKE THE WIND, JOY AND FUN**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Gin Swing. 2 wins. See above.

Summer Sapphire. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, 2d MRC Des Gleeson H.

I've Got Faith. 2 wins at 2200m, 2d ARC Houston Medical H.

Prosperity Star. 5 wins to 1500m to 2016-17 in Macau.

**3rd dam**

GIN PLAYER, by Defensive Play. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ZARITA** (Pentire). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$1,653,250, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Arborea H., 2d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- Cry If I Want To. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m to 2017-18, 2d MRC Food Truck Carnival H., 4th VRC Bagot H., **L**.

**RUN LIKE THE WIND** (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$118,240, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Avondale JC Airdrie Timbers H., Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services 3YO H., 2d BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, ARC Herald on Sunday 3YO H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.

**JOY AND FUN** (Cullen). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$9,000, HK\$18,214,100, 3,309,000Dhs in HK and U.A.E, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, Premier Cup, **L**, 2d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Kent & Curwen Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**.

Sea Prince. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,760,375, HKJC Wan Chai H.

Crystallised. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, MRC Mimco H., 4th SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

St Issey. 4 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$135,450, 2d VRC Mother's Day H., MVRC Newmarket Insurance TBV H., Sale TC National Jockey's Trust Heat H.

**4th dam**

**GIN RHYTHM**, by Western Symphony. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$4,900, A\$245,520, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th ARC Allegra Park Classic, **L**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **ANY RHYTHM**. Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners.



**Account of P. J. TENNANT, Palmerston North.**

**Lot 1134**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 29**

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Nadeem (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason .....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower .....	Oncidium
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Gold Penny</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2001	Waitohi Gold	Super Imposing .....	Imposing
		Prix Moss .....	Moss Trooper

**NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 262 mrs, 172 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Savoureux, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Sir Nate, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Perfect Harmonie, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GOLD PENNY**, by Pins. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Spectacular Gold**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Fickle Mistress (f. by Nom du Jeu). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**WAITOHI GOLD**, by Super Imposing. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **MIDNIGHT HOUR**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Spectacular Gold** (Spectacular Love). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$111,150, VATC Private Talk H., 3d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**.

Prized Packet. 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**PRIX MOSS**, by Moss Trooper. Unraced. Half-sister to **ASHBAH, BAPTIZE, Rafique**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**MIDNIGHT HOUR** (Khozaam). 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m in GB and NZ, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.

McSwain. 2 wins at 1400m, AJC Classic Mission H.

Widdis. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, VATC Wenona Girl H. Dam of- Hoplite. 10 wins from 1500m to 3450m, A\$172,863, MRC Merman H.

Craigmoor. 5 wins from 1450m to 2050m, A\$79,280, VRC Sky Channel H.

Dance Widdis. 3 wins at 1300m, VATC Mighty Kingdom H., 2d VRC Farnsworth H., VATC Galleon H., 4th VRC Sutcliffe S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Amie**, by Le Filou. 8 wins from 6f to 1¼m, ARC August H., BOP RC June H., Rotorua RC City H., Taumarunui RC Stewards' H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, 2d WRC Summer H., Gr.3, 3d WRC Trentham S., Gr.2. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ASHBAH** (Oncidium). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, VATC St George S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Warwick S., Gr.2, VRC Blamey S., Gr.2, 3d MVRC William Reid S., Gr.2.

**BAPTIZE** (Imposing). 4 wins to 1250m, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, VRC Hardy Bros Welter H., 2d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Rafique** (Oncidium). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, NSW Tatt's RC Club 2YO H., 2d AJC Derby, Gr.1, VATC CF Orr S., Gr.2, 3d STC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.

Emily Jane. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

Amie Jane. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Volcanic Mist** (Volcanic Prince). Winner at 1100m, STC Enfield H., 2d AJC Widden S., **L**, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

**MISTEGIC** (Strategic). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice.

Account of J. & K. CONNELL, Whangarei.

**Lot 1135**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 25**

Foaled 30th September 2016

Branded : **CF** nr sh; 11 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Gold Mine	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> ..... Raise a Native
<b>Gold Trace</b>		Ocean Cat..... Storm Cat
2007	Red Lace	Prince Ferdinand ..... King of Spain
		Swing Out Sister..... Broadway Aly

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 192 rnrs, 123 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.**

**1st dam**

GOLD TRACE, by Gold Mine. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Oz - Victory Admiral** (Mac.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

RED LACE, by Prince Ferdinand. 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Marton JC Elders Livestock H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Oz - Victory Admiral** (Mac.) (Pride and Glory). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in NZ and Macau, Macau Oceanus Cup, Allegro H., 2d Macau Japan Racing Association Trophy, Flemington H., Ayr H., Berrigan H., 3d Macau Summer Sand Challenge, **L**.

Rio Claro. Winner at 2.

Gold Trace. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

SWING OUT SISTER, by Broadway Aly. Raced once. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-

Red Lace. 5 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

BELLE MONDE, by Balios. 3 wins at 2000m, 2050m. Sister to **BRUTUS**, Hope Chest (dam of **SHINNECOCK - GREEN VACATION** (H.K.)), half-sister to **DEMON QUEEN, Fille du Monde**, Tous le Monde (dam of **VISIONARY**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Quelle Monde. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m. Producer.

**5th dam**

MONDE, by Monitor. Unraced. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**BRUTUS** (Balios). 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$112,665, WRC Marlboro Mile, **Gr.1**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Timaru RC Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, Avondale JC 1ZB Classic, **L**, CJC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**. Sire.

**DEMON QUEEN** (Riverton). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Hyperical H., Graduation S., 2d WATC Australia II Syndicate H., **L**, Dayana S., **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Producer.

**Fille du Monde** (Jubilee Wine). 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, WRC Kaitoke H., 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, WRC October H.

Hope Chest. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Grandam of-

**SHEZ SINSATIONAL** (Ekraar). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2011-12. 12 wins from 1200m to 3200m, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1136**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 97**

Foaled 6th November 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Deputy Governor	Master Willie .....	High Line
<b>Governor Bay</b>		Regent Miss .....	Vice Regent
2004	The Essence	Voltage Peak .....	Blethingly
		Rickenbacker .....	Voodoo Rhythm

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfully (Ours), Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Beneficial, Stylish Applause, Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, The Endorser, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

GOVERNOR BAY, by Deputy Governor. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d CJC Coaster's Tavern H., 3d CJC Travel Practice H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**THE ESSENCE**, by Voltage Peak. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,010, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, STC Yagoona H., 2d AJC Centennial Park H., STC Canal H., Ashbury H., 3d AJC Graphic World Print Quality H., STC Sylvania H. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-  
 Excellent Boy. 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m, HK\$6,565,400, HKJC Sha Tin Mile Trophy, Holly H., Tsoi Tak H., Pak Sha O H., Volunteers' Challenge Cup H., Beech H., 4th HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **L**.  
 Lucky Paradise. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, HK\$4,598,200, HKJC Clear Water Bay H., Cheung Chau H., Shun Hing Golden Jubilee Cup H.  
 Strike it Lucky. 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, CJC Newstalk ZB Cup Day Challenge, 2d CJC David Emerson Accountant H., Otago RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H.  
 Vanilla. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC NZTBA Promotes South Island Racing H., Dyer Decorating H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turks H.  
 Depuissance. Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu RC Rydges Palmerston North H., 4th WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
 Split Decision. 5 wins from 1000m to 2150m, Otago RC PGG Wrightson Balclutha Cup, 2d Otago RC Willsweep Chimney Cleaning H.  
 Model to Nite. 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$4,125, A\$111,785, MVRC IX35 H., 2d MRC D'Urban H., Programmed Property Services H.  
 Minutes to Midnite. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d CJC Avon City Ford H.-twice.  
 French Perfume. Winner at 2100m, 3d Wanganui JC Ame Electrical H.

**3rd dam**

RICKENBACKER, by Voodoo Rhythm. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**THE ESSENCE** (Voltage Peak). 5 wins. See above.

Rickitave. 5 wins to 1400m, WATC Miss Vandal H., Winter Championship Heat H., Philomel H., 3d WATC Swan's Pride H., North Beach H.

**4th dam**

MAK MARLEI, by Abdicating. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **THE JUDGE, VICTORIA PEAK** (dam of **VOLTAGE PEAK, VICTORIA PARK**), **YORICK, Red Rebecca** (dam of **SLIGHTLY PINK**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Rodjac. Placed at 2, 2d VRC Delina H., 4th VRC Talindert H., **L**. Grandam of-  
**CHEYENNE DANCER** (Indian Danehill). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Male Sprinter in Malaysia in 2008. 10 wins from 1200m to 1800m, Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1137**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box C 36**

Foaled 14th September 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 106 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Haliburton (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2005	Tartan Tights	Tights ..... Nijinsky
		Ultra Sound..... Sound Reason

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HALIBURTON**, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **NEVIS**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**TARTAN TIGHTS**, by Tights. Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$280,500, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Winton Cup, Otago RC Johnny Walker Whisky 3YO Trial S., 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**NEVIS** (Danehill). 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$371,770, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., STC Aristocrat H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-Think Ahead. 2 wins at 1800m, 1900m, STC Winning Post Restaurant P.

Freedom Mist. 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, TTC Honorary Members H. Torlundy. Unraced. Dam of-

Truly Ready. 3 wins to 1300m, A\$96,730, ATC TAB Quaddie H.

Loch Leven. Winner at 1200m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P.

**3rd dam**

**ULTRA SOUND**, by Sound Reason. 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 15 wins-4 at 2-from 850m to 2200m, NZ\$164,605, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Champagne S., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Southland S.H., **L**. Sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**, **Ruff**, **Super Sound**, half-sister to **LEE'S BID** (dam of **ARENA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**TARTAN TIGHTS** (Tights). 9 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**LYN'S ORCHID**, by Oncidium. 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Vincent JC Moran Challenge Cup. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LEE'S BID** (Tawfiq). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ARENA** (Danehill). 6 wins from 1200m to 2500m, A\$2,256,638, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**ULTRA SOUND** (Sound Reason). 15 wins. See above.

**SEQUEL SOUND** (Sound Reason). 1992 Wickliffe Press Southern Filly of the Year. 7 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1138**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box B 71**

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Hampden Park</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
1999	Nothing Less	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Limitless.....	Sir Tristram

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 59 mns, 24 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingsleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.**

**1st dam**

HAMPDEN PARK, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d STC Christmas Giddy-Up Day H., 3d STC Tooheys New H., Bradley Australia H. Half-sister to **BOUNDLESS, Nothing Lika Tango, Purrfection, Our Dance**. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Motive (g. by Reset). Winner at 1800m, 2d BRC Poolrite Diamond Kleen P, BTC Sita Environmental P.

Captain Cool (g. by One Cool Cat). 5 wins from 1600m to 1900m in Aust.

Perfect Secret (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 1400m.

Charge Card (g. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

El Felino (f. by One Cool Cat). Placed.

**2nd dam**

NOTHING LESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **TWINKLING, ZERO LIMIT**, half-sister to Over the Limit (dam of **VEYRON**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**BOUNDLESS** (Van Nistelrooy). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$590,825, A\$95,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Pfizer Animal Health H., Explore NZ H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

**Purrfection** (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, WRC Ing (NZ) Limited H., Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Dam of-Heliosphere. Winner at 2 in 2016-17, ATC Pro Rata Membership Sale H.

**Nothing Lika Tango** (Dance Floor). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC John Walker Printers 3YO H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**.

**Our Dance** (Dance Floor). Winner at 2, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**LIMITLESS**, by Sir Tristram. 11 wins from 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$45,110, A\$307,085, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **RUN FOR COVER**, half-sister to **Reap Gold**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ZERO LIMIT** (Star Way). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, QTC Thai Airways International H., **L**, Easter Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

**TWINKLING** (Star Way). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Cornwall H., **L**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

Over the Limit. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

**VEYRON** (Thorn Park). 15 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$970,875, A\$145,700, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1139**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 83**

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 26 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Align	Night Shift.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Harp</b>		Super Trend.....	Red Anchor
2010	Guinness	King of Kings.....	Sadler's Wells
		Otehi Diamond.....	Otehi Bay

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

HARP, by Align. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Beejay Belle**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

GUINNESS, by King of Kings. Placed at 2, 3d STC Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., Cabra-Vale Diggers 2002 2YO H. Half-sister to **Diamond Duke**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Beejay Belle** (Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Scarlett Lady H., Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H.

Fortune General. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Chow Tai Fook Jewellery H., 2d HKJC Omega H., Jaffe H., Mirs Bay H., 3d HKJC Sha Lek H.

Stoutfast. 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$93,295 in Aust.

Nothin'butguinness. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Ale the Sun. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

OTEHI DIAMOND, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **YANKEE GOLD** (dam of **JOAN'S BEST**), **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOO**), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Diamond Duke** (Jugah). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1650m, A\$99,080, VATC Grey Boots Welter H., 3d MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

Diamond Chief. 6 wins to 1300m, 2d WATC Port Hedland H., Comet H., Slavonic H., 3d WATC Blue Spec H., Resolution H.

**4th dam**

**SHAGOLVIN**, by Sharivari. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE**, **GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD**, **GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**YANKEE GOLD** (Western Symphony). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Super Supreme H., 2d SAJC Alско H. Dam of-

**JOAN'S BEST** (Gold Brose). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Producer.

Shafty Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

**MARKUS MAXIMUS** (Pentire). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$393,717, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

**Be Cool** (Grosvenor). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$121,615, STC Hansen Yuncken H., 3d BTC Lady of the Turf S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of-

**ZUPACOO** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$220,798, Bendigo Cup, **L**, VRC Secondbite PH.

My Kugel. Winner at 2 in South Africa. Dam of-

**BEAMER** (West Man). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Clairwood Queen's S., **L**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1140**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box D 98**

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Jawharaw (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2005	Al Marwa	Fasliyev .....	Nureyev
		Lower Chapel .....	Sharpo

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.**

**1st dam**

**JAWHARAW**, by Encosta de Lago. Raced twice. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**AL MARWA**, by Fasliyev. 2 wins at 2, MRC Out of Danger 2YO H., 3d VRC Henry Buck's Sprint H. Half-sister to **KING'S CHAPEL**, Our Sistine (dam of **VATICAN**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Minwa. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R241,400, Vaal Soccer 6 H.  
 Rashaad. 3 wins from 1600m to 1950m, R183,475, Vaal Racing Association H.

**3rd dam**

**LOWER CHAPEL**, by Sharpo. Unraced. Sister to **LEAP FOR JOY** (dam of **MOOD INDIGO, CHAPEL CONCERT**), three-quarter-sister to **COLLEGE CHAPEL**, half-sister to **Waffle On** (dam of **EXPRESS WISH, DESERT ALCHEMY, MADID**), Oatcake (dam of **COPRAH**).  
 Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

**KING'S CHAPEL** (King of Kings). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO & sprinter/miler in NZ in 2003-04. Champion Older Male Miler in NZ in 2004-05. Head of The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$763,360, A\$152,400, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, 3d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Our Sistine. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

**VATICAN** (God's Own). 8 wins to 1100m, A\$591,642, MRC Doveton S., **L**, TROA Supports National Jockeys Trust H., 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, WJ Adams S., **L**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Lightning S., **L**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, WJ Adams S., **L**.

**Adjuster** (Purrealist). 9 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$246,390, to 2016-17, MRC Perri Cutten P., 3d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Humble Pie**, by Known Fact. 2 wins at 2, Goodwood SE Performance S., 3d Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**. Half-sister to **COLLEGE CHAPEL**, Breadcrumbs (dam of **BARROW CREEK, LAST RESORT, ARCTIC CHAR, HEARD A WHISPER**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LEAP FOR JOY** (Sharpo). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £104,559, Milan Premio Omenoni, **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**MOOD INDIGO** (Dance in the Dark). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, 134,206,000¥, Tokyo Fuchu Himba S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Waffle On** (Chief Singer). 2 wins, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Lovelace, **L**. Dam of **EXPRESS WISH** (Danhill Dancer). 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, 4th Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1141**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 99**

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 38 over 6 off sh

Sire	Goldkeeper	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Tiger Prawn (SAF)</b>		Chapel of Dreams ..	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
2002	Fox of Gold	Golden Thatch .....	Thatch
		Bold Vixen .....	Plum Bold
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Je Suis</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2004	Xwife	Alzao .....	Lyphard
		Dawning Beauty .....	Well Decorated

**TIGER PRAWN (SAF) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2010). 6 wins at 1200m, HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup. Half-brother to SW Angelina (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1) and SP Winter Fox. Sire of 23 rnrs, 10 wnrs, inc. Hay Tiger, Entree, Temple Tiger, Thistigerdidit, Its a Kinda Magic, Stan's Tuf Tiger, Eyeofthetiger, Honkietonk Tiger, Tiger Cafe, Shrimp Cocktail and of the placegetters Prawn Star, Knight Harlook, etc.**

**1st dam**

JE SUIS, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Gartshore Joinery H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

XWIFE, by Alzao. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m in Norway and Sweden. Sister to **BEAUTY DANCER**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Je Suis. 3 wins. See above.  
 Same Mistake. Winner at 1100m in Aust.  
 Love Me Not. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Lucky and Strong. 2 wins at 1500m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

DAWNING BEAUTY, by Well Decorated. Placed at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **BLUEBIRD**, Dawn's Deputy (dam of **GAMBLING GIRL, SOLARITY**).  
 Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**BEAUTY DANCER** (Alzao). 3 wins at 2, Rome Premio delle Repubbliche Marinare, L, 2d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Fairy Beauty** (Machiavellian). 5 wins to 1200m, €97,679, 80,321,657L., Rome Premio Godot, 2d Rome Premio Umbria, **Gr.3**.  
**Ruby Dancer** (King's Best). 2 wins at 1200m, Rome Premio UNAG, Premio Dossa Dossi, 3d Rome Premio Carlo Chiesa, **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Special Forever. 2 wins at 1000m in Brazil. Grandam of-  
**IMMORTAL HOUR** (Candy Stripes). 5 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Gavea G.P Antonio Carlos Amorim, **Gr.3**, 2d Gavea G.P Jose Carlos e Joao Jose Figueiredo, **Gr.3**, 3d Gavea G.P Presidente Emilio Garrastazu Medici, **Gr.2**.  
 Mystic Beauty. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Mystic Forest. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 2¼m, Goodwood Harvest Nursery H., 3d Newbury Vodafone Group H.

**4th dam**

IVORY DAWN, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to **JAVAMINE** (dam of **JAVA GOLD, SPICY STORY**), **Sir Jinsky, Veridian** (dam of **SPECIAL DEPUTY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**BLUEBIRD** (Storm Bird). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, £103,327, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
 Dawn's Deputy. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**GAMBLING GIRL** (Secret Claim). 7 wins, US\$209,072, Woodbine La Prevoyante S., L, 2d Woodbine Whimsical S., L. Dam of-  
**GAMBLE'S GHOST** (Ghostzapper). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 7f to 9f, US\$501,883, to 2017, Woodbine Selene S., **Gr.3**, Mazarine S., **Gr.3**.  
 Forest Gamble. Winner at 6f in Canada. Dam of-  
**BLUEBLOOD** (City Zip). 2 wins at 2 in 2017, Woodbine Victoria S., L.  
**SOLARITY** (Ascot Knight). 3 wins at 8½f, Woodbine Algoma S., L. Producer.




Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1142**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box A 109**

Foaled 17th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin.....	Kampala
<b>Jungle Queen</b>		Dance Charmer.....	Nureyev
2006	Eagar for Fun	Racing is Fun.....	Olympiad King
		Sumacidium.....	Avaray

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

JUNGLE QUEEN, by Jungle Pocket. Winner at 2100m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

EAGAR FOR FUN, by Racing is Fun. 4 wins from 1600m to 2050m, Wanganui JC Gas H., 3d Waikato RC Wallace Construction H., WRC Avery Ford H. Half-sister to **EAGAR TO SGOR**. Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-Jungle Queen. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

SUMACIDIUM, by Avaray. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **LET'S SGOR**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**EAGAR TO SGOR** (Creag-An-Sgor). 9 wins from 1200m to 2400m, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Weekender Improvers' S., Hotel Russley Metric Mile H., Marton JC Benchmark Building Supplies 3YO H., 4th QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

Eagarpence. 4 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Wanganui JC Keenan Concrete Services & Paving H., 2d Waikato RC Robert Harris Café Stayers P.

**4th dam**

ALYCIDE, by Oncidium. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m. Sister to **Oncide** (dam of **TORQUAY**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**LET'S SGOR** (Creag-An-Sgor). Top filly on The 1990-91 3YO Free H. 1991 6 wins-2 at 2-from 800m to 2400m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**. Dam of-  
**Lesgor** (Irish River). Winner at 2000m, 2d Chantilly Prix du Chateau, 3d Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Guilia** (Galileo). Winner at 2, 2d Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**. Dam of-  
**GOODYEARFORROSES** (Azamour). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1½m to 2017 in GB, U.S.A. and Canada, Santa Anita Santa Ana S., **Gr.2**, Robert J Frankel S., **L**, Astra S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Gamely S., **Gr.1**.

**God's Speed** (Oratorio). 13 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2016-17 in GB and Saudi Arabia, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix Policeman, **L**.

**Smart Score** (Clever Trick). 5 wins at 5½f, 6f, 2d Sunray Park & Casino S., **L**. Prefer Blondes. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Candle in the Wind** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins from 1200m to 2200m, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**.

Alyancer. Unraced. Dam of-

**ARCHERS ALYANCER** (Archers Bay). 9 wins from 5f to 8½f, Woodbine Mt Sassafras S., **L**, Fort Erie Daryl Wells Sr Memorial S., **L**.

Luvally. Winner at 6f in Canada. Dam of-


**TOUCH OF DISNEY** (Mr. Scotty). 4 wins to 7f, Woodbine Overskate S., **L**, Allowance-twice.

**Account of NALA PARK, Shannon.**

(The property of A. M. Windle)

**Lot 1143****BAY FILLY****Box F 79**

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 6 off sh

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best..... Northern Dancer
<b>Towkay (AUS)</b>		Mill Princess..... Mill Reef
1994	Princess Tracy	Ahonoora..... Lorenzaccio
		Princess Ru..... Princely Gift
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan..... Roberto
<b>Just Casual</b>		Morna..... Blakeney
1998	Some Reason	Sound Reason..... Bold Reason
		Some Swallow..... My Swallow

**TOWKAY (AUS) (Bay 1994-Stud 1999). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 400 rnr, 242 wnr, 12 SW, inc. SW Viadana (ARC Easter H., Gr.1), Special Mission, Ambitious Owner - Happee Owner (H.K.), My Chicharita, High Octane, Opiki, Armada, Rapid Kay, Ace Aliado, Kay's Awake, Lotzatow, Starkay, SP Heni, Rocknrolla, Waikaha, L'Amour, Blonde Bombshell, Sahara Flight, Rohaise, Chennai, Lady Cavalier, etc.**

**1st dam**

JUST CASUAL, by Casual Lies. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC John Walker Printers H. Sister to **SO CASUAL**, half-sister to Fanny Black (dam of **KAAPTAN**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Casual Fling (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H.

Justacanta (g. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17, Avondale JC West Brook Winery H., 3d BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P

Runaway Bride (f. by Ustinov). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ARC George FM H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 3d ARC Resene H.

Second Fling (g. by Sir Percy). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**SOME REASON**, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3** Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SO CASUAL** (Casual Lies). Top of The 1998-99 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$448,375, New Zealand Derby,

**Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Goldstar Way - Many Happy Returns (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$4,800, HK\$3,761,465 in NZ and HK, HKJC Nam Fung H.

Fanny Black. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Dam of-

**KAAPTAN** (Kaapstad). Second on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$154,075, M\$1,363,175 in NZ and Macau, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, ARC Newstalk ZB H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**.

**Benedict** (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$161,095, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., ARC CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**Venus Was Her Name** (Spectacular Love). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, MRC Dubai Racing Club P.H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Somehow. Unraced. Grandam of-

**St Yazin** (Keeper). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$24,150, HK\$4,077,250, to 2016-17, BOP RC Windsor Park Karaka Yearlings 3YO H., HKJC Tai Lam Chung H., Kowloon City H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**  
(The property of D. W. Mayers & Kaipira Lodge)

**Lot 1144**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 24**

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded : **L** nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields .....	Try My Best
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Kalamanda (GB)</b>		Glorious Song .....	Halo
2003	Kalata	Assert .....	Be My Guest
		Kalkeen .....	Sheshoon

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnr, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KALAMANDA**, by Singpiel. Unraced. Half-sister to **KITHANGA** (dam of **MILAN, KOORA**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**KALATA**, by Assert. Raced once. Half-sister to **KARKISIYA, KADISSYA** (dam of **KAHYASI, KALIANA, KADAKA**), **Kalikala** (dam of **KALAJANA, KALABO**), **Kashka** (dam of **KEY CHANGE**), **Kasala** (dam of **KALASINGER**), **Kumta** (dam of **SINA COVA, BLESSYOUR-PINKSOX**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

**KITHANGA** (Darshaan). 3 wins at 1½m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, York Galtres S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, 4th Leicester Mercury S., **L**. Dam of-

**MILAN** (Sadler's Wells). Top of The 2001 International 3YO Classification (Ext.). Champion 3YO Male Stayer in GB & Ireland in 2001. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 14¾f, £330,354, 176,225fr., US\$428,000, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, 2d Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**KOORA** (Pivotal). 2 wins at 10¼f, 1½m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Middleton S., **Gr.2**, Galtres S., **L**, 4th Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**.

**Go for Gold** (Machiavellian). Winner at 2, 2d Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Glasgow S., **L**.

**Kahara** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins from 1¼m to 1¾m, Newmarket Turfvt H., Goodwood Guncast Pools H., 3d Doncaster Gillies S., **L**. Dam of-  
**KARPINO** (Cape Cross). Champion 3YO Miler in Germany in 2015. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, €136,700 in Germany, Cologne Mehl Mülhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Krefeld Dr Busch Memorial, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**KALKEEN**, by Sheshoon. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Khadaeen (dam of **KADIAL, KALIM**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KARKISIYA** (Caro). 3 wins at 2000m, Premio Roma Vecchia, **Gr.3**.

**KADISSYA** (Blushing Groom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 2000m, Chantilly Prix de la Theve, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Hermieres. Dam of-

**KAHYASI** (Ile de Bourbon). Champion 3YO Colt in Ireland in 1988. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Successful sire. **Kassiyda**. 2 wins at 1¼m in GB. Grandam of-

**KASTORIA** (Selkirk). 6 wins from 1½m to 1¾m, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**.

**Kashka**. Winner at 2400m in France. Dam of-

**KEY CHANGE** (Darshaan). Champion 3YO Stayer in Ireland in 1996. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £170,692, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1145**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 100**

Foaled 4th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Keepereel</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2005	Zaquabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Stony Beach .....	Marscay

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 120 mrs, 48 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Satin Belt, Ohceedee and of Padraig, Divine Power, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.**

**1st dam**

KEEPEREEL, by Keeper. 7 wins from 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$88,455, Levin RC BS Young H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H., Taranaki RC Brand X H., Interprovincial Challenge, 2d Manawatu RC NRM H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., Hawkes Bay The Informant H. Half-sister to **THE HASSLER - CIRCUIT HASSLER** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

ZAQUABEEL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**THE HASSLER - CIRCUIT HASSLER** (H.K.) (Shocking). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$95,650, HK\$997,500, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Bupa Care Services H., 2d Hong Kong Reunification Cup.  
 Curvaceous. Winner at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

STONY BEACH, by Marscay. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Keep Ahead. 4 wins from 1600m to 2300m, Taranaki RC Cadbury H., Levin RC The Chronicle H., 2d WRC Gib Living H., 3d WRC Jeff Lynds Racing H.  
 Invault. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d STC Members Open Day 2YO P.  
 Dream's Delight. Winner at 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Graduation S.  
 Bikini Bay. Raced twice. Dam of-  
 Mr Mankini. Winner at 1500m, A\$96,200, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., Submit Westspeed Forms H., 3d WATC Westspeed H.-twice, Yellowglen Pink H.

**4th dam**

DARKWOOD BEACH, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, SAJC Elounda Bay H., 3d SAJC Galway Pipe H. Half-sister to **WRAP AROUND, ROSE OF DANEHILL** (dam of **KAZANLUK, NOZOMI**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
 Hair Cut. 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m in Aust.  
 Jarrah Hill. 3 wins from 1700m to 2100m in Aust.

**5th dam**

**BEACH GOWN**, by Cerreto. Third top filly on The 1984-85 Australasian 2YO Classification. 7 wins-6 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$115,550, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, VRC Myer S., **L**, Ottawa S., **L**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Half-sister to **BEACH BOY**, Kissing (dam of **WET LIPS**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**WRAP AROUND** (Blethingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**FASHIONS AFIELD** (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO filly in Australia in 2004-05. 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1146**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box B 72**

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 22 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Keruffle</b>		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2004	Royal Proposal	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Proposal.....	Adios II

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 59 mns, 24 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.**

**1st dam**

KERUFFLE, by Kaapstad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYSYN, PASTEL**. Temptation (dam of **AL FAROUK**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Reborn to Win (g. by Ifraaij). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Jordan H., Dongzhimen H., 2d HKJC Vengeance of Rain H.

**2nd dam**

ROYAL PROPOSAL, by Vice Regal. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Asahi**, Love Proposal (dam of **THE VEEP**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ROYSYN** (Bakharoff). Top of The 1995-96 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$458,850, A\$28,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC South Auckland Ford H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Carbine Club H.

**PASTEL** (Grosvenor). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**. Dam of-  
Iffitel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m to 2016-17, ARC Bestaff H., Taranaki RC Revital Fertiliser H., 2d Rotorua RC Laser Electrical Rotorua H.

Temptation. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, CJC Sheraton Auckland H., Apprentices H., Mobil Centenary H., 4th Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Dam of-

**AL FAROUK** (Cape Cross). 7 wins from 1200m to 2150m, US\$400, NZ\$165,875, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Southern Prelude, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**.

**Battle Plan - Pegasus Junior** (Sing.) (Battle Paint). Winner at 2000m, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Red Offer. Winner at 2, WRC Expo TVNZ Celebrities Juvenile S.  
Governo. Winner at 1650m, 2d CJC Hutt Valley Cartage & Customs H.  
South Pacific. Unplaced. Dam of-

Viva Guy. 6 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$3,884,750, HKJC South Bay H.

Jenna. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sennet - Shatin Win Win (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, MVRC St Steven 2YO H., 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

PROPOSAL, by Adios. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC BAY, UNDOUBTED**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Asahi** (Spectacular Love). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Waikato RC Jardine Insurance Brokers H., 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Love Proposal. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 3d Manawatu RC Millenium Stayers H., WRC TAB Agents H. Dam of-

**THE VEEP** (Deputy Governor). 10 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$266,962, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

**Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).**  
(The property of T. A. Harrold)

**Lot 1147**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 26**

Foaled 17th August 2016

Branded : L<sup>AS</sup> nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer.....	Nijinsky
<b>Ketchme</b>		She Won't Tell.....	Exclusive Native
2008	Ketchikau	Kreisler .....	Northern Baby
		Sweet Chat .....	Avaray

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 rnr, 218 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toccoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KETCHME**, by Senor Pete. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d North Canterbury RC Plough Hotel H. Sister to **Ketchiben**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**KETCHIKAU**, by Kreisler. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Barlow Associates H. Half-sister to **Sweet Glory**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Ketchiben** (Senor Pete). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$152,200, CJC Bsport 1260 AM H., Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino H., CJC Sharp H., 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, CJC CRT Raceday H., Kauri Stables H., Lamb & Hayward H., 3d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Taranaki RC Istidaad H., 4th Hororata RC Great Easter S., **L**.

Team Win. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Monaveen H.

Coco Hero. Unraced. Dam of-

Mister Farinelli. 9 wins to 1300m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**SWEET CHAT**, by Avaray. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**KETCHIKAU** (Kreisler). 2 wins. See above.

**Sweet Glory** (All Glory). 5 wins from 1500m to 2150m, A\$137,355, VRC Advance Chemicals H., VATC Chicquita H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC North Hill H., VRC Melbourne Mid-March Expo H., 3d WATC Perth H., **Gr.2**, VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, MVRC Stanley Chin H., VRC Telecom Business Directory P.H., 4th Geelong Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Enzed. 10 wins from 1200m to 4300m, A\$528,612, VRC Lavazza Long Black H., Bairnsdale Cup, VRC Kenneth Davies H., 2d VRC Brian Beattie H.

Patella. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d VRC 1901-2001 H., VATC Select H.

Kenvars. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

Havanotherone. 7 wins from 1100m to 1700m in Aust.

Ameya. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

Abichi. 4 wins from 1600m to 2450m in Aust.

Locuaz. 8 wins from 1400m to 1850m, A\$107,460, VRC VOBIS Twilight Yearling Sales H., 2d VRC Pura Milk H., 3d MVRC Hotel Ibis 2YO H., VATC Ilumqah H.

**4th dam**

**SUGAR TALK**, by Sucaryl. 4 wins from 1400m to 1850m. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Joe Trump. 7 wins from 2200m to 4900m, 2d Rotorua RC Leaner Stayers H.

Sugar Bee. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Rocky. 3 wins from 1400m to 2500m to 2016-17, 2d Hawkes Bay Wairoa Wanderers Winter H., Bay Ford Punter of the Year H.

**Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).**  
(The property of C. P. Wilson & B. A. Sheat Partnership)

**Lot 1148**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 27**

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : LA5 nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Hussonet	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> ..... Raise a Native
<b>Rios</b>		Sacahuista ..... Raja Baba
2004	Gussy Godiva	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
		Sneetch ..... Grosvenor
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat ..... Storm Bird
<b>Kindacool</b>		Tacha ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2007	Kind Return	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Kindness ..... Star Way

**RIOS (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 6 wins to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 31 rnrns, 14 wnrs, inc. SW Gaultier - Simply Invincible (H.K.) (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1) and of Cannot be Serious, Colchester, A Tad Leica, Baymax - Baemax (Aust.), Happy Place, Del Rios, Go by Rio, Jackwin, Jade Elite, Trigger, Chilli Boy, Likewise, Rossi the Rifle, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KINDACOO**, by One Cool Cat. Winner at 2100m, 2d Manawatu RC Mills Reef H. Three-quarter-sister to **Cheetah on Fire**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Coastal Drought (f. by Nadeem). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**Kind Return**, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$136,700, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Sister to **RESPECT**, Zarzino (dam of **TARZINO**), half-sister to **KINDACROSS, Cheetah on Fire**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-  
Kindred. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery & HKJC Trophy S., 3d Hawkes Bay Mainstream Heat & Insulation H.  
Gasworx. 2 wins at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d MVRC Ascend Sales Trophies H.  
O'Cooney. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m to 2016-17, 3d MRC Carol Campbell H.

**3rd dam**

**KINDNESS**, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Rune (dam of **THE UNDERWORLD**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRALE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KINDACROSS** (Cape Cross). Second on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, NZ\$183,325, HK\$2,482,850, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classeque, **RL**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**RESPECT** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$7,375, A\$509,980, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Kind Return** (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

**Cheetah on Fire** (One Cool Cat). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, S\$557,442, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**, Open S., 4th Singapore TC Causeway Classic S., **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**.

Sogno. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, 2d VATC Just Topic H. Grandam of-  
**TAVIDREAM - CIRCUIT GLORY** (H.K.) (Tavistock). 5 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$133,125, in 2016-17, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Zarzino. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**TARZINO** (Tavistock). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

Fidgette. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Ragnaar - Fast Ball** (H.K.) (Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).

**Lot 1149**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 49**

Foaled 28th October 2016

Branded : W nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Haradasun (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscay ..... Biscay
		Olympic Aim ..... Zamazaan
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Lacango (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2004	Lacandona	Septieme Ciel ..... Seattle Slew
		Grand Luxe ..... Sir Ivor

**HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 171 wnsr, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Houghton - Secret Win (Sing.), Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Beatniks, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.), Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Goluana and of Airlie Sun, etc.**

**1st dam**

LACANGO, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1400m in Aust. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Rusty Brown (g. by Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$312,011, to 2017, Singapore TC 2YO S., Storm Racer S., Kranji D S., Brisbane Racing Club Trophy, Class 4 H.-3 times, 2d Singapore TC Royal Star S.

Our Peaky Blinders (g. by Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2016-17, ARC Gartshore Retail Interior H., 3d ARC Hallmark Stud S.

Hughes That Girl (f. by Henny Hughes). Winner at 1400m.

Hank Marvin (g. by Pentire). Placed.

**2nd dam**

LACANDONA, by Septieme Ciel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SMACKOVER CREEK, Lode**, Salvora (dam of **AUBE INDIENNE, MARE NOSTRUM, RAISONNABLE, SPECIAL GALLERY**), Islands (dam of **FIT TO LEAD**), Nice Dancing (dam of **MUSIDORA**), Rolls (dam of **FLYING SPUR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Perigeo. Winner at 12¼f, 3d Haydock Threepwood S.

**3rd dam**

**GRAND LUXE**, by Sir Ivor. 10 wins from 6f to 9f, Santa Anita La Merced S., **L**. Half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, D'ACCORD, LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE**), **MEDAILLE D'OR, L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**), L'On Vite (dam of **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA, BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**). Dam of 16 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SMACKOVER CREEK** (Mr. Prospector). 4 wins, Oaklawn Park Fifth Season S., **L**.

Salvora. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Bridaine. Dam of-  
**AUBE INDIENNE** (Bluebird). 5 wins from 1700m to 2000m, 434,000fr., US\$466,073, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**.

**RAISONNABLE** (Common Grounds). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**PEAR TART** (Dehere). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$639,900, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Spenderella. Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Pirette. Grandam of-  
**I AM A STAR** (I Am Invincible). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, to 2017-18, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Rolls. Unraced. Dam of-

**FLYING SPUR** (Danehill). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Shoal Creek. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Dam of-  
**ENCOSTA DE LAGO** (Fairy King). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, VATC Vic Health Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.



Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).

**Lot 1150**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box 1 20**

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : ~~W~~ nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	<b>Zabeel</b>
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Don Eduardo	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
<b>La Celestina</b>		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
2004	Solveig's Song	Bakharoff.....	The Minstrel
		Solveig .....	Imposing

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LA CELESTINA, by Don Eduardo. Placed. Half-sister to **Pulitzer**, Oratorio (dam of **AGAMEMNON**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
My Mustang Molly (f. by Faltaat). Placed.

**2nd dam**

SOLVEIG'S SONG, by Bakharoff. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), Zahra (dam of **(MR) UBIQUITOUS**), Gesine (dam of **GALLIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Pulitzer** (Prized). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Oratorio. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Sartori Wine H. Dam of-  
**AGAMEMNON** (Generous). 7 wins at 1600m, NZ\$147,025, Matamata Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Swettenham Stud H., ARC GR Cleaning Services H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**Aria** (Centaine). 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Ellerslie Nursery H., Waikato RC Foster Construction H., 2d Counties Bowl Classic, **L**. Dam of-  
**FLORIA** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$109,650, A\$522,700, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**Caped Crusader** (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$234,955, ATC Ranvet H., Choose Segenhoe H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**SOLVEIG**, by Imposing. NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$414,350, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Alison S., **L**, Clifford P., **L**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**).  
Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**GREIG** (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**LADY SOLVIL** (Grosvenor). 4 wins to 2200m, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Grandam of-  
**JON SNOW** (Iffraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$170,250, A\$1,746,000, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Gesine. Unraced. Dam of-

**GALLIC** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1400m to 3200m, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1151**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 73**

Foaled 12th September 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
<b>Lady Euro</b>		Elle Duccio .....	Danehill
2011	Landon	Shannon .....	Three Legs
		Vreeland .....	Vice Regal

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 59 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY EURO, by Perfectly Ready. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SEVEN SCHILLINGS, EIGHT SCHILLINGS**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LONDON, by Shannon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Kajema**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SEVEN SCHILLINGS** (O'Reilly). Top filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2, NZ\$95,200, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H. Producer.

**EIGHT SCHILLINGS** (O'Reilly). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$169,288, A\$3,125, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence Sprint H., Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., Newstalk ZB H., Mastercraftsman at Windsor Park H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**.

Mister Grey. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H.

**3rd dam**

VREELAND, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **AVEDON**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Kajema** (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$289,460, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Penny Coup. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, CJC Westmeat H., Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., 2d CJC Gold Club Juvenile S. Producer.

Lisa Kay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-  
**Likeapins** (Pins). 11 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$178,310, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, Stratford Cup, Wairoa Cup-twice, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H., Manawatu RC Wanganui Well Drillers H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**4th dam**

HARPER'S BAZAAR, by Bellissimo. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to Tidy (dam of **AHORA**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

**AVEDON** (Famous Star). Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins-3 at 2-from 900m to 2000m, NZ\$687,025, A\$4,000, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki S., **Gr.2**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1152**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 93**

Foaled 3rd October 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem.....	Darshaan
<b>Lady Illicit</b>		Percy's Lass.....	Blakeney
2011	Our Tristajet	Jetball.....	Marscay
		Key Issue.....	Sir Tristram

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LADY ILLICIT, by Sir Percy. Unraced. Half-sister to **Magic Tryst**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

OUR TRISTAJET, by Jetball. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC A & T on 123 Celebration H., Function Centre H., 3d ARC Poenamo Cobb & Co H., Turner Hopkins H., Lindauer Fraise H., Pinto H. Half-sister to **FOCAL POINT**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Magic Tryst** (Magic Ring). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$114,850, ARC Auckland International Airport 3YO H., Avondale JC Byerley Park H., ARC Remuera Fisheries H., 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H. Dam of-

**Magic Moment - Inventor** (H.K.) (Don Eduardo). 6 wins at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$14,475, HK\$3,867,525, to 2017-18, HKJC Manawatu RC Challenge H., Kwun Tong H., Mut Wah H., San Antonio H., Kam Tin River H., 2d HKJC Fakei Cup, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Princess Rihanna** (Showcasing). Winner at 2, NZ\$76,650, in 2016-17, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO S., 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**.

Gold Tartini. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,267,250, HKJC Yue Yee H., Lucky Owners H., Citigold Private Client H., Cheung Cup.

**3rd dam**

KEY ISSUE, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Trellis**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FOCAL POINT** (Kashani). 5 wins at 1600m, NZ\$108,235, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Oxford Trust H., Fitz-Gerald Auctions H., 2d ARC One Cool Cat H., Waikato RC Eprinex H., BOP RC Bob Silson & Peter Simmonds Memorial H., 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Whips 'n' Spurs H.

Swipe. 5 wins from 2100m to 2300m, NZ\$75,050, WRC Zarzuela H., Levin RC Allergy New Zealand H., 2d WRC Tsarina Stables H., Getfunk Gallop H.

Strawberry Affair. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m in NZ and Aust. Dam of-  
Cybele. 4 wins at 1400m, 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H.

**4th dam**

LATTICE, by Majestic Light. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRUE COLORS, OVER TO YOU, SPRAY** (dam of **HIGH BRITE**), **Cabin, Forefather**, Rainbow Rose (dam of **VAGUELY FAMILIAR**), Hopespringseternal (dam of **MISWAKI, NORTHERN ETERNITY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Trellis** (Quadratic). 6 wins-1 at 2, 3d Beulah Park John W Phillips S., **L**.

Account of HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.

**Lot 1153**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 39**

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 78 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Lady Pentire</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2009	Deebee Lady	Brilliant Invader .....	Vain
		Cute Fox .....	Fox Myth

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LADY PENTIRE, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **DEEBEE BELLE, MISS MAREN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

DEEBEE LADY, by Brilliant Invader. 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Steinlager Double H., ARC EIT Limited H., 2d Avondale JC Radio Pacific Welter H., 3d ARC John Andrew Ford H., Avondale JC Muriwai Riding Centre Intermediate H. Half-sister to **SO FOX** (dam of **EVA GRACE, SPLENDID SPEED**), **Swift Fox**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DEEBEE BELLE** (Bin Ajwaad). 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$353,601, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. Dam of-  
Zankuro. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., BOP RC Hynds Pipe Systems H., 2d Whangarei RC Majestic Horse Transport H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Coca-Cola Mile H.

**MISS MAREN** (Stravinsky). 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$90,400, A\$513,733, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**, MRC Ethereal H., 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.

Deebee Jean. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Waipukurau Cup, Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Veterinary Services H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

CUTE FOX, by Fox Myth. Winner at 6f. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SO FOX** (Gold Sovereign). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Ladies Mile, L, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**EVA GRACE** (Vice Regal). 11 wins from 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$211,210, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**SAVOYA** (Savabeel). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Classic, **Gr.2**.

**DUCHESS KATE** (Savabeel). 3 wins from 1300m to 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

**SPECIAL DAYS** (Keeper). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, HKJC Jebesen Centenary Vase, **L**, Whangarei RC 91.6 More FM H.

**SPLENDID SPEED** (Vice Regal). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$98,990, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**. Sire.

Dresden Doll. Unraced. Dam of-

**FAIENCE** (Kaaipstad). 6 wins from 1200m to 2200m, A\$233,800, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gallipoli H., Raconteur H., Talking H.

**FUEGO BRAVO** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1400m to 2950m, A\$174,568, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Convention Centre H.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1154**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box A 94**

Foaled 20th September 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 29 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Pyrus	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
<b>Lamaze</b>		Most Precious..... Nureyev
2006	Night Dancer	The Jogger..... Danzig
		Night Ice..... Half Iced

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LAMAZE, by Pyrus. 10 wins from 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$105,088, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Otago RC Cromwell Cup, Ashburton RC Robbies Bar & Bistro H., CJC J&I Bloodstock H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino New Zealand Cup Trial H., NZ Bloodstock Sale H. Half-sister to **Hogwarts Express**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**NIGHT DANCER**, by The Jogger. 3 wins at 2, CJC South Island 2YO S., L, Reuters New Zealand Ltd 2YO S., Ashburton RC Ashburton 2YO Classic, 3d Otago RC Champagne S., L, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre 2YO S. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Hogwarts Express** (Elusive City). Winner at 2, 2d Singapore TC 2YO S., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, L.

Enlighten Knight. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017 in NZ and Malaysia, 3d ARC Ellerslie Jewellers & Engravers S.

Moonlight Ballet. Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Schweppes H. Dam of Tycoon Felix. 3 wins to 1100m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Storm the Beach. 5 wins to 1250m in Aust.

Roxanne. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

NIGHT ICE, by Half Iced. 3 wins at 1200m, CJC Avon City Ford H., One Dollar Cans & 12 Ounce Beers H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**NIGHT DANCER** (The Jogger). 3 wins. See above.

Global Knight - Sun Star (Mac.). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Macau.

Commander. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**4th dam**

DENDERA, by Denton. Placed at 3. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Te Kopi Bay. 3 wins to 1400m, Gore RC The Royal Hotel H., 3d CJC The Avonhead H.

Moraga - Truly King (H.K.). 2 wins to 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Wayfoong H.

Tricky Jean. Winner at 1400m.

**5th dam**

SUSAN'S DREAM, by Rousseau's Dream. Unplaced. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Ruling Price. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

Striking. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, ARC Galliano Liquore H., Avondale JC West End Portage H., 4th Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**.

So Striking. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

**Ella Sierra** (Markella). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$76,400, Manawatu RC Hong Kong Trophy, BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., 2d Counties RC Lion Red S., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L. Producer.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1155**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box H 65**

Foaled 30th August 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Echoes of Heaven (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad .....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show .....	Nijinsky
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>La Pin</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2010	Hasta la Ciao Ciao	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Ester Kelly.....	Famous Star

**ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice. Sire of 23 mrs, 9 wns, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Bold Success, Star Echo, Angelic Spirit, Rhymic Dancer, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), The Duke of Jazz, Wainui Gold and of the placegetters Advent, Galaxy - Graffias (Aust.), etc.**

**1st dam**

LA PIN, by Pentire. Raced once. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**HASTA LA CIAO CIAO**, by Unbridled's Song. 7 wins to 1500m, NZ\$75,435, A\$139,100, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, Manawatu RC Standard H., Waikato RC Mainfreight H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 3d VRC Maybe Mahal P, **L**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Hasta Bebe. Winner at 2400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Good Bye Senorita. Winner at 1400m.

Mississippi. Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

**Ester Kelly**, by Famous Star. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Fricante 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**HASTA LA CIAO CIAO** (Unbridled's Song). 7 wins. See above.

Open. Winner at 2000m in Aust.

Premiered. Raced once. Dam of-

Joiner Peace. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Korea.

Hwallyeok Energy. 3 wins at 2 in Korea.

Miss Joburg. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Grace Kelly. Unraced. Dam of-

Mischelt. Winner at 1600m.

**4th dam**

**SANSONG**, by Rangong. 3 wins at 2000m, 2500m, VRC Headquarters H., **L**, Delta Welter H., 4th VRC The Dalgety, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Ester Kelly** (Famous Star). 3 wins. See above.

Waitui Song. Winner at 2100m, 2d Avondale JC Ron Murphy Carriers H.

Terminator. 14 wins from 1300m to 1800m in Macau.

Texas Tea. Winner at 1600m.

Centimental. Unplaced. Dam of-

**The Player** (O'Reilly). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Widden H., ARC Jaguar H., Lindauer Magnum H., Hawkes Bay HB Today H., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, MRC Burrabil H., STC Stargames H.

The Captain. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Russell McVeagh H., 2d Levin RC BS Young H., 3d BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H.

The Winger. 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Thomsons Frozen Foods H., CJC HRG New Zealand H., 3d Avondale JC Frank Sing Barristers & Solicitors 3YO H., CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., WRC JR & N Berkett H.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1156**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 95**

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>La Pucelle</b>		Yarn .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2000	Rebellious Angel	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Boardwalk Angel .....	Blethingly

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wns, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.**

**1st dam**

LA PUCELLE, by Tale of the Cat. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge Juvenile S., Diamond Express H. Three-quarter-sister to **Trepidation**, half-sister to **Fairy Tipsy** (dam of **DISTILL, MR TIPSY**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Lupelani (f. by Nom du Jeu). Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Phil Mangos-Bayleys Country H., 3d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Twilight Rebel (f. by Shocking). Winner at 2000m.  
Presume (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

REBELLIOUS ANGEL, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **COOGEE WALK** (dam of **ACTIVATION**), half-sister to **THE BIG ASK, Flying West**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Trepidation** (Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$141,185, ARC Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**-twice, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Darley P., **Gr.3**.

**Fairy Tipsy** (Casual Lies). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, CJC Flair H., Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of **DISTILL** (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Ho Chung River H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**MR TIPSY** (Montjeu). 11 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$375,685, A\$252,260, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Revolt. 4 wins from 1500m to 2000m, NZ\$18,125, A\$144,400, ATC Foundation Membership H., Blackwoods MSA H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**BOARDWALK ANGEL**, by Blethingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, 3d VMC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**COOGEE WALK** (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$195,850, A\$52,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Dam of

**ACTIVATION** (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$844,000, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**.

**THE BIG ASK** (Bigstone). 11 wins from 1200m to 3200m, A\$364,870, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, VRC Winter Championship Heat, Jade H.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 1157**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 50**

Foaled 12th October 2016

Branded : BM nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Sweet Orange (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer..... Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song..... Unbridled
		Rose Jade..... Jade Hunter
Dam	Johar	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Lavoca</b>		Windsharp..... Lear Fan
2006	Tawny Run	Runyon..... Sadler's Wells
		Wailing..... Palace Music

**SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €60,294, HK\$10,019,500, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, HKJC Hong Kong Racehorse Owners H., 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, L. Brother to SW Intelligence Cross (Curragh Round Tower S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YO.**

**1st dam**

**LAVOCA**, by Johar. Placed. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Lavish (f. by Duelled). Placed at 2 in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**TAWNY RUN**, by Runyon. 6 wins from 1600m to 2450m, R319,750, Scottsville East Coast H., L, Vaal Jasmine S., L, Turffontein Allez France H., L, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., Gr.2, 4th South African Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to Wailing Countess (dam of **MY SABEEL**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, inc:-  
Below. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Darwin TC Northern Territory Derby.  
The Banana Stand. Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**WAILING**, by Palace Music. Unraced. Sister to Naturalist (dam of **ROYAL SYMPHONY**), three-quarter-sister to **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE** (dam of **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**TAWNY RUN** (Runyon). 6 wins. See above.

Singing Sovereign. 3 wins from 2000m to 3000m, MRC Lowland H., 3000m-in track record time, 2d MRC Fighting Force H.

Wailing Countess. 2 wins at 1250m, 1600m, NZ\$475, A\$90,470, STC Balmain Leagues Club H., 2d AJC Sadlier H., Starplus H. Dam of-

**MY SABEEL** (Savabeel). 6 wins to 1300m, A\$378,765, ATC Toy Show H., Gr.3, Theraces.com.au H.-twice, Bowermans.com.au H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Sheraco S., Gr.3, Cara Brett Hall H., 3d ATC Golden Pendant, Gr.3, Triscay S., Gr.3, 4th ATC Wenona Girl H., Gr.3.

King Sabeel. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1600m, STC WN Bull Funeral Directors 2YO H., 3d STC Catholiccare 2YO H., AJC Bronte H., Surry Hills 2YO H.

**4th dam**

**TESSUTI**, by Sackford. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$90,625, VATC Dalgety S., Gr.3, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., L, MVRC Sunbeam H., 2d VATC Tranquil Star S., L, VRC Lone Pine H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR SOUBA** (dam of **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)), Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Prior Minister. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Carlton Draught H.

Pointillism. 4 wins from 1400m to 2200m, BTC Sheraton Noosa Resort H.

Naturalist. Raced twice. Dam of-

**ROYAL SYMPHONY** (Domesday). 4 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$313,025, to 2017-18, VRC Pin & Win P., L, Taj Rossi Series Final H., L, Gippsland Region 2YO H., 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3.

**Hoodlum** (Zeditave). 3 wins at 1600m, A\$132,267, 2d Bendigo Cup, L.



Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).  
(The property of Leica Duell Breeding and Racing)

**Lot 1158**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 66**

Foaled 26th August 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Echoes of Heaven (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad..... Bletchingly
		Dancing Show..... Nijinsky
Dam	Duelled	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
<b>Leica Duell</b>		Leica Pretender..... Sir Tristram
2008	Interlady	Casual Lies..... Lear Fan
		Odeon..... Sharpen Up

**ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice. Sire of 23 mns, 9 wns, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Bold Success, Star Echo, Angelic Spirit, Rhythmic Dancer, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), The Duke of Jazz, Wainui Gold and of the placegetters Advent, Galaxy - Graffias (Aust.), etc.**

**1st dam**

LEICA DUELL, by Duelled. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, WRC Hutt News H., 3d Matamata RC Inghamdriven.com H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

INTERLADY, by Casual Lies. 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m in Aust. Half-sister to **MIGHT**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-  
Duelista. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC New Zealand Herald H.  
Repress. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m in Aust.  
Beebeejay. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in South Africa.  
Home Page. Winner at 1700m, Singapore TC Class 5 H.

**3rd dam**

ODEON, by Sharpen Up. Unraced. Half-sister to **NIGHT DUTY**, Semplice (dam of **SHAPIRA, SHANE, SLADE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**MIGHT** (Imperial Seal). 6 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$126,130, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., L, STC JRA Cup Welter H., AJC August H., 2d AJC Lord Mayors P. H., 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.  
Casual Win. 10 wins to 1200m, Macau Arbroath H., Hi-Secret Challenge Cup.  
Country Diamond. 3 wins to 1400m, CJC Hotel Grand Chancellor H. Dam of-  
Alonzo. 6 wins at 1400m, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Agri-Feeds H., 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., L.  
Untouched. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Southworth Consulting H. Dam of-  
Decades. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Trophy, 2d Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H.  
Lucabراس. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 3d Hawkes Bay Air NZ Link H.  
Shy Witch. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
Mr Brook. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H.  
Shy Dancer. Unraced. Dam of-  
**DUBAI BELLE** (E Dubai). 9 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$198,110, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, L, Wanganui JC Challenge S., L, 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

SARAH SIDDONS, by Reform. Winner at 1700m in France. Sister to **ANGUILLO**, **TOLSTOY**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**NIGHT DUTY** (Night Shift). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m in GB and South Africa, Newmarket Chesterfield S., L, 2d Curragh Round Tower S., L.  
Semplice. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Germany. Dam of-  
**SHAPIRA** (Kornado). Winner at 1600m, Düsseldorf Henkel Rennen, **Gr.2**.  
**SHANE** (Kornado). 2 wins at 2, Baden-Baden Preis der Winterkonigin, **Gr.3**.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

**Lot 1159**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 75**

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Footstepsinthesand	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>Pure Champion (IRE)</b>		Glatissant.....	Rainbow Quest
2007	Castara Beach	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Sea Harrier.....	Grundy
Dam	Honour and Glory	Relaunch.....	In Reality
<b>Let's Celebrate</b>		Fair to All.....	Al Nasr
2001	Scotch and Water	Lake Coniston.....	Bluebird
		Malt.....	Moss Trooper

**PURE CHAMPION (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Curragh Solonaway S., Gr.3, Killarney Ruby S., L, HKJC January Cup, L, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Cup, Gr.2, 3d Hawkes Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Varenka. Out of a half-sister to SW Water Boatman (SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LET'S CELEBRATE, by Honour and Glory. Unraced. Half-sister to **THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (Mal.). This is her seventh foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Havataste (g. by Sunray). Placed to 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

SCOTCH AND WATER, by Lake Coniston. Unraced. Half-sister to **HORLICKS** (dam of **BREW, BUBBLE**), **Hit the Mark**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (Mal.) (Danasinga). 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$4,838, A\$227,850, 683,379Rgt. in NZ, Aust. and Malaysia, AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, Perak Derby, **L**, 2d Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NE Manion Cup, **L**, 4th Penang TC Malayan Racing Association Cup, **L**.

Beartracker. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$229,320, BRC Angove Family Winemakers H., A Place in History P, QTC Total Tools H.

**3rd dam**

MALT, by Moss Trooper. Unraced. Sister to **FLUTED**, half-sister to **INTERSTELLAR**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**HORLICKS** (Three Legs). 17 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$3,411,682, A\$625,000, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice. Dam of-

**BREW** (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**, Japan Trophy H., **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**BUBBLE** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**.

Fly the Flag. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of-

**SOLO FLYER** (Belong to Me). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, A\$480,825, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Latte. Placed at 3. Dam of-

**FIUMICINO** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, A\$3,100,885, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Tipple. Unraced. Dam of-

**TREMEC** (Zabeel). 8 wins from 1900m to 3500m, A\$670,420, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**-twice, Randwick City S., **L**.

Zambuca. Unraced. Grandam of-

**SACRED ELIXIR** (Pour Moi). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2015-16. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$66,350, A\$943,150, to 2016-17, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**.

Stella Artois. Unraced. Dam of-

**MY TUSKER** (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1600m to 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.


Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 1160**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 43**

Foaled 1st November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Lithe (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
1998	Precocity	Vice Regal .....	Bismark II
		Private Collection .....	Roman Empire

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Prix Paul de Moussac, Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, Gr.3, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LITHE, by Zabeel. 3 wins from 1400m to 2200m, 2d AJC Financial Review H., QTC Count Henri H., 3d AJC Cracker Barrel H., QTC Garry Crick Auto Group H., Legal Tender H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**VIKJA KING** (g. by Viking Ruler). 2 wins at 1600m, 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **L.**

Ash Palace (f. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2016-17, 2d WRC Fasttrack Insurance H., Wanganui Chronicle H.

**2nd dam**

**PRECOCITY**, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2, Avondale JC Classic S., **L.** 2d Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters H. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Hanzbananz. 3 wins from 1200m to 2200m in Aust.  
Judge Joseph. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Faith 'n' Patience. Unraced. Dam of-

Gracie Louise. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H.  
Amaretto. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

PRIVATE COLLECTION, by Roman Empire. Unraced. Half-sister to **LYCRA** (dam of **THE MAN**), Lycsis (dam of **BROWN EYED GRACE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PRECOCITY** (Vice Regal). Winner. See above.

Bonython. 6 wins from 1400m to 3000m, A\$93,815, MRC Sir Blink H.

**4th dam**

**KATIE LOUISE**, by Taj Rossi. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2400m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L.** Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**LYCRA** (Tights). Champion 2YO in NZ. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$275,040, A\$101,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**THE MAN** (Dehere). 9 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$312,895, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L.**

**Backstedt** (Magnus). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$367,760, VRC Cleanevent H., Flemington Vase H., 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Shades of Silk. Raced twice. Dam of-

**SHOWBOY - JADE FORTUNE** (H.K.) (Showcasing). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1650m to 2016-17, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L.**

Lycsis. Unraced. Dam of-

**BROWN EYED GRACE** (Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L.** Producer.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1161**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 68**

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coats Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Fitting .....	Marscay
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Little Riley</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2010	Little Tempest	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		Palm Beach Deb .....	Akureyri

**COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 220 mrs, 126 wnr, inc. SW Natuzzi (ARC Concorde H., Gr.3), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Technician, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats, Church Road, Dezzies Delight and of Robbie Rooster, Angelology, Chicane, Don'tblamethemusic, Tabard, Passito, Craig's Fortune, Ishvara, etc.**

**1st dam**

LITTLE RILEY, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

LITTLE TEMPEST, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **TEMPEST MORN**, three-quarter-sister to **PASIKATERA** (dam of **PLANET VOYAGE**), half-sister to **PALM BEACH BABE**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Coup Rocky Road. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d CJC Greenacres Stud 2YO H., 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

PALM BEACH DEB, by Akureyri. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **RHOMAN RULE**, **Ready Axe**, Harp (dam of **ANGRY ANGEL**). Dam of 16 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TEMPEST MORN** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**GOOD STANDING** (Artie Schiller). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$681,450, to 2016-17, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**TEMPT ME NOT** (Strategic Maneuver). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$271,140, ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Gucci S., **Gr.3**.

**PALM BEACH BABE** (Squill). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$94,150, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Producer.

Florida Gal. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**Northpace** (Cape North). 4 wins from 1300m to 2000m, A\$120,020, to 2016-17, WATC Dayana P., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

Vain Deb. Raced twice. Dam of-

**PASIKATERA** (Thunder Gulch). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$530,825, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of-

**PLANET VOYAGE** (Exceed and Excel). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$400,371, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 2d MRC Vain S., **L**.

**Dance With Deb** (Desert King). 2 wins at 1200m, City Tatt's RC Glenmore Meat Company H., STC Solo Sprint H., 3d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Flamboyance. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**ATTENTION** (Stratum). 2 wins at 2, A\$378,000, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ATC Schwepperversence H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Paraiba. Unraced. Dam of-

**Choisism - Happy Everyday** (Mal.) (Choisir). 4 wins to 1200m, Singapore TC Class 3 H., 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1162**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box G 50**

Foaled 8th November 2016

Branded : GW nr sh; 17 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Luscious Lady</b>		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
1999	Luscious Kiwi	Mr Illusion.....	Sovereign Edition
		Ruakiwi Nymph.....	Sea Anchor

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 138 rnrs, 76 wnrs, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Irish Flame, Usainity, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Annisstar, SP Zartan and of Adriatic Pearl, Billy Elliot, Zed Em, Wee Biskit, Zedeedudadeeko, Guy Fox, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Luscious Lady**, by Al Akbar. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Manawatu RC Liquor King H., Taranaki RC Andres Pies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, CJC Blue Star Taxis H., HSBC Salver, 3d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO H. Sister to **Hi Yo Wassup**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, four winners, inc:-

**Kiwi Lady** (f. by Ruby's Jester). 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$76,625, WRC Hiremaster Event & Party 3YO H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Kiwi Park (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Punters Challenge H., Dominion Post 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 3d Marton JC Manawatu Toyota H. Dam of-  
Wolff Spirit. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Whangarei RC Marine and Engineering Supplies H.

Oriental Profit (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1500m in 2017-18 in Macau.

High Glider (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Shezakivi (f. by Brilliance). Placed at 3.

Brilliant Kiwi (f. by Brilliance). Unraced. Dam of-

**Brilliant Terror - Brilliant Shine** (H.K.) (Guillotine). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1800m, NZ\$50,650, A\$55,700, HK\$5,888,900, to 2017-18, ARC JRA Trophy H., ATC Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P, HKJC Wong Nai Chung Gap H., Tai Tong H., Makarpura Star H., Tianjin H., Panasonic IP Cam H., Surrey H., 2d Counties RC Karaka Classic H., **L**, ARC Edwards Sound Chairmans Trophy H., ATC TAB Iphone App 2YO P, HKJC Tropicbird H., 3d ARC Equilume H., Pakuranga HC Bridges Insurance H., HKJC Sai Wan Ho H., Yan Chau Tong H.

Brilliant Way - Super Fluke (H.K.). 4 wins from 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$6,600, HK\$3,580,500, to 2017-18 in NZ and HK, HKJC Pok Oi Cup, Zenith Excellent H., Yip Fat H., 2d HKJC Lugard H., Pak Sha O H.

**2nd dam**

**LUSCIOUS KIWI**, by Mr Illusion. Winner at 1500m, 2d HBJC Havelock North Auto Court H. Sister to **PROCYON**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Luscious Lady** (Al Akbar). 4 wins. See above.

**Hi Yo Wassup** (Al Akbar). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Red Bull H., Lindauer Fraise H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, 4th Gore Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Luscious Lass. Placed. Dam of-

**Glorious Lad** (Falkirk). Second Top Male on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$116,650, A\$12,500, HK\$247,500, ARC Eilerslie Jewellers & Engravers S., 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1163**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 69**

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Luvlybubbly</b>		Let's Elope .....	Nassipour
2007	Deutzia	Chem .....	The Minstrel
		Anne Leone.....	Luskin Star

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Sky Cuddle. Sire of SW Sumstreetsumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfully (Ours), Kirkland and of Greenpark Gem, Beneficial, Stylish Applause, Vishnu and of the placegetters Pipiana, The Endorser, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

LUVLYBUBBLY, by Ustinov. Placed. Half-sister to **PORTOFINO BAY, Andrea, Harbour Magic, Miss Benro**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Deutzia**, by Chem. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, CJC Rangiora Printing Service H., 2d Matamata RC Waharoa Auto Services Juvenile H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **PONTORMO**, half-sister to Raining (dam of **SRIKANDI, RAIN GAL**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**PORTOFINO BAY** (McGinty). 11 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$124,313, Timaru Cup, **L**, Otago RC Mercedes Benz H., Greenslades H., Victoria Arms Hotel H., 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

**Andrea** (Danasinga). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Independent Meat Processors H., Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Hollywood Park Beverly Hills H., **Gr.2**, 4th Riccarton TC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Producer.

**Harbour Magic** (Magic of Sydney). 9 wins from 1200m to 2000m, QTC City News H., Waipa RC Te Awamutu Cup, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**.

**Miss Benro** (Cullen). 5 wins to 1200m, CJC Independent Meat Processors H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of-

**Madam Bentley** (Edenwold). 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$101,605, to 2016-17, Southland RC World Solar H., Otago RC Pounaweia Motor Camp H., Southland RC Jesco Hydraulics H., 3d Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

ANNE LEONE, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Redoubt Park H. Half-sister to **PONTORMO**, Madame Mac (dam of **MADAME SHINKO**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Deutzia** (Chem). 4 wins. See above.

Raining. 3 wins at 1200m, BTC Australian Building Adhesives H. Dam of-  
**SRIKANDI** (Dubawi). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$2,377,600, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, GCTC Victory S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Juanmo S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

**RAIN GAL** (Galileo). 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, R398,225, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Fairview Jockey Club S., **L**, Arlington August H.

**Arjuna - New Glory** (H.K.) (Giant's Causeway). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 2d VRC Hilton S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., **L**.

Donna Leila. Winner at 1000m, 3d MVRC Easingwold H. Dam of-

**Snipify** (Snippets). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC John Phillips Racing Group Quality H., 2d SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Dam of-

**ELLE LOU** (Snitzel). 7 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$516,750, to 2016-17, ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions P., 3d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Winter S., **L**.


Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD**, Whanganui.

**Lot 1164**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 51**

Foaled 20th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Melikah</b>		Park Appeal.....	Ahonoora
2009	Leading Artist	Peintre Celebre.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		I Will Lead.....	Seattle Slew

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 138 mrs, 76 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Irish Flame, Usainity, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Annesstar, SP Zartan and of Adriatic Pearl, Billy Elliot, Zed Em, Wee Biskit, Zedeedudadeeko, Guy Fox, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, etc.**

**1st dam**

MELIKAH, by Cape Cross. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

LEADING ARTIST, by Peintre Celebre. Unraced. Half-sister to **Stay Behind**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
Chart Topper. Placed at 3.

**3rd dam**

I WILL LEAD, by Seattle Slew. Unraced. Half-sister to **RAINBOW QUEST, Arcane**, Red Comes Up (dam of **RED AFFAIR**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Stay Behind** (Elmaamul). 2 wins at 9½f, 1¼m, 2d Chepstow Golden Daffodil S., **L**, 3d Kempton City Index Share Trading 2YO S. Producer.

Market Leader. Placed in GB and NZ, 3d Goodwood Autumn S. Dam of-  
Redeem Code - Victory Day (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Lindsay Mile, 2d HKJC Tianjin H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Passing Parade. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Pace Setter H.

**4th dam**

**I WILL FOLLOW**, by Herbager. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Evry Prix de Minerve, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix d'Evreux, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Maintenon. Half-sister to **SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS** (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WARNING, YASHMAK, DUSHYANTOR, JIBE**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**), Idyllic (dam of **SCENIC, SILENT WARRIOR, CUPID**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**RAINBOW QUEST** (Blushing Groom). Joint Head of The 1985 European 4YO+ Classification. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire. Red Comes Up. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of-

**RED AFFAIR** (Generous). 2 wins at 1¼m, Curragh Mitsubishi Diamond Vision S., **L**. Dam of-

**REDSTONE DANCER** (Namid). 6 wins at 7f, 1m, £5,385, €263,583, Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Brownstown S., **Gr.3**.

**RED LIASON** (Selkirk). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, Epsom Surrey S., **L**.

Redskin Dancer. Winner at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-

**LINCOLN ROCKS** (Rock of Gibraltar). 7 wins from 7f to 8¼f to 2017, Pontefract Pivalong S., **L**, 2d Haydock Dick Hern S., **L**.

Red Intrigue. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-

**RIFLESCOPE** (Raven's Pass). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m to 2016-17, Sandown Dragon S., **L**, 4th Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.2**.

Bauci. Unraced. Dam of-

**FAITHFULLY** (Red Clubs). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, **L**.


Account of S. E. & J. RICHARDS, Hamilton.

**Lot 1165**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box E 23**

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choirir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Miss Alini</b>		Aquilegia..... Alydar
2003	Cidermite	John's Hope..... Wilkes
		My Apple Cider..... Sugar Apple

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MISS ALINI, by Bertolini. Winner at 1000m. Half-sister to **TANGOIO, True Sensation**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-  
Miss Percynality (f. by Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1200m, Taranaki RC 24/7 Security Solutions H.

Beyond the Storm (g. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Let's Go Jimmy (g. by Jimmy Choux). Placed to 2017-18 in Macau.

Artaxis (g. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Cidermite**, by John's Hope. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Santa Rosa 2YO H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d CJC Gimcrack H., 4th WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**TANGOIO** (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins at 2, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Showtime Canterbury 2YO S., Wanganui JC Ford 2YO Series S., 2d CJC Avonhead Tavern Juvenile S., 3d Hawkes Bay Green Perfume 2YO Trophy. Dam of-Godsbig Winner. Winner at 1200m in Peru.

**True Sensation** (Truly Vain). Winner at 2, Wanganui JC Trafalgar Square Juvenile S., 2d Ashburton 2YO Classic S., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Dam of-

**Kaminari - Joy and Pride** (Mac.) (Pins). 4 wins to 1200m in NZ and Macau, Macau Agate H., 2d Macau Summer Trophy, **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale Trophy, Gulfstream H., Lunar New Year Cup, Belo Horizonte H., Avondale H.

D'lanach - Fantastic Sun (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in NZ, HK and Macau, HKJC Police Cup, 3d Macau Anshan H.

True Power. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m. Dam of-

Astro Man. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., Australia S., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.

Pensation. Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Margarita Time. Winner at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Jorja's 8th Birthday H.

Lavita. Winner at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

MY APPLE CIDER, by Sugar Apple. Winner at 2 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **MASSUK**, Gold Diana (dam of **GOLD HOPE, OLD CURRENCY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Cidermite** (John's Hope). 5 wins. See above.

Waikato Kid. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Stylish Hope. 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in Aust.

Rochdale - Baluna Park (Mal.). 5 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Malaysia.

Love Stories. 2 wins at 1400m in Macau.

British Money - Me and You (Mal.). 2 wins at 1500m, 1850m in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d VATC Century H.



Account of **PORTLAND STUD, Dannevirke (As Agent).**

**Lot 1166**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 22**

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded : **KB** nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	<b>Miswaki</b>
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Miss Blackjack</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2005	Dannevegas	Le Belvedere.....	<b>Miswaki</b>
		Whata Beauty.....	Zamazaan

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 459 rnr, 239 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Capella, Lasarla, Real Value, Euro Angel, First Impressions, I Am Beautiful, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, The Happy Prince, Bravo Zolo, Isole Canarie, Down Town, Rip, Almorox, Intelligence, Princess Charm, Stone Roses, SP Arcada, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS BLACKJACK, by Volksraad. Placed. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**DANNEVEGAS**, by Le Belvedere. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$136,350, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Adrian Jackson H., Waikato RC Chartwell & Huntly Veterinary Services H., WRC New Zealand Post H., 2d WRC Upper Valley Signs H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, inc:-

Roulette. Winner at 1300m.

Annievegas. Placed.

Miss Blackjack. See above.

Kaasino Royale. Unraced. Dam of-

Huarwee. Winner at 1800m.

**3rd dam**

WHATA BEAUTY, by Zamazaan. 4 wins at 2000m, 2200m, 3d Waikato RC Thoroughbred Management P, 4th Hawkes Bay Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**DANNEVEGAS** (Le Belvedere). 7 wins. See above.

Miss Absolut. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Ellerslie Function & Convention Centre H., Coca-Cola H., Avondale JC Glen Innes & Penrose TAB's H., Builder Services H. Dam of-

Myeonggyeonmanri. 2 wins at 1400m in Korea.

Whata Hustler. Winner at 2000m.

**4th dam**

CITY GIRL, by Copenhagen II. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, Egmont RC Waimate H., Woodville DJC Oete H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Cloverlea Nursery H., Milson H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Whata Beauty. 4 wins. See above.

Santa. Winner at 1400m.

Sir Nijil. Placed.

Looks Nice. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Gold Stone. Winner at 1000m in Korea.

New Wing. Placed. Dam of-

Hurunui. 5 wins at 1800m, 2000m, CJC Canterbury H., Tawfiq H., 3d CJC

Ashley H.

**5th dam**

SO LOVELY, by Tsaoko. 6 wins at 6f, 7f, CJC Cheviot H., 3d CJC Post H. Half-sister to Many Thanks (dam of **DALKEITH LAD**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner-City Girl. 6 wins. See above.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo.**  
(The property of K. M. Van Dyk)

**Lot 1167**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 44**

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 16 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Magic of Sydney	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Missy Elliott</b>		Eloquent Edition .....	Sovereign Edition
2002	Fiorino	Bello to .....	Mr. Prospector
		Coin of Gold .....	Wilkes

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 120 mrs, 48 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), SP Nuclear Fusion, Satin Belt, Ohceede and of Padraig, Divine Power, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Missy Elliott**, by Magic of Sydney. 2 wins at 2, Hawkes Bay Forbes & Co 2YO Fillies H., 2d Matamata RC Martin Althuisen (Matrix) H., 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Sensortronic Scales Juvenile H., 4th Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Hiphop (g. by Showcasing). Placed at 2, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**FIORINO**, by Bello to. Unraced. Half-sister to **MONARCH STAR, SILVER STARDOM, TROTANOY** (dam of **ARRABEEA, MARIE CLAIRE**), Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**), Lucy Tudor (dam of **HAPPY REALM**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Missy Elliott** (Magic of Sydney). 2 wins. See above.  
Mr Nappy. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$102,750, BRC Alf Said H.

**3rd dam**

**COIN OF GOLD**, by Wilkes. Winner at 1000m, 2d SAJC Cressy Graduation S., 3d SAJC Hart H. Sister to **JOHN'S HOPE, SOMEBODY, Option**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**TROTANOY** (Lord Seymour). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**ARRABEEA** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$295,375, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**.  
**MARIE CLAIRE** (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$114,085, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**THE SOULTAKER - BULB ELITE** (H.K.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, to 2016-17, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.  
M'Lady Fonteyn. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-  
**BACCHANAL WOMAN** (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Producer.  
**MONARCH STAR** (Kaoru Star). 3 wins-2 at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.  
**SILVER STARDOM** (Blethingly). Winner at 2, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d STC Leger H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
Pride of Goodwood. Winner at 2 in Aust. Dam of-  
**PRIDE OF RANCHO** (Rancho Ruler). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$463,860, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**.  
Seaside Attraction. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$89,082. Grandam of-  
**DAN BARONESS** (Statue of Liberty). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$185,250, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1168**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 67**

Foaled 18th September 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 100 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Nadeem (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2003	Candide	Sound Reason .....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower .....	Oncidium
Dam	Ifraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Mistaar</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2009	Sista	Magic of Sydney .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Blister .....	Desert Sun

**NADEEM (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Sire of 262 mrs, 172 wns, 14 SW, inc. SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), Happy Galaxy, Mujaarib, Tajmeel, Target in Sight, Savoureux, Sharnee Rose, Triple Asset, Ammirata, Crucial, Spanish Bay, Speedy Leo, Sir Nate, Specter, SP Lucky Can Be, Nadeem Lass, Total Attraction, Redeem the Dream, Perfect Harmonie, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISTAAR, by Ifraaj. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lallemand NZ H., 2d BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H., 3d Waikato RC Bupa Care Services H., Counties RC Theinformant.co.nz H., Taranaki RC ITM New Plymouth Building Supplies Interprovincial H. Half-sister to **Family Secret - Aotearoa** (Sing.). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**SISTA**, by Magic of Sydney. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$149,685, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer 3YO Classique, **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, ARC Stella Artois H., BOP RC Seeka Kiwifruit Industries 2YO H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Hay H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Forlong & Maisey Group H., ARC Starcraft at Arrowfield H., Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Family Secret - Aotearoa** (Sing.) (Sakhee's Secret). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017, Singapore TC Trigger Express S., Initiation P, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 67 H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Singapore TC War Affair S., Novice S., Class 3 H.

The Secret. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust.  
Hush Little Sista. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

BLISTER, by Desert Sun. Raced twice. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SISTA** (Magic of Sydney). 6 wins. See above.

Gotta Keeper. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m, Whangarei RC Cowley's Hire Centre H.

Happy Ambassador. 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$2,534,150, HKJC Shek O H., Middle Bay H., Somerset H., Kwong Wah H., 2d HKJC Porsche H., Industrialist H., Connaught H., Sha Tin Heights H., Bank Street H.

Cheimui. Winner at 2050m, 3d Wanganui JC Tui Brewing Legends H.

**4th dam**

FANCY BRENNIA, by Verbatim. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PALE PURPLE** (dam of **SHINKO'S LASS, ZIN**), half-sister to **TRILLIONAIRE** (dam of **LOCK'S DREAM**), **SOLAR CURRENT**, Amata (dam of **BLUEGRASS PRINCE**), Ameridouble (dam of **TRIPLE TIPPLE, TAPSTRESS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Majestic Hunter. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**Sand Hawk** (Sandtrap). 8 wins from 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$189,113, A\$61,000, ARC Singer Group H., Mitchelson Cup, MVRFC Fulton Hogan Pty Ltd Mayoral Charity H., ARC Richard Nelson Memorial H., Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon H., 2d ARC Nicolas Feuillatte S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Cup, **L**.

**Account of AMARANTH FARM, Otorohanga.**

(The property of P. D. Telfer)

**Lot 1169****BAY COLT****Box E 14**

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 50 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Monolith	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Mon Desir</b>		Significant Moment .....	Blethingly
2006	Centinize	Centaine .....	Century
		Heph Zi Bah .....	Lord Ballina

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Dijon Bleu, SP Bringer of War and of Nucleonic, Smokin' Oak, Ebraz, Little Master and of the placegetters Baxstreetboy, Divine Red, El General, Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

MON DESIR, by Monolith. Unraced. Half-sister to **Delzup - No Money No Talk** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

CENTINIZE, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC BDM Grange 2YO S. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Delzup - No Money No Talk** (H.K.) (Patapan). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$34,822, HK\$2,632,500, Otago RC Steven Prince Racing Stables H., HKJC Dorset H., Make a Difference H., 2d HKJC Sauternes Cup, Tai Po H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Cineraria H.

**3rd dam**

HEPH ZI BAH, by Lord Ballina. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**). Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-  
Centinize. Winner. See above.

**4th dam**

TRISTI HILL, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **KHAMACRUZ**, **CHAPEL STREET**, half-sister to **PRINCE RULING (OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **SNOW CHIEF**), **Most Impressive**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Intrim. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**SHOOTOFF** (Duelled). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1550m to 2400m, NZ\$22,000, A\$625,000, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, AJC Chifley H., 2d ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

**LE REMAS** (Al Samer). 6 wins to 1400m, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, VRC The Cove Hotel H., MRC Swettenham Stud Summer Championship Heat H.

Trendy Angel. Unplaced. Dam of-

**YUPPIE** (Dr Grace). 8 wins from 1600m to 2250m, A\$199,410, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, AJC Godden Food Service H., BTC FM104 Triple M H., Goodwill Games H., Prosail H., QTC Cachondeo H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Queensland Cup, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Lightning Look. Unraced. Grandam of-

**FOR VALOUR** (Beautiful Crown). 7 wins to 1350m, A\$319,800, AJC June S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, AJC Mount Gay Rum H., STC Bride to Be H., De Bortoli Wines H., 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, June S., **L**, 4th STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

**Scottish Border** (Danewin). 7 wins from 1550m to 2000m, ATC Meet Me at Bellevue Hotel After the Last H., AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 3d ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1170**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 69**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> .....	Raise a Native
<b>Mrs No Name (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever .....	<b>Danzig</b>
2008	Ekleel	Fantastic Light .....	Rahy
		Alharir .....	Jeune

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 59 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MRS NO NAME**, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**EKLEEL**, by Fantastic Light. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **ERTIJAAL, MUSHREQ, THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL** (Mac.). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race.

**3rd dam**

**Alharir**, by Jeune. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Rotary Bow Marrow P, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Sister to Farasha (dam of **SHARNEE ROSE**), half-sister to **GHAREEB, Nasmah** (dam of **REWAAYA**), Bahja (dam of **MOQLA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ERTIJAAL** (Hard Spun). 4 wins from 1400m to 2000m, R1,312,500, 1,377,968Dhs, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**, Thank You for Joining Us Today H., 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**, 3d Meydan Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai Turf, **Gr.1**.

**MUSHREQ** (Flying Spur). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R220,850, 1,740,180Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, Meydan Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**, Singpiel S., **L**, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**.

**THIMAAR - JAZZA BELL** (Mac.) (Zabeel). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**ASAWIR**, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$87,660, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **SNIPPETS, QUICK SCORE, TRUE BLONDE** (dam of **REGROWTH**), **Singles Bar** (dam of **NOT A SINGLE DOUBT**). Dam of 10 foals, all winners, inc:-

**GHAREEB** (At Talaq). 2 wins at 1300m, 1800m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, 2d SAJC Beechcraft H., 3d SAJC Honda Giveaway 2YO H.

**Nasmah** (At Talaq). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$91,250, VATC St Razzle H., Denise's Joy H., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, Great Western H., **L**. Dam of-

**REWAAYA** (Singpiel). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$728,030, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Saywaan. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Melbourne's GPO H. Dam of-

**SENSE OF OCCASION** (Street Sense). 8 wins from 1200m to 2400m, to 2016-17, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Farasha. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Festival Centre P. Dam of-

**SHARNEE ROSE** (Nadeem). 4 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$567,450, ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.

Bahja. Winner at 1950m, 2d SAJC Cleanevent P, 3d SAJC Kildea Trio H. Dam of-

**MOQLA** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).  
(The property of G. J. & I. M. Roddick)

**Lot 1171**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 58**

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Muchado</b>		Starlight Dreams .....	Black Tie Affair
2011	Alzira	Bertolini .....	Danzig
		Alacrity .....	Grosvenor

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 rnrns, 34 wnrs, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.**

**1st dam**

MUCHADO, by Mastercraftsman. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ALZIRA, by Bertolini. Unraced. Half-sister to **PENDRAGON**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Orion. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$16,125, A\$151,574, MRC Charter KC & BSP Lawyers H., PSC Insurance Brokers H., MVRC Essendon Terrace H., 2d MVRC F Vitale & Sons H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H., Waikato RC Bill Waring Mile H., 3d ARC The Breeze H., VRC AVHPA Vic Trophy H., Cambridge JC The Clubhouse Sports Bar H.

Orezira. Placed at 3 in 2016-17 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**ALACRITY**, by Grosvenor. Champion 3YO filly in Australasia in 1995-96. NZ Filly of the Year. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, NZ\$247,175, A\$51,720, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, STC Bed of Roses Series H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, STC Lalor Park H., 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER** (Mal.), **SYMPOSE**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**PENDRAGON** (Elnadim). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$530,700, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**, STC PJ Gallagher's Parramatta H., Smithfield RSL Club Quality H., 3d STC Golden Rose S., **L**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Butterfield. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$3,999,400, HKJC Guizhou H., Arbuthnot H., Canal H., Cotton Tree H., Holly H., Fenwick H.

Shrogginet. 6 wins from 1600m to 3700m, MRC Monomeith H., MVRC Nufarm H., 2d MRC Castletown H., 3d MVRC Half Price Membership H.

**4th dam**

DAYBREAK EXPRESS, by Duke Ellington. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **TOP AVENGER**, **DEAL** (dam of **IN THE CARDS - WINNING PARTNERS** (H.K.), **MOONAH BROOKE**, **PRENUPTIAL**), **Ali Baba**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ALACRITY** (Grosvenor). 5 wins. See above.

**THE BULLFIGHTER - THE KINGFIGHTER** (Mal.) (Aurealis). 9 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**.

**SYMPOSE** (Imposing). 12 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$295,760, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**, STC Satellite S., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

Account of HUNTERS LODGE, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 1172**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 63**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : ₣ nr sh; 55 over 6 off sh

Sire	Diktat	Warning.....	Known Fact
<b>Dream Ahead (USA)</b>		Arvola .....	Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux .....	Young Generation
		Sahara Star .....	Green Desert
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
<b>Munfasla (AUS)</b>		Bespoken.....	Vain
2010	Last Goodbye	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Our Mistique .....	At Talaq

**DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 293 mrs, 145 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Sweet Dream, Dreams Aplenty, Final Frontier, Basileus, Gold Tail, Pursuing the Dream, Gorane, Peach Melba, Tisbutadream, Visionary, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, SP Dream Today, Boos, etc.**

**1st dam**

MUNFASLA, by Bel Esprit. 3 wins to 1300m, 3d ATC Mitsubishi Heavy Industries H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

LAST GOODBYE, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins from 1400m to 1750m, A\$154,700, VRC Dulcify H., MRC Storm Queen H., VRC Sanderae H., 3d MRC Leonia Harcourt's 40th Birthday H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Bloodbuzz Ohio. 2 wins at 1400m, 3000m, A\$83,380 in Aust.  
 Hello Goodbye. Winner at 1700m in Aust.  
 Lilac Wine. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2016-17, 3d MRC Decking Out Melbourne 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

**Our Mistique**, by At Talaq. 3 wins from 1850m to 2050m, VRC Sanderae H., 2d VATC Gwyn Nursery S., L, Wenona Girl H. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Paretsky. 3 wins to 1550m, VRC Double Take H., MVRC Legends After the Last H., 3d MRC Conbituate Lady H. Dam of-  
 Wanted Desire. Winner at 2 in Aust.  
 General Nonsense. 8 wins to 1200m, A\$76,100, 2d QTC Lyndhurst Stud P.  
 The Needle Eye. Winner at 2000m in Aust.  
 We Lease Woddawick. Placed in Aust. Dam of-  
 Halycnation. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.  
 Konstantin. Winner at 1400m in Aust.  
 Cucurru. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Rakuroo. Winner at 1200m, WATC Tabform H., 2d WATC Kalgoorlie-Boulder RC H., Ozbet.com.au H., D'Orsogna H., Racing Radio 1206AM H., 3d WATC PR AFL Grand Final Day Packages H.

**4th dam**

LADY TAMWORTH, by Century. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Our Mistique** (At Talaq). 3 wins. See above.  
 Buona Salute - Superior Court (Mal.). Winner at 1350m, SAJC Legacy Club H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.  
 Montanaro. 6 wins from 1200m to 2000m, 2d VATC Century H., Parkmore Centre H.

**5th dam**

ALTUS, by Redoubt II. 4 wins to 6f in Aust. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
 Dazzling Century. Winner at 1600m, WATC George Moore Quality S. Producer.  
 Tara Bunny. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-  
**Tara's Joy** (Daryl's Joy). Winner at 1000m, 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., L. Dam of-  
**Limerick Lady** (Al Khawaaneeg). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$115,800, MRC TP Fenner H., 3d MRC City of Glen Eira Cup, L. Producer.




Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1173**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 37**

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 177 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Belong to Me	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Musically (AUS)</b>		Belonging .....	Exclusive Native
2004	Magic Music	Loosen Up .....	Never Bend
		Ripplette .....	River Rough

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MUSICALLY, by Belong to Me. 3 wins to 1100m, 2d BTC Evermore Live at Doomben H., MVRC Interest Me Savings Account 2YO H., Moonee Valley Festival P. Half-sister to **MAGICALLY**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

One Direktion (g. by Excites). 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H.

Liesl Lass (f. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins to 1100m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Swiss Music (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**MAGIC MUSIC**, by Loosen Up. 12 wins to 1200m, A\$481,450, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, VRC KA Morrison H., MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P., 1200m-in track record time, Strathayr H., VATC Franklins Ltd H., Hickmans P., Swinburne International H., St Kevin's College P., 2d VRC Red Tempo H., 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MAGICALLY** (Danehill). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$289,375, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, MVRC Toll IPEC H., Peter Hayes P., 2d SAJC Redelva S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-

Miss Delima. 8 wins to 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust.

The Prestige. 4 wins to 1300m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Shenanigans. Winner at 1300m, 3d MRC Radio Sport 927 2YO P.

Last Round. Winner at 1050m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Woman in Love. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

Nocturne. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Divergence. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2016-17, 2d ATC Theraces H.

From the Darkness. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Jewel Theft. Unplaced. Dam of-

Magic Jewel. 5 wins to 1100m, A\$134,810, to 2017-18, BRC Jim Beam H.

Gruenfeld. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1350m in Aust. and Macau, 2d Macau Clonmel H., Alleged H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

**3rd dam**

RIPPLETTE, by River Rough. Unraced. Half-sister to **Mister Bow**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MAGIC MUSIC** (Loosen Up). 12 wins. See above.

Tarn Princess. 8 wins at 1000m, A\$245,000, VRC Geoffrey Levett H. Dam of-

**Tonyboy** (Sebring). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$54,050, HK\$4,117,950, HKJC Oncidium H., Seoul H., 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

Formline. Unraced. Dam of-

**Just a Bullet** (Danerich). 7 wins to 1200m, A\$171,255, to 2016-17, 2d MRC Hal Baker P., 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**.




Account of **TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe.**

**Lot 1174**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box D 94**

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence.....Halo
<b>New Height (AUS)</b>		Millracer.....Le Fabuleux
2003	Newtown Pike	Marscay.....Biscay
		Small Timer.....Lyphard

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 192 mrs, 123 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NEW HEIGHT**, by Fuji Kiseki. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**GURU-GURU** (g. by Faltaat). 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, S\$281,811, to 2017, Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**, Good Luck S., Kranji D S., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, Initiation P, Lim's Objective S., Palace of Holyroodhouse S., 3d Singapore TC Better Than Ever S., Initiation P, Kranji D S., Helping Hand S.

**2nd dam**

**NEWTOWN PIKE**, by Marscay. Winner at 2, SAJC Morphetville P.H., **L**, 2d SAJC Olyroos H., Travel House H., 3d SAJC Tavel H., Cartier H., 4th SAJC Rose of Kingston S., **L**. Sister to **KLOKKA**, half-sister to **SIKESTON**, Oh Boy Valoy (dam of **HIGH TIMER**, **OKIE TIME**, **THAT TAT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Cecotto. 3 wins to 1450m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**SMALL TIMER**, by Lyphard. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHIME**, Phi Theta Kappa (dam of **ANCIENT WISDOM**, **DEFENSE WITNESS**). Dam of 17 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**SIKESTON** (Lear Fan). 11 wins at 1600m, 2000m, £130,009, 150,000fr., 1,043,200,000L., Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.1**, Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**-twice, Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**-twice, Curragh International S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**, Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**KLOKKA** (Marscay). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, A\$446,620, MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**-twice, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Tick By** (Zabeel). 4 wins from 1500m to 1700m, A\$155,425, VRC Henry Buck's P, KA Morrison H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Oh Boy Valoy. Unraced. Dam of-

**THAT TAT** (Faltaat). 17 wins to 6½f, US\$602,430, Lone Star Park Turf Sprint H., **L**, Ford Express S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Island Whirl H., **L**.

**HIGH TIMER** (High Brite). 15 wins-2 at 2-to 7f, US\$229,996, Sam Houston Park Blue Water S., **L**, 3d Sam Houston Sprint Championship H., **L**.

**OKIE TIME** (Mutakddim). 5 wins from 6f to 8¼f, US\$230,292, Remington Park Silver Goblin S., **L**, Prairie Meadows Iowa Stallion S., **L**.

Tic Tic. 4 wins to 6½f, Fair Meadows Muscogee Nation H. Dam of-

**OKIE RIDE** (Candy Ride). 16 wins from 5f to 8¼f, Remington Park Turf Sprint S., **L**-3 times, Remington Park Silver Goblin S., **L**-3 times.

Okie Valoy. Raced once. Dam of-

**OKIE NOVA** (Cavy). 2 wins at 6f, 7½f, Remington Park Ladies on the Lawn S., **L**, 2d Remington Park Oklahoma Classics Distaff Turf S., **L**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1175**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box A 91**

Foaled 9th September 2016

Branded :  $\frac{B}{S}$  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Next (GB)</b>		Highest Hawk.....	Shirley Heights
2003	First	Highest Honor.....	Kenmare
		Pushy.....	Sharpen Up

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 59 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NEXT**, by In the Wings. Winner at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Madeleine, 3d Longchamp Prix du Pavillon, Saint-Cloud Prix Mongolie. Three-quarter-sister to **AU REVOIR**, half-sister to **LAW LORD**, **PERFECT STRIDE**, **Among Equals**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Next One (f. by Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Ville du Pecq, 2d Chantilly Prix Picardie Valois, Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Conseil General des Yvelines, 3d Longchamp Prix de Gaillon.

Breccbennach (g. by Oasis Dream). 3 wins to 7f in GB.

**2nd dam**

**FIRST**, by Highest Honor. 2 wins at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, L, Longchamp Prix de la Tour Saint-Jacques, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Tenebreuse, 3d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, L, 4th Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, L, Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, L. Half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **MYSELF** (dam of **SINGLE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**AU REVOIR** (Singspiel). 5 wins from 2400m to 2500m, €135,210, A\$419,000, MRC Zipping Classic, Gr.2, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, L, Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, L, 2d Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, L, 3d Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, 4th Longchamp Prix Foy, Gr.2, Prix de Lutece, Gr.3.

**PERFECT STRIDE** (Oasis Dream). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, £113,843, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Ascot Paradise S., L, 2d Goodwood Foundation S., L, 3d Goodwood Select S., Gr.3, York Strensall S., Gr.3.

**LAW LORD** (Diktat). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m in France and Saudi Arabia, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, L, Chantilly Prix d'Ommeel, 2d Chantilly Prix Sigy, L, Jebel Ali Shadwell Farm S., Nad al Sheba Invasor H.

**Among Equals** (Oasis Dream). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m in Ireland and Bahrain, 3d Curragh Minstrel S., Gr.3, 4th Tipperary Concorde S., Gr.3.

First Dream. 4 wins from 1m to 8½f, Epsom European Wealth H.

**3rd dam**

**PUSHY**, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., Gr.2, Ascot Cornwallis S., Gr.3, Newmarket George Lambton S., 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1, Goodwood Molecomb S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND**, **PRECOCIOUS**, **KRAYAN**, **Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT**, **POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-

**BLUEBOOK** (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., Gr.3, Newbury Fred Darling S., Gr.3, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-et-Oise, Gr.3, 4th Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Producer.

**MYSELF** (Nashwan). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., Gr.3, 2d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., Gr.3, Deauville Prix du Palais Royal, Gr.3.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1176**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 28**

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded : LA5 nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Remind (USA)</b>		Mint Copy .....	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady.....	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Noeline</b>		Epitome.....	Summing
2006	Glowing Wave	Sea Hero.....	Polish Navy
		Golden Secretariat .....	Secretariat

**REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 53 rnrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Aide Memoire (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1) and of Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddytwinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.), Heaven Knows, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Flinch, My Magician, Karaka Storm, The Tilbury, etc.**

**1st dam**

NOELINE, by Faltaat. Winner at 2100m, 2d CJC Clyde & Bennie H. Half-sister to **Trilogy**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

GLOWING WAVE, by Sea Hero. Winner at 1400m, 2d Deauville Prix d'Auteuil. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN ERA**, half-sister to Gold Shift (dam of **FAT BOY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Trilogy** (Generous). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$82,250, CJC Speights H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, L, CJC Great Autumn H., Marton JC RD 1 Farm Cover H.

Knightsbridge. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Race a Horse With Te Akau H., Winning Edge H., 2d MVRC Lindt Excellence H.

M's Magic. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Salisbury H., 2d HKJC Yue Man H., 3d HKJC Zhaoyangmen H., Pottinger Peak H., On Ming H.

Zilzip. 4 wins from 2100m to 3600m, 3d Chantilly Prix du Gros Hetre.

**3rd dam**

GOLDEN SECRETARIAT, by Secretariat. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Cornish Princess** (dam of **WACKY PRINCESS**), Love for Love (dam of **LOVE'S EXCHANGE**), Maggie O'Brien (dam of **DR.'S NURSE**), Just a Drizzle (dam of **LATTER DAY PAULA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GOLDEN ERA** (Hero's Honor). 2 wins at 2, Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Barquette. Dam of-

**Le Flambeur** (Bering). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m in France and U.S.A, Saint-Cloud Prix Sirtam, 3d Evry Prix Montenica, L.

Bride. 3 wins from 6½f to 9f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Blew by Too** (Parading). 3 wins at 6f, 1m, 3d Indiana Downs City of Anderson S., L.

**Maid to a Tee** (Lil E. Tee). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7½f, 3d Hoosier Park Miss Indiana S., L.

Golden Wings. Winner at 2100m, 4th Chantilly Prix Melisande, L. Dam of-

**BELIEVE ME** (In the Wings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2500m, €168,650, Saint-Cloud Prix Belle de Nuit, L, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary,

**Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, L, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Gold Bride. Unraced. Dam of-

**Gagliofo** (Starborough). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2250m, €141,616, Naples Premio Marmolada, 3d Rome Premio Botticelli, L.

Gold Shift. Unraced. Dam of-

**FAT BOY** (Choisir). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Haydock Sandy Lane S., L, Newbury Carnarvon S., L, Ripon Champion 2YO Trophy, L, 2d Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket European Free H., L.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1177**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 25**

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 78 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Rossini	Miswaki .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Normandy Lass</b>		Touch of Greatness .....	Hero's Honor
2004	Normandy River	Karensky .....	Nijinsky
		Defy .....	Alcide

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 141 mrs, 67 wnr, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Camino Rocoso, Hello M'Lady, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Electric Aura, High Class and of Shockaholic, Repo Sun, Tingle Marc, Barnaby, Battlecamp, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NORMANDY LASS**, by Rossini. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Normandy Boy, Rivatar**. Gatestopper (dam of **ATOM CAT**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Bonaparte (g. by Showcasing). 3 wins at 1200m to 2016-17, CJC Little Brown Jug Bar H., 3d CJC Mid Winter Xmas Races H.

**2nd dam**

**Normandy River**, by Karensky. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Lightwood H., ARC John Henderson H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Yellow Pages H., Peppertree Fashions H., Ascot H., 3d VATC Tristar S., **L**. Half-sister to Regain (dam of **SHARP GAIN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Normandy Boy** (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$94,250, CJC Avon City Ford H., Northland Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**, Marlborough Cup, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Active Foundation H.

**Rivatar** (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale JC West City Construction H., Hawkes Bay Steel & Tube Juvenile H., 2d Hawkes Bay Mates Dark Juvenile H., STC Jack Daniels H., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
New Command. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Lugard H.

Top Health. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Templars H.

Always Special. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Kranji S., Classes 2 & 3 H., Class 4 H.

Gatestopper. Unraced. Dam of-

**ATOM CAT** (Traditionally). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$148,950, A\$15,500, Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Collett Racing Stables H., ARC Telecom H., Ellerslie Awards Day H., BOP RC Aztech Signs Tauranga H., 2d Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Hawkes Bay Wairoa Wanderers H., 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, 4th BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**.

Letmeby. 9 wins from 1400m to 3100m, NZ\$85,886, to 2017-18, ARC Broderick Print H., Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H., 3d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.

Raj Mahal - Avellino (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Chan Trophy H.

**3rd dam**

**DEFY**, by Alcide. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **RIVERSIDE** (dam of **RIVERQUEEN, RIVER RIVER, RIVERKING**), **DOUBLE-U-JAY**, Lorn Lady (dam of **LADY IN SILVER**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Normandy River** (Karensky). 3 wins. See above.

Regain. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

**SHARP GAIN** (Sharpo). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Milan Premio Verziere, **L**, Rome Premio Tre Fontane, 3d Rome Premio Buontalenta, **L**.


Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

**Lot 1178**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 59**

Foaled 24th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Footstepsinthesand	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>Pure Champion (IRE)</b>		Glatissant.....	Rainbow Quest
2007	Castara Beach	Danehill.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Sea Harrier.....	Grundy
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Nydfa</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2008	Azabeel	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Mayfair Lady.....	Zamazaan

**PURE CHAMPION (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Curragh Solonaway S., Gr.3, Killarney Ruby S., L, HKJC January Cup, L, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Cup, Gr.2, 3d Hawkes Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Varenka. Out of a half-sister to SW Water Boatman (SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

NYDFA, by Volksraad. Placed at 3. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Azabeel**, by Zabeel. 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, ARC Frank Casey Formal Suit Hire H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Stayers P, BOP RC Carter's H., 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Members H., Avondale JC South Auckland Racing Club H., Counties RC Papakura Ford H., 4th Waikato RC Highview Stud P.H., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
Singing Diners. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Kowloon Tong H., Ma Wan H., Percival H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Joba H., 3d HKJC Hunan H.  
Pinaz. 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, 2d CJC Punters Challenge H.  
Podarok. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Allez Bijou H.  
Azabella. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Prima** (Sir Percy). 4 wins from 1450m to 2050m, NZ\$37,650, A\$128,050, to 2016-17, MVRC Smartline H., Simpson Construction H., MRC Schweppes H., 2d ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

MAYFAIR LADY, by Zamazaan. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **Skyzam**, half-sister to **Garfield**, Ukiah (dam of **(MR) MEGABUCKS**).

Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Azabeel** (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

Justa Frank. 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m, Otago RC Ross Hill Draughting Services H.

**4th dam**

KHORALU, by Syntax. Placed at 2. Sister to **Khoragan**, half-sister to **MARINOTO**, **Even Azure**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ukiah. Raced twice. Dam of-

**(MR) MEGABUCKS** (Schweppeshire Lad). 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$324,470, A\$3,000, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice.

Lady Ukiah. Raced twice. Dam of-

**KAINUI BELLE** (Kashani). 5 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$274,100, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Drama Queen** (Prince of Praise). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC The Gables Tavern H., 3d ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**. Dam of-

**THE FUZZ** (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$50,975, A\$632,470, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

Titian Gold. Unraced. Dam of-

**Enhancer** (Red Tempo). 6 wins to 1300m, ARC Scott Masterprint H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ABLE MASTER** (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$344,225, A\$183,400, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

**ACCUMULATE** (Zabeel). 6 wins from 1900m to 2800m, A\$255,040, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, AJC Junee Abattoir Welter H.


Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1179**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 54**

Foaled 10th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>O'Oh</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2004	Oh Sister	Marooned .....	Mill Reef
		Lady Command .....	Beau Sovereign

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 rns, 34 wns, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Want, CobblertotheStars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.**

**1st dam**

O'OH, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **SENDER - MARKSMAN** (Mac.), **NATIONAL SAINT**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Whoopsie (f. by Ifraaj). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**OH SISTER**, by Marooned. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$159,225, WATC Helena Vale Cup, **L**, Huntingdale H., Rentokil Healthcare H., Coal Pak Quality H., Azennis H., Westminster H., 2d WATC Easter Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Hahn Ice S., **L**, Imperial S., **L**, December H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SENDER - MARKSMAN** (Mac.) (Keeper). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, A\$263,400, M\$587,150 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Express S., **L**.

**NATIONAL SAINT** (St Covet). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$217,250, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Nivea Visage H., AJC Botany H., STC Star City Finance H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Show County H., **L**, 4th STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

Socrates. 8 wins from 1650m to 2000m, HK\$4,547,250, Hong Kong Golf Club Centenary Cup H., HKJC HK Chinese Amateur Athletic Federation H.

Only He Knows. 7 wins from 1600m to 2200m, A\$265,530, VRC Edgewater Meats H., MRC Danny Quinn H., STC New Grumpy's Hotel H.

Nadeshiko. Unplaced. Dam of-

Gentleman Jim. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Reliance BP Distributor H.

Tessa Bianca. Unraced. Dam of-

Kahui. Winner at 2, A\$194,100, BRC Fox Hotel 2YO H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

LADY COMMAND, by Beau Sovereign. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SWIFT KNIGHT**, **Overload**, Miss Zvorn (dam of **AMBER GAMBLER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**OH SISTER** (Marooned). 8 wins. See above.

Oh Mercy. Winner at 1400m, 2d WATC Readymix H. Dam of-

**Mercury Halo** (Don't Say Halo). 9 wins to 1200m, A\$257,365, WATC BMW 3 Series Summer Scorcher, 2d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**, 3d WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Beaufine S., **L**, 4th WATC Summer Scorcher H., **L**, HG Bolton H., **L**, RS Crawford S., **L**.

**Leniece** (Danehill Express). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$465,581, WATC Seacorp H., Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Perth 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 4th WATC Scenic Blast S., **L**.

**Storm on By** (Metal Storm). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$132,450, WATC Correction H., Rod Bynder Memorial H., 3d WATC Challenge S., **L**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).**  
(The property of J. D. Goodwin)

**Lot 1180**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 52**

Foaled 23rd October 2016

Branded : GW nr sh; 78 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Haradasun (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever..... <b>Danzig</b>
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscay .....Biscay
		Olympic Aim ..... Zamazaan
Dam	Danroad	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>Opulence</b>		Strawberry Girl..... Strawberry Road
2005	Mulan Magic	King's Theatre.....Sadler's Wells
		Chalet Girl ..... Imposing

**HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 295 rnrs, 171 wnrs, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Houghton - Secret Win (Sing.), Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Beatniks, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.), Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Goluana and of Airlie Sun, etc.**

**1st dam**

OPULENCE, by Danroad. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Platinum Homes H., 2d ARC Professional Parent H. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race - Black Lace (f. by Towkay). 2 wins at 2100m in 2016-17, 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds H.

**2nd dam**

MULAN MAGIC, by King's Theatre. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Monards**, Starnui (dam of **STARMON**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners - Hermione. 4 wins at 1200m, Southland RC Speights H., 2d Central Otago RC Duncan Agricultural Services Country Cup. Moonofklairessa. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, 3d CJC Gold Club H. Te Kawana. 5 wins from 2050m to 2400m in Aust. Swan Song. Winner at 1600m in 2017 in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

CHALET GIRL, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**), Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **Monards** (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$21,400, HK\$5,475,518, HKJC Kwong Wah H., AJC Balmain H., HKJC Japan Racing Association Trophy H., Police Cup H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **L**. Chalet's Magic. 17 wins to 1200m, A\$171,830, QTC Morgans Stockbroking H., 2d VRC Glencoe H., QTC He'll Do H., VATC Seniors Card P. Starnui. Raced once. Dam of- **STARMON** (Monolith). 4 wins from 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$19,725, A\$145,328, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Orient H., 2d Waikato RC Iverquandel H., 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

COTEHELE HOUSE, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **DANEWIN** (Danehill). Head of The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$2,031,636, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire. **COMMANDS** (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$417,231, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Successful sire. Theme Song. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H. Dam of- **EMERALD DREAM** (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1181**

**GREY COLT**

**Box G 53**

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Our Alchemist</b>		La Bamba .....	Last Tycoon
2008	Silver Star	Sun and Shine .....	African Sky
		Buy Now .....	Weyand

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wnrns, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocit, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.**

**1st dam**

**OUR ALCHEMIST**, by Lucky Unicorn. 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$118,535, Greymouth Cup-twice, CJC Gold Club Premier H., 2d Marlborough Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, CJC Avon City Ford H., Taranaki RC Anton Mora & Son Painters H., 3d CJC Dyer Decorating H., Westland RC Miss Scenicland S. Half-sister to **Voice**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Silver Star**, by Sun and Shine. 5 wins at 2, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage Juvenile H., CJC Woodpeckers Champagne Juvenile S., 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**. Half-sister to **Korker**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Voice** (Volksraad). Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Avonhead Tavern 2YO S. Dam of-

**Mute** (Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 2d MRC Winning Edge Presentations Cup, STC Schweppeserveance 2YO H., Schweppes 2YO H., Hylands Race Colours H., 3d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Princess Mary. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Hastings H.

Dungiven. 13 wins from 1200m to 1650m in Aust.

Emerald Gem. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, CJC Famis H., Manawatu RC TV & Sound H., 2d WRC Lion Brown 3YO S., 3d CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., Manawatu RC CB Norwood 3YO H. Dam of-

Montillini. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m.

Macstar. 4 wins from 1950m to 2100m, 2d ARC Stolichnaya Whips n Spurs H., Coca-Cola H.

Vee Voom. 4 wins from 1600m to 2000m in U.S.A. and NZ. Dam of-

Otto von Voom. 5 wins at 1m, 8½f, Turf Paradise Tempe H.

**3rd dam**

**BUY NOW**, by Weyand. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC FW Hoysted H., MVRC Sherwood H., VATC Virginia S. Three-quarter-sister to Weyanna (dam of **CORNDALE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Silver Star** (Sun and Shine). 5 wins. See above.

**Korker** (Kreisler). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Rotorua RC Carson Taylor Ford 2YO P, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Thrifty (Girl). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, MVRC Suni-Sandwich H. Producer.

Cinnamon Cindy. Winner at 1300m. Dam of-

Society Syd. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Keeper H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., 2d Avondale JC H Dyke H., Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H.

**4th dam**

**FULMINA**, by Golden Plume. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, MVRC Calder H., VATC Maroona H., Chelsea H., Waratah H. Half-sister to **ANZAAS, ALCANTUS, Pacifico**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Run Honey. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

**PRANKSTER** (Truly Vain). 6 wins to 1200m, CJC Flying S.H., **L**.



Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1182**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box G 54**

Foaled 9th October 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Sakhee's Secret	Sakhee .....	Bahri
<b>Out of the Barn</b>		Palace Street .....	Secreto
2010	Planet Hollywood	Star Watch .....	Blethingly
		Joy and Fun.....	Showdown

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud NZ 2013, Germany 2014). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Main Stage, SP Belle du Nord, Sully, Kapoor and of Lilas, Reliable Dame and of the placegetters Ernesto, Good Grace, Kiin Kiin, Lady in Focus, Leejve, Moon Relation, Petrushka, Senza Fine, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

OUT OF THE BARN, by Sakhee's Secret. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONSPLECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.), Laetitia (dam of **STRYKER**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

PLANET HOLLYWOOD, by Star Watch. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun, Winning Hit** (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CONSPLECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.) (Woodman). 8 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$108,400, M\$663,450 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**, Rupert Clark H., Springvale H., Wheatear H.

Laetitia. 3 wins from 1600m to 1900m, AJC Financial Review H. Dam of-

**STRYKER** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins to 1350m, A\$373,325, BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Exceed and Exalt** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$138,705, ATC Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

**Puerto Banus** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$109,905, SAJC Dominant H., 3d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

**Seeking Attention** (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**. Dam of-

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE** (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R238,975, Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**.

**Cautious** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Academy Awards. Winner at 2, 3d STC St George Lantern Club H. Dam of-

**Forfeiture** (Commands). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$177,130, ATC Racehorsetalk.com.au H., 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

JOY AND FUN, by Showdown. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOIE DENISE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**EUPHORIA** (Marauding). 3 wins at 2, A\$292,060, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**SECRET AGENDA** (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,295,900, to 2016-17, SAJC Ubet Classic, **Gr.1**.

**CHRISTMAS TREE** (Biscay). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$214,740, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**JEWEL IN THE CROWN** (Mighty Kingdom). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VATC Heath S., **L**, 2d VRC Sterling S.H., **L**. Producer.

Christmas Spirit. Unraced. Grandam of-

**THORN PARK** (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 1183**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 67**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : GC nr sh; 7 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twigg .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Panache</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2000	Against the Odds	Harbor Prince .....	Prince John
		Ginevra.....	Alvaro

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

PANACHE, by Pentire. Winner at 1300m. Half-sister to **RED ROULETTE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Jamaal - Sky Far (H.K.) (g. by Handsome Ransom). Winner at 1400m in NZ, 3d HKJC Le French May Trophy H.

Stylish Bounty (g. by Handsome Ransom). 3 wins from 1200m to 1700m in Aust.

Canthassleme (g. by Patapan). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

AGAINST THE ODDS, by Harbor Prince. Unraced. Blood-sister to **MAURINE** (dam of **SIX O'CLOCK NEWS, ANATOMY, AEROFORCE ONE**), **MAURITA** (dam of **MARVELOUS CROWN, GRAND FLOTILLA**), half-sister to Directe Attaque (dam of **OUR SWEET MOSS**). Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**RED ROULETTE** (Red Tempo). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$100,975, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Creda Heating H., Bet a Sport H., Wanganui JC Taranaki-Wanganui Breeders' H., WRC Superior Springs H., Avery Ford H., 3d Levin S.H., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Dolphin Star. Winner at 1800m, HKJC Murray H., 2d HKJC Clague Cup H., Lei Muk Shue H., Tai Tam H., Tseung Kwan O H., 3d HKJC Somerset P.

Red Mafia. 7 wins from 1200m to 3000m, NZ\$92,675, to 2016-17, WRC Woodridge Developments H., 2d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H., Mactaggart Celebration H.

Stay Lucky. 5 wins from 2000m to 4000m, Hawkes Bay HB Refrigeration H.

Royal Ninja. 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Northern Light H.

Potential. 5 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Macau.

Kerry's Dream. 3 wins at 1600m, 2d WRC Presidents H. Producer.

Ticketyboo. Unraced. Dam of-

All's Well. 11 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$170,440, ARC Cole-N-Co H., Swiss Deli H., Avondale JC Takaniini Feeds H., Whangarei Cup, ARC Rogerson Racing Stables H., 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Just as Well. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Rush Munro H., Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H., 4th Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

GINEVRA, by Alvaro. 5 wins from 1400m to 2200m. Sister to Cathmoi (dam of **MAURINE, MAURITA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Directe Attaque. 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1450m, A\$112,510, BTC Mercedes Benz H., SAJC Exemplify H., Tony Malakellis H., BTC Todman Flying H., 2d BTC Business Equipment Flying H., 4th BTC Diamond Stud S., **L**, AWA S., **L**. Dam of-

**OUR SWEET MOSS** (Mossman). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$441,750, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Nivison H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1184**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 42**

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded : WA nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
<b>Pantomime</b>		No Finer ..... Kaoru Star
2006	Zepheuros	Centaine.....Century
		Zepherin.....Zephyr Bay

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 192 rnrns, 123 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywaytothehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PANTOMIME**, by Pins. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **WHISTLING DIXIE**. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**Achilles Sword** (g. by Fast 'n' Famous). 5 wins to 1500m to 2016-17 in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**, Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

**2nd dam**

**ZEPHUROS**, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H., 4th Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Half-sister to **GLENVIEW** (dam of **TIMBER TRADER**), **Coach Maniac**, Zephyr Song (dam of **WHISTLING DIXIE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Viallico. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, A\$124,063, VRC Flying Spur 2YO H., 3d VRC Flemington 1840-2009 H., MRC Captain Peri H., Belfair H.

**3rd dam**

**ZEPHERIN**, by Zephyr Bay. Second top filly on The 1983-84 NZ 3YO Free H. & Australasian 3YO Classification. 3 wins from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$95,440, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Bass Bidder (dam of **GROUNDLESS THREATS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**GLENVIEW** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins to 1500m, A\$294,000, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Show Day Cup, **Gr.1**, Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **TIMBER TRADER** (Woodman). 3 wins at 1800m, 2450m, R711,700, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Sea Cottage S. Sire.

**Lord of the Pines** (Royal Academy). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$195,060, S\$375,545, VATC Adelaide FC H., 2d SAJC Da Costa P., **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Blurrta. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**BOUZY ROUGE** (Snitzel). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$296,555, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S, **L**, 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**.

Glen Iris. Unraced. Dam of-

**ZAZZMAN** (Distinctly North). 8 wins from 2000m to 2800m, A\$879,900, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Svelta. Unraced. Dam of-

**STAY SEATED** (Langfuhr). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$92,460, Tamworth JC Gainsborough S., **L**, 3d STC West Leagues Campbelltown H.

**Coach Maniac** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins from 1600m to 1800m, HK\$3,592,328, HKJC Dubai H., Mai Po H., 3d HKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **L**.

Zephyr Song. Unraced. Dam of-

**WHISTLING DIXIE** (Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC The Edge 2YO H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

**Account of HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1185**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 40**

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 190 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Paris Carver</b>		Zalinda .....	<b>Zabeel</b>
2008	Starcent	Centaine .....	Century
		Star of the Knight .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**PARIS CARVER**, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**, Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Trudeau (g. by Pins). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

**STARCENT**, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 950m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE**, **SPORTSMAN**, **HOYSTAR**, **KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**Ambitious** (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of **STRIKE THE STARS** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$575,570, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**.

**Best Case** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$432,080, to 2016-17, BRC Wilpak Wholesale Meats H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**Golden Sand Steed** (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$533,612, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, Class 2 H., Joao Moreira S., Kranji C S.-3 times, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.

**Royal Ambition** (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 2, 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Ambitious Princess. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Spring Carnival P. Dam of **Crown Him** (Casino Prince). 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m in 2016-17, 2d ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**.

**Patrick** (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Russell Roads H., WRC Shephard Dunphy H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Etoile Fille. Winner at 2, AJC Judyann 2YO H. Dam of-

**Stop Making Sense** (Sebring). Winner at 2, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Dam of **DELTA GIRL** (General Nediym). Winner at 2, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of **Placement** (Savabeel). 5 wins from 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, MRC Monjon Security H., VRC Lort Smith H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Opportune. Winner, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of **MARSEILLE ROULETTE** (Zizou). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$217,155, S\$72,798, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1186**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 46**

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	Danehill
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Parole</b>		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2004	Out on Bail	Justice Prevails.....	Proud Knight
		Repremand.....	Kreisler

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of Lord of Cloud, Xbox and of the placegetters Thunder Bay, Peaceful Falls, Wild Bee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

PAROLE, by Towkay. 8 wins to 1400m, CJC Middle Park P, 2d CJC First Sovereign Trust Charring Cross H., Otago RC Gen-I H., 3d CJC Skelton Brothers H., Otago RC Mosgiel Tavern H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-Super Mario (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust. Summoned (f. by Ifraaj). Placed at 2.

**2nd dam**

OUT ON BAIL, by Justice Prevails. 3 wins at 1000m, 2d Wanganui JC McCarthys H. Half-sister to **HONOR BABE, Powerplaya**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
 Acquit. 10 wins from 1350m to 2000m, NZ\$89,438, CJC Lindauer H.  
 Surf Patrol. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, NZ\$92,700, BOP RC Zest H., Taranaki RC Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Marton JC Rayner Building H., Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 4th Manawatu RC Ecology S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Ocean Storm. 4 wins from 1400m to 2050m, ARC Lance Hutchison H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., 2d Bay of Plenty Cup, 3d ARC ZM H.  
 Justice Well. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

**3rd dam**

REPREMAND, by Kreisler. Placed, 3d HBJC INT Insurance Brokers H. Half-sister to **VENDEE**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**HONOR BABE** (Honor Grades). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. 6 wins from 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$85,225, A\$627,360, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Epona S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Sheezababe** (Zabeel). Winner at 2050m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.  
**Powerplaya** (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins from 1350m to 2100m, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Classic Hits H., 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.  
 Big Occasion. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, S\$288,162, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, Class 4 H., Benchmark 67 H., 2d Singapore TC Kranji C S.  
 Bail Us Out. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Total VJ Distributors H.  
 Ivanskavinskyskvar. 3 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d Otago RC Function Centre H.  
 Solitary. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Nuclear Fusion** (Power). Winner at 2 in 2016-17, Marton JC Rayner Building 2YO S., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

**4th dam**

REMAND, by Test Case. 5 wins from 1900m to 2200m, Stratford RC Waipari H., 3d Manawatu RC Kelvin H. Sister to Fully Tested (dam of **JUST A REBEL, ROYAL TEST**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**VENDEE** (Royal Noble). 7 wins to 2100m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Dam of-  
**KIWI GOLFER** (Cocky Golfer). 16 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2500m, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1187**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 84**

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 86 over 6 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	<b>Grosvenor</b>
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Perle Noire</b>		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2003	Pearl Dragon	<b>Grosvenor</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Oncide .....	Oncidium

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO R, 2d VRC Sprint Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 4th ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW O'Reilly Rose. Related to SW Affinity (VATC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**PERLE NOIRE**, by Black Minnaloushe. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Pace Engineering H. Half-sister to **SPRING RAIN**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**PEARL DRAGON**, by Grosvenor. 6 wins to 1550m, STC Pin High Social Golf Club H. Half-sister to **TORQUAY** (dam of **SERAPHIC, QUEEN OF KIWI**), **(Our) Sacrosanct**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**SPRING RAIN** (Centaine). Champion 2YO in NZ in 1999-2000. Joint Champion 3YO Filly Sprinter in NZ in 2000-01. Head of The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$468,625, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Barbados. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**Denlee** (One Cool Cat). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Macdougalls H., WRC El Cheapo Cars H., Mr Nancho H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Oncide**, by Oncidium. 8 wins from 1200m to 2200m, 2d WRC Summer H., L, 4th WRC Wellington Cup, Gr.1, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3L. Sister to Alycide (dam of **LET'S SGOR**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**TORQUAY** (Wharf). 4 wins from 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**SERAPHIC** (Imposing). 8 wins from 1600m to 2200m, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**CHENILLE** (Pentire). 9 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, to 2016-17, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**.

**IRLANDA** (O'Reilly). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**CHINTZ** (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

**QUEEN OF KIWI** (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1600m to 2500m, R353,220, Clairwood Garden Course H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Quiescent. Winner at 2000m. Dam of-

**HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.) (Kinjite). 7 wins from 1200m to 1700m, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Class Torque. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

**CLASSCOROC** (Sirocco). 5 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$124,500, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

Account of BRAE LODGE, Maramarua.

**Lot 1188**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 18**

Foaled 24th September 2016

Branded : WA nr sh; 37 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twigggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer .....	Nijinsky
<b>Petra</b>		She Won't Tell .....	Exclusive Native
2000	All Downwind	Tumbledownwind .....	Tumble Wind
		All for Love .....	My Heart

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

PETRA, by Senor Pete. Raced once. Half-sister to **PRINCESS MARENGO** (dam of **ACCARDO**). This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**Yin Xin** (g. by Quorum). 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$438,082, Singapore TC Open H.-twice, Kranji C S., Initiation P, Graduation S., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Graduation P., Initiation P.-twice, 3d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**.

**2nd dam**

ALL DOWNWIND, by Tumbledownwind. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **CHIPOLATA**, Whimper (dam of **PIPIWAR**), Musical Lover (dam of **DANCE BEAT**), Love of Words (dam of **WORDS OF MAGIC**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**PRINCESS MARENGO** (Umatilla). 2 wins at 2, NZ\$89,000, CJC Welcome S., **L**, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies Prelude. Dam of-

**ACCARDO** (Elnadim). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$220,260, A\$48,100, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Newmarket H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Waikato RC Curraghmore Stud H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties Bowl, **L**.

Sustained Attack. 4 wins to 1400m, STC Panania Bowling Club H.

Gale Warning. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Special H., 2d AJC Cabramatta Rugby League Club H., City Tatt's RC A Punch H., STC Girls Night Out H., 3d AJC Frenmore Food Distributors H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**All for Love**, by My Heart. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, AJC Graduation S., STC 2YO H., 2d AJC Princess H., **L**. Half-sister to **AS YOU LIKE IT** (dam of **I LIKE DIAMONDS**), **GAY ROSALIND** (dam of **MONOPOLIZE**), **Naisko**, **Mandarin**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CHIPOLATA** (Lunchtime). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$183,670, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d WATC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Whimper. 5 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, AJC Appin H. Dam of-

**PIPIWAR** (Marscay). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$180,500, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**.

Rose Robin. Winner at 2, AJC Pacific H., 2d AJC Caringbah H. Grandam of-  
**(OUR) LORD MONTY** (His Royal Highness). 8 wins from 1400m to 1800m, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**.

Musical Lover. 12 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

**DANCE BEAT** (Esperanto). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$360,405, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Love of Words. Unraced. Dam of-

**WORDS OF MAGIC** (Magic Ring). 13 wins to 1200m, BTC Falvelon H., **L**, 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d QTC Lightning H., **L**.

Account of EE YULE & CO LTD, Te Awamutu.

**Lot 1189**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 30**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : HY nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Pinot Grieve</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2004	Memphis Minnie	Blues Traveller .....	Bluebird
		Jubilee.....	Nassipour

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.**

**1st dam**

PINOT GRIEVE, by Pins. 4 wins to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Waspnet H., 2d Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H., MacDougalls H., 3d WRC Zephyr it Can be a Breeze H., Levin RC Chronicle H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Godd Mosa (g. by Alamosa). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MEMPHIS MINNIE, by Blues Traveller. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC Golf Today H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., 2d Avondale JC Function Centre H. Half-sister to Shinko Princess (dam of **ALINKO PRINCE, THORN PRINCE**), La Reine d'Or (dam of **MY BENTLEY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Central Park. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$5,900, A\$188,581, Broome Cup, 2d WATC Cranky Tikit H., Kimberley Cup, 3d WATC Pepsi H.  
Tinka Tinka. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d Otago RC BP2GO Cromwell H.

**3rd dam**

JUBILEE, by Nassipour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REGAL AFFAIR**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Madame Zegna. 2 wins at 2100m, WRC Hynds Pipe Systems H.

Shinko Princess. Placed. Dam of-

**THORN PRINCE** (Thorn Park). 9 wins from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$176,700, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, 3d Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**.

**ALINKO PRINCE** (Alamosa). 6 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$103,387, to 2016-17, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**-twice.

La Reine d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-

**MY BENTLEY** (I Conquer). 6 wins from 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$13,175, A\$292,518, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC Swift Signs H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

ROYAL RELEASE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Approved H.

Half-sister to **DEESSE**, Love Life (dam of **MAGELLAN**), Lady Loch (dam of **(HE'S) BACK ON TRACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**REGAL AFFAIR** (Vice Regal). 8 wins to 1400m, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Avondale JC John Wild H., 2d BATC Orlando Wines S.H., **L**, QTC Elders Resources H., **L**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d BATC Tourist Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Gramdam of-

**PHOENIX PARK** (Royal Academy). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$699,570, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Wyndham Estate Cup, **Gr.2**.




Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1190**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box B 68**

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Storm Cat	Storm Bird .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Positively Perfect (IRE)</b>		Terlingua .....	Secretariat
2003	Prospect Dalia	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
		Vidalia .....	Nijinsky

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**POSITIVELY PERFECT**, by Storm Cat. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **LERMONTOV**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-  
 Positively High (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 3d MRC Win a Car at Highways H.  
 Ibtisama (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3 in Aust.  
 Marhoob (c. by Fastnet Rock). Placed at 3 in South Africa.  
 Perfect Rock (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed in South Africa.

**2nd dam**

**PROSPECT DALIA**, by Mr. Prospector. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Wayage (dam of **CRYSTAL CASTLE, SECRAGE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**LERMONTOV** (Alleged). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m in GB, Ireland and U.S.A, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.3**, 2d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Sandown William Hill H., 4th Leopardstown Foxrock S., **L**.  
 Recuso. 2 wins at 2000m, 2500m in South Africa.  
 Dear Silvery Moon. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m in South Africa.  
 Academy Prospect. 2 wins at 6½f, 8½f in U.S.A.

**3rd dam**

**VIDALIA**, by Nijinsky. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, Rome Criterium Femminile, **Gr.3**, 2d Delaware Park New Castle H., **L**, 4th Cheshire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DE NIRO, SOFITINA, Gina Romantica** (dam of **MARUKA CANDY**), **Rage**, Seattle Way (dam of **PRETTY PROLIFIC**), Wayage (dam of **CRYSTAL CASTLE, SECRAGE**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Closely Kept. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A.

**4th dam**

**WAYA**, by Faraway Son. 14 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Beldame S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Diana H., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Belmont Edgemere H., **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, Belmont Turf Classic H., **L**, Flower Bowl H., **L**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Water Girl (dam of **BONUS AWARD, GIRL OF FRANCE**), half-sister to **WARFEVER** (dam of **LUTHIER FEVER**), **WARSAW** (dam of **WALENSEE, WORLD CITIZEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**DE NIRO** (Gulch). 2 wins at 2, Belmont Tremont S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**VIDALIA** (Nijinsky). 2 wins. See above.  
**SOFITINA** (Alydar). 5 wins, Philadelphia Park Doylestown H., **L**. Producer.  
**Gina Romantica** (Secreto). 3 wins, 3d Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **BELSHAZZAR** (King Kamehameha). 6 wins-2 at 2, Hanshin Japan Cup Dirt, **Gr.1**, Tokyo Chunichi Sports Hai Musashino S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of Andari Bloodstock)

**Lot 1191**

**BAY OR GREY FILLY**

**Box H 59**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : **N** nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sweet Orange (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Rose Jade.....	Jade Hunter
Dam	Gilded Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
<b>Prime Time (AUS)</b>		Gilded Lilly .....	What a Pleasure
2003	Pure Bright	Star Watch .....	Bleachingly
		Convent.....	Sir Tristram

**SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €60,294, HK\$10,019,500, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, HKJC Hong Kong Racehorse Owners H., 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, L. Brother to SW Intelligence Cross (Curragh Round Tower S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YO's.**

**1st dam**

**PRIME TIME**, by Gilded Time. Winner at 2, VRC Bulban 2YO H., 3d MVRC Reggio Calabria Club H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Fiftyshadesofgrey (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins from 1200m to 1950m, Waikato RC Waikato Tractors H., 2d ARC Places & Graces H., Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Waikato RC BDC Paints H., 3d ARC Support RMHC H.

Anaheim (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m.

**2nd dam**

**PURE BRIGHT**, by Star Watch. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d STC Rudolph H. Half-sister to **SIMPLY BELIEVE** (dam of **FAITH HILL**), **Truly Believe**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Little Sneaky. Winner at 1400m, 3d BRC Darley Australia H., Delta Hospitality Supplies H., Sky Racing H.

Bee Bee Bounce. Winner at 1000m, 2d MRC Desirable H., MVRC Super Saturday H. Producer.

Cognac Flame. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

Friars Spirit. 3 wins at 1400m, 1700m, 2d WATC Perthracing.com.au H., 3d WATC David Evans H.

**3rd dam**

**CONVENT**, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Glowing Tribute**, **Lion Hunter**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SIMPLY BELIEVE** (Kenmare). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$102,250, SAJC West End Export SA S., **Gr.3** MVRC Great Western S., **L**, 2d VATC Blethingly S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of-

**FAITH HILL** (Danehill). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$323,975, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**BLACK MINX** (Lonhro). 5 wins at 2, A\$293,140, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley S., **L**, CE McDougall S., **L**, BTC Gianni Restaurant 2YO Fillies P., 4th GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Dam of-

**So Si Bon** (So You Think). Winner at 1200m, A\$341,350, in 2016-17, 2d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**More Than Faith** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1200m, US\$2,400, A\$75,145, ATC Ranvet H., 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

**Mr Make Believe** (Commands). 10 wins to 1500m, A\$375,969, MRC Bib Stillwell BMW H., ALH Group H., 2d MRC Heath S., **L**, Doveton S., **L**.

Timely Moment. Raced once. Dam of-

**Chosen Moment** (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Sportingbet William Hill H., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**

**Truly Believe** (Kenmare). Winner at 1150m, 2d VATC Kilsberry 2YO H., Denise's Joy H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Producer.


Account of G. E. & L. C. COOPER, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 1192**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 29**

Foaled 2nd August 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Princess Inara</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2008	Khaielly Princess	Khairpour .....	Arctic Tern
		Princess Timing .....	Sobig

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 mrs, 34 wnrs, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloo, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.**

**1st dam**

PRINCESS INARA, by Pentire. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SOAP OPERA, Dombaniel, Escobar**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

KHAIELLY PRINCESS, by Khairpour. Unraced. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SOAP OPERA** (Lord Waverley). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$254,600, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Winstone Gypsum Turf H., JRA Trophy, Avondale JC Famis H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Great Northern Challenge S., **L**. Grandam of-  
Fill Ya Boots. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, Devonport RC Luxbet H.

**Dombaniel** (Pandemonium). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Taylor Preston H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, WRC ICA Sports Centre H., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Lion Red H.

**Escobar** (O'Reilly). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, ARC Lion Red Summer Carnival Finale H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., Lion Foundation Kings Arms Tavern H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

O'Mee Boy. 4 wins to 1400m, QTC Cuidado H.

Conchess. Winner at 1200m, Avondale JC Wilkinson Insurance Brokers S.

Off the Hip. 2 wins at 1400m, 2050m, 2d CJC Brian Arnold's 60th H. Dam of-  
Lincoln's Excuse. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Singapore TC Conquest S.,  
Initiation P., 2d Singapore TC Kranji D S., War Affair S.

Pacific Dancer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Benchmark 75 Race H., 2d Singapore TC Class 3 H.-twice, Benchmark 60 H.

**3rd dam**

PRINCESS TIMING, by Sobig. Unplaced. Half-sister to **IL TEMPO**, Eulogy Maid (dam of **SOUNDORATION**). Dam of 10 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Black Tempo. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m in Aust.

Serene Time. Unraced. Dam of-

Karinga Bay - Ariva Abjar (Mal.). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore, Perak TC Class 1 H., Singapore TC Longchamps II S.

Ballare. 5 wins from 1600m to 1700m, BATC Doomben Roses 3YO S., WATC Perth Heat H., Sahara H., Australian Riding Pony H. Producer.

Diversify. Unraced. Dam of-

Mortify. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wine H., 2d Matamata RC Radio Pacific Novice, 4th Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Dam of-

**Sniffin the Tears** (Spectacularphantom). 4 wins at 1400m, 3d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**. Producer.

**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Hedwood Thoroughbreds Ltd)

**Lot 1193**

**BLACK COLT**

**Box E 66**

Foaled 28th September 2016

Branded : V nr sh; 39 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Clay Hero	Proud Knight.....	Vain
<b>Quedar</b>		Cameo Belle .....	Blethingly
1996	Quedos	Barcas.....	Sailor
		Quorn Vale.....	Balloch

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 mrs, 218 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasjeet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.**

**1st dam**

QUEDAR, by Clay Hero. Unraced. This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**QUEMAR** (f. by Haafiz). 5 wins from 1100m to 1700m in U.S.A. and NZ, Santa Anita American Beauty H., **L**, Del Mar Allowance, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Santa Anita Las Palmas H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
Who Dee Knee. 3 wins from 6½f to 9f to 2017 in U.S.A.  
Koe Facts. 2 wins at 4½f, 5f in 2017 in U.S.A.

Querella (f. by Haafiz). 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, Otago RC Mainland Foundation H., 2d CJC Independent Meat Processors H., 3d CJC Emerald Lodge Danske 3YO H., Otago RC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., WRC Maxmotors.co.nz 3YO H., Southland RC Speight's H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of-

**Querer** (Captain Rio). 6 wins to 1200m, NZ\$119,505, Gore RC O'Connor Richmond H., Otago RC Wide Span Sheds Otago H., Curtains, Paint & Wallpaper S., Laser Electrical Queenstown H., Southland RC Southern Insulation H., 2d Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Canterbury Landscape Supplies H., Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 3d Ashburton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Father Wayne. Winner at 1200m.

Sunflower (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

QUEDOS, by Barcas. Unraced. Half-sister to **QUEZETTE, ROYAL CHARLEY, ROYAL MARK, Qvale** (dam of **HIS LATEST**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Exploding. 5 wins to 1100m, 2d BATC Newsagents Allsorts H.

Quo Vardos. 2 wins at 3900m, 4000m.

**3rd dam**

QUORN VALE, by Balloch. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **COMPENSATE**, half-sister to **Cool Spot**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**QUEZETTE** (Test Case). 7 wins-6 at 2-from 5f to 1m, VATC Merson Cooper S., Gr.3, VRC Mimosa S., L, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Wakeful S., Gr.2, VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Producer.

**ROYAL MARK** (Henry's Choice). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m in Malaysia, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L, 2d Singapore Gold Cup, L, Singapore Derby, L, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, L

**ROYAL CHARLEY** (Ardistaan). 5 wins from 2m to 2½m, Fontwell Peter Duncan Memorial Challenge Trophy Hurdle, **L**.

Qvale. Unraced. Dam of-

**HIS LATEST** (Primed). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Steinlager H., North Canterbury Cup.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1194**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 70**

Foaled 4th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Cassy Twigggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Castledale	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
<b>Queen of the Castle</b>		Louju .....	Silver Hawk
2007	Katie	Desert Sun.....	Green Desert
		Memoire.....	Famous Star

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Queen of the Castle**, by Castledale. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 2d Rangitikei RC McVerry Crawford Mitsubishi Hyundai H., Marton JC Rural Fuel H., Matt Burke Engineering 2YO H., 3d CJC Pegasus S., L, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Open Sprint H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**KATIE**, by Desert Sun. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Amnesia**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Queen of the Castle** (Castledale). 5 wins. See above.

Ray's Favourite. 4 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,392,500, HKJC Yiu Wa H., Wang Tak H., Yiu Tung H., Stanley H., 2d HKJC Winning Boy H., Luard H., San Po Kong H., Lancashire H., Arc de Triomphe H., Heung Yip H., 3d HKJC Sai Ying Pun H., Mount Nicholson H.

**3rd dam**

**MEMOIRE**, by Famous Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **Amnesia**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race.

**4th dam**

**PLEASE REMEMBER**, by Don't Forget Me. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to

**CHANGE A BABE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Amnesia** (Desert Sun). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1500m, NZ\$115,375, A\$20,250, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., L, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L, Cambridge Breeders' S., L, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L. Dam of-

**Montoux** (Montjeu). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$164,300, BTC Utimaco Safeguard H., Jae My Holdings H., 3d QTC Juanmo H., L.

Prompt. Unplaced. Dam of-

**PROMPT RESPONSE** (Beneteau). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$677,350, to 2016-17, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, MRC Twilight Glow S., L, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, Percy Sykes S., **Gr.3**, VRC Emirates Airline P., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Lexus Hybrid P., L, MVRC William Crockett S., L, 3d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.

**PROMPT RETURN** (Beneteau). 7 wins-2 at 2, A\$358,490, to 2016-17, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Lightning H., L, Falvelon H., L.

**Diamond Glow** (Bel Esprit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$161,935, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), L.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1195**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 67**

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 35 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Henrythenavigator	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Raaheeya (AUS)</b>		Sequoyah.....	Sadler's Wells
2010	Candy Critic	Candy Stripes.....	Blushing Groom
		Tough Dancer.....	Tough Critic

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

RAAHEEYA, by Henrythenavigator. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**CANDY CRITIC**, by Candy Stripes. Joint Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2005-06. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2450m, £163, R704,750, 177,376Dhs, South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Debutante S., **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gommagomma Challenge, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **LA DANZADORA**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Samhaan. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, R243,975, Greyville Caresse Marine Wine H., Denise McGee H., Scottsville Soccer 6 P.  
 Candy Rock. 2 wins at 1700m, R223,874, Vaal Computaform Express H.

**3rd dam**

TOUGH DANCER, by Tough Critic. Winner in Argentina. Half-sister to **MALAMBO DANCER, Andaluza Dancer**, Fox Trot Dancer (dam of **FOX DANCER**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**CANDY CRITIC** (Candy Stripes). 4 wins. See above.  
**LA DANZADORA** (El Sembrador). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico General Luis Maria Campos, **Gr.2**, Clasico Asociacion Proprietarios de SPC, **Gr.3**, 2d Palermo Clasico Francisco J Beazley, **Gr.2**, 3d Palermo G.P. Estrellas Juvenile Fillies, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
 Ablaan. 2 wins at 1400m in U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Etisalat Black Berry H.  
 Fitz Dancer. 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m in South Africa and Mauritius.  
 Elegido Fitz. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in Argentina, 4th San Isidro G.P. 25 de Mayo, **Gr.1**.  
 La Bailadora. Placed at 3 in Argentina. Dam of-  
 Lay Calm. 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m to 2017-18 in Argentina.

**4th dam**

MARIACHE'S DANCER, by Mariache. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Escaramouche**, Escoleta (dam of **ESCOLETA FITZ**), half-sister to Enmendada (dam of **ESTRICTA**), Escola Do Samba (dam of **ESCOLTADA, ESCOLTADO, EVALUADO, EXPRESS NEWS**), Escolasera Top (dam of **ESCENOGRAFO**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**MALAMBO DANCER** (Forlitano). 2 wins in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**.  
**Andaluza Dancer** (Forlitano). Winner in Argentina, 3d Palermo G.P. Seleccion, **Gr.1**, 4th San Isidro Clasico Enrique Acebal, **Gr.1**.  
 Fox Trot Dancer. 2 wins in Argentina, 4th San Isidro Handicap Espirita, **L**. Dam of-  
**FOX DANCER** (Lode). 7 wins to 1600m in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. San Isidro, **Gr.1**, Clasico 9 de Julio, **Gr.2**-twice, Clasico Ecuador, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of **SUNCROFT BLOODSTOCK LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 1196**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 76**

Foaled 16th September 2016

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 77 over 6 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
<b>Pins (AUS)</b>		Easy Date .....	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star .....	Star Kingdom
		Humour .....	Pirate King
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Ransom Success (AUS)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2006	Tully Tango	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Impulsive Rhythm .....	Rubiton

**PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 998 mrs, 694 wnr's, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Aerovelocity, Legs, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, Lauren Tate, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Ransom Success**, by Red Ransom. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d CJC Welcome S., L, 3d CJC Ford 2YO S. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Empress Tzu Hsi (f. by Power). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**TULLY TANGO**, by Danehill. Winner at 900m, 2d MRC Rancher 2YO P, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Sister to **KING OF DANES**, three-quarter-sister to **ROSE O' WAR** (dam of **ROSE OF PEACE**), **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, half-sister to **Latino**, **Mr Spock**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-  
**Ransom Success** (Red Ransom). 2 wins. See above.  
Legal Move. Winner at 1250m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Impulsive Rhythm**, by Rubiton. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., L, Canterbury Belle 2YO H. Half-sister to **ROSE O' WAR** (dam of **ROSE OF PEACE**), **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **GUNNAMATTA**, **MR VITALITY**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, Serene City (dam of **CITIRECRUIT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**KING OF DANES** (Danehill). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$153,600, HK\$4,426,820, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, L, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**Latino** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$90,575, 2d BTC DGL (Aust) P, 3d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., L, BTC Walker Technical Global Consultants H., QTC Winfreux H., Boxing Day H.  
**Mr Spock** (Starcraft). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., L, ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H., Waikato RC Risk Management Group 3YO S.

**4th dam**

**SAVANA CITY**, by New Regent. Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification. 8 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, NZ\$291,060, A\$234,000, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BAYONETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**ROSE O' WAR** (Danehill). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$891,025, MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**MR VITALITY** (Snippets). 12 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, VRC Mollison H., L, Hong Kong Classic Trial, L, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.  
**GUNNAMATTA** (Snippets). 8 wins from 1200m to 2350m, A\$502,075, Mornington Cup, L-3 times, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**DANEHILL EXPRESS** (Danehill). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, AMRC Tupperware Cup, L, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1197**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 66**

Foaled 18th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 30 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
<b>Ready or Not</b>		Elle Duccio .....	Danehill
2008	Mysterious Sound	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Iva Reputation.....	Sir Ivor

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 59 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Saintnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.**

**1st dam**

READY OR NOT, by Perfectly Ready. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **DELORAINE** (dam of **DORNIER**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

MYSTERIOUS SOUND, by Danzig. Placed at 2 in France. Half-sister to **TRIPLE WOW** (dam of **ALYWOW**), **ZILZAL ZAMAAN**, **Quianlong**, **Star Reputation** (dam of **DARK HOURS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DELORAINE** (More Than Ready). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$268,950, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, MVRC Golden Doubles H., STC De Bortoli Wines P., 2d Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of-  
**DORNIER** (Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 1600m, 2800m, A\$174,530, in 2016-17, VRC St Leger, **L**.

**3rd dam**

IVA REPUTATION, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Good Reputation (dam of **STORM ALARM**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**TRIPLE WOW** (Coastal). 14 wins, Aqueduct Next Move H., **Gr.3**, Detroit Michigan Breeders' Cup H., **L**, Woodbine Breeders' Cup H., **L**. Dam of-  
**ALYWOW** (Alysheba). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Saratoga Nijana S., **Gr.3**, Canadian Maturity S., **L**, 2d Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**CENTURY CITY** (Danzig). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, £12,395, €253,289, US\$424,392, Santa Anita Arcadia H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Suitably Discreet. Unraced. Dam of-

**SPEAKING OF WHICH** (Invincible Spirit). 5 wins from 8½f to 1¼m, Monmouth S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**.

Double Wow. 3 wins in U.S.A. Dam of-

**WOW ME FREE** (Menifee). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m, Aqueduct Next Move H., **Gr.3**, Ladies H., **L**, 3d Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.2**.

**ZILZAL ZAMAAN** (Zilzal). 4 wins from 7f to 13¼f, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Serlby S., **L**, 2d Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Quianlong** (Zilzal). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1500m to 1800m, 162,000fr., Santa Anita Allowance 4YO+, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Matchem, **L**.

**Star Reputation** (Star Spangled). 3 wins-1 at 2, 3d Woodbine Star Shoot S., **L**, Victoria S., **L**. Dam of-

**DARK HOURS** (Dynaformer). 15 wins-4 at 2, US\$408,416, Northlands Park City of Edmonton Distaff H., **L**, Sonoma H., **L**. Dam of-

**HOUR OF JUSTICE** (Lit de Justice). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$484,608, Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3**, Alywow S., **L**.

Holy Hour. Unraced. Grandam of-

**CONQUER** (Lookin at Lucky). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1700m to 2017-18 in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, **Gr.1**.



Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1198**

**GREY COLT**

**Box B 63**

Foaled 25th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 33 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Green Desert	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Real Pzazz (GB)</b>		Foreign Courier .....	Sir Ivor
2001	Panache Arabelle	Nashwan .....	Blushing Groom
		Bella Colora .....	Bellypha

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 59 mns, 24 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.**

**1st dam**

REAL PZAZZ, by Green Desert. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ALKAADHEM, Hothaifah**, half-sister to **MAIDAAN**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

**Renewed Vitality** (g. by Redoute's Choice). 4 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$229,530, ATC Myer Spring Fashion H., Harry Barrett Vale H., BRC Coca-Cola H., 2d ATC Centrebets Pick Your Own Field H., AJC Members' Terraces H., ATC Rydges North Sydney H., Triple M Grill Team H., BRC Carlton Draught P., 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Nina From Pasadena (f. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC New Zealand Herald Christmas Carnival H. Dam of-

**PASADENA GIRL** (Savabeel). 3 wins at 2, A\$585,350, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Talindert S., **L**, 2d MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**.

Pattern (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$104,950, VRC Seascay H., 3d VRC Comic Court H.

Kowloon Star - All the Best (H.K.) (g. by Sebring). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Betterment H., 2d HKJC Hip Wo H., Tai Hang H.

Sitkamose (f. by Shamardal). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Bloomed (f. by Dr Fong). Unplaced. Dam of-  
Heavenliness. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

PANACHE ARABELLE, by Nashwan. Raced once. Half-sister to **STAGECRAFT, MULLINS BAY, BALALAIKA** (dam of **ALKAADHEM**), **HYABELLA** (dam of **POET**), Bella Lambada (dam of **MARSH DAISY**), Questabelle (dam of **YOUR OLD PAL - RIDE WITH THE WIND** (H.K.)), Bella Cantata (dam of **BELLA SONATA, CASPAR NETSCHER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**MAIDAAN** (Midyan). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in GB, Qatar and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, 2d Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**3rd dam**

**BELLA COLORA**, by Bellypha. 4 wins-2 at 2, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Waterford Candelabra S., **Gr.3**, Lupe S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Sistabelle (dam of **TORCH ROUGE**), half-sister to **CEZANNE, COLORSPIN** (dam of **OPERA HOUSE, KAYF TARA, ZEE ZEE TOP, RAPPA TAP TAP**, Repeat Warning (dam of **POLISH PRINCESS, SUEZ**), Colorsnap (dam of **CROESO CARIAD, MONA LISA, PHOTOGENIC**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**STAGECRAFT** (Sadler's Wells). 6 wins from 9f to 11f, Gulfstream Park Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Canadian Club Turf H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of **CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 1199**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 37**

Foaled 27th October 2016

Branded : GB nr sh; 50 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....Biscay
		Leggings.....Tights
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>Regarded (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice.....Canny Lad
2006	Miss Mombo Queen	Kingmambo.....Mr. Prospector
		Don't Joke.....Shecky Greene

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

REGARDED, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **Ready to Mombo - Sigson** (Mac.), **Yatala**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

His Legacy (c. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m in South Africa.

Idaho (g. by All American). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Armando (g. by Husson). Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 2d SAJC Quayclean P.

Alpha Cat (f. by Tale of the Cat). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MISS MOMBO QUEEN, by Kingmambo. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Ready to Mombo - Sigson** (Mac.) (More Than Ready). 16 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, VRC Super Vobis 2YO H., 2d VRC Festive Season 2YO P, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

**Yatala** (More Than Ready). 4 wins to 1500m, QTC CE Environmental Solutions H., Ethereal H., 3d BTC Vo Rogue P, **L**, 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Lassie Mactavish. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m. Dam of-

**Platinum Balos** (Bernardini). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$78,475, Manawatu RC Rowden Electrical Services H., WRC Hiremaster H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**DON'T JOKE**, by Shecky Greene. 4 wins at 2, Fair Grounds Bicker S., **L**, Pontalba S., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Debutante S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Colleen S., **L**. Sister to **NO JOKE** (dam of **SPECTACULAR JOKE**), My Mia (dam of **MY IMPERIAL SLEW**), half-sister to **Donna Chere**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Park Jester - Castlepeaktreasure (H.K.). 4 wins-1 at 2-to-1400m.

**4th dam**

CHERE YVONNE, by Nantallah. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Happy Boy**, **Hula Girl** (dam of **BRAVE DANCE**, **HULA CHIEF**, **MAIKAI**), Imperial Spirit (dam of **LUMINEUX**), Summer Hill (dam of **SOMETHING GORGEOUS**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**NO JOKE** (Shecky Greene). 11 wins, Fair Grounds Thelma S., **L**, Matchmaker S., **L**, Suffolk Downs Lisa S., **L**, Helena H., **L**. Dam of-

**SPECTACULAR JOKE** (Spectacular Bid). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**AMONITA** (Anabaa). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, 1,172,482fr., US\$148,737, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Pin, **L**. Producer.

**COX ORANGE** (Trempolino). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, in France and U.S.A, Gulfstream Park Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.

**Lot 1200**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 48**

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional..... Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	King's Best	Kingmambo..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Renovated (AUS)</b>		Allegretta..... Lombard
2002	Dance Attendance	What a Guest..... Be My Guest
		Verdi..... Showdown

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 192 rnrns, 123 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Marseille en Fleur, Nova Swiss, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, Starlight Angel, etc.**

**1st dam**

RENOVATED, by King's Best. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ALMA'S FURY, ENFORCED - CHAMPIONSHIP** (H.K.), **Daneforce**, Nishikawa (dam of **TAKANORI**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, inc:- Reconstruct (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

DANCE ATTENDANCE, by What a Guest. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Kista H., STC Panania Memorial H. Half-sister to **RIGOLETTO**, Marscay's Dream (dam of **MR MURPHY, GOLDEN FAWN**), Lyric Star (dam of **EXPRESSAGE**), Quintet (dam of **CINQ ROUGE**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**ALMA'S FURY** (Refuse to Bend). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$841,605, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, ATC Festival S., **L**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 4th BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Sky High S., **L**, MRC Weekend Hussler S., **L**.

**ENFORCED - CHAMPIONSHIP** (H.K.) (Snippets). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$159,740, HK\$2,860,325, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Chinese New Year Cup, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 4th BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**.

**Daneforce** (Danzero). 10 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$206,480, SAJC Kirrihill Wines H., VRC Raise a Grand H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC PQA Thomas Elder Classic, **L**.

Nishikawa. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

**TAKANORI** (Vital Equine). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$162,709, Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**, WATC Gold Front H.

**Tee Emar** (Mossman). 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m, A\$106,930, MRC Peter McNamara H., 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**VERDI**, by Showdown. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$101,600, WATC Caris Diamond S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SHANNARA** (dam of **CLAYTON'S BID**), **HOT DIGGITY, Dancelot** (dam of **KENVAIN, IMPERIAL BARON, TAKE YOUR PARTNER**), **Duke Ellington**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**RIGOLETTO** (Blethingly). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$129,950, AJC Shorts H., **L**, Carbine Club S., **L**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**. Sire.

Marscay's Dream. Placed at 3, 3d STC Mark Reade 21st Birthday H. Dam of- **MR MURPHY** (Danehill). 11 wins to 1650m, A\$1,500,250, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Eat Well Live Well Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1201**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box C 43**

Foaled 5th November 2016

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 273 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Mossman	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Requiem Moss (AUS)</b>		Lichen Lady .....	Twig Moss
2006	True Confession	Naturalism .....	Palace Music
		Lifetime Story .....	Don't Say Halo

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

REQUIEM MOSS, by Mossman. Unplaced. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Shadow Tower (g. by Postponed). Winner at 1550m.

**2nd dam**

TRUE CONFESSION, by Naturalism. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **SHAMEKHA**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Prinsengracht. Winner at 1300m, ATC Lansvale P, 2d ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H., Parramatta Eels H.

Voler Vrai. Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Search for a Princess H., STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

LIFETIME STORY, by Don't Say Halo. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **BRAVE WARRIOR, Al Faaris**. Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SHAMEKHA** (Secret Savings). 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, A\$1,894,610, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Oz Eco Resorts 2YO H., 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Shahad** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1250m, A\$108,025, ATC More Than Ready H., 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 4th ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

De Shamekh. Winner at 2, A\$117,800, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P, 2d ATC Inglis Nursery.

Shamekha's Choice. 3 wins to 1100m, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Dhahab. Winner at 1600m, 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H.

For Your Eyes. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC City of Blacktown H., Clubs NSW H.

**4th dam**

NOTHING TO DO, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Winning**, half-sister to Curried Favor (dam of **SPICY FACT**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**BRAVE WARRIOR** (Cossack Warrior). 8 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, A\$1,024,288, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Al Faaris** (Cossack Warrior). 3 wins from 1800m to 2100m, AJC Lord Ben H., STC Eveleigh H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1202**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 55**

Foaled 13th October 2016

Branded : GW nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> ..... Raise a Native
<b>Haradasun (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever..... Danzig
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscaj ..... Biscay
		Olympic Aim ..... Zamazaan
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
<b>Roscommon</b>		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
2000	Sweet Prospect	Straight Strike ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Sweet Eve ..... Sovereign's Charm

**HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 295 mrs, 171 wnsr, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Houghton - Secret Win (Sing.), Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Beatniks, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.), Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Goluana and of Airlie Sun, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROSCOMMON, by O'Reilly. Placed. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 Rimsky (g. by Keeninsky). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 3YO H., Singapore TC Happy Valley H., Class 3 H., Class 4 H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Singapore TC Class 4 H.  
 Empire Lass (f. by Great Britain). 2 wins at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

SWEET PROSPECT, by Straight Strike. Placed, 2d Otago RC Vincent George House of Travel H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-  
 Sweet Express. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Foxton Trophy, CJC Rolleston Park H., Craddocks Airport Service Station H., 2d CJC AMP Amicus Group H., Wanganui JC Kreisler 2YO H., Trafalgar Square Juvenile S. Dam of-  
 Golan Express. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.  
 Shan't Get Court. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, 3d Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., Rider Levett Bucknall H.

**3rd dam**

SWEET EVE, by Sovereign's Charm. Unraced. Half-sister to **BATTLE EVE** (dam of **KING DELAMERE**), **COMMISSIONAIRE**, **CREST STAR**, **MAJOR BATTLE**, Ancroft Lass (dam of **REPUTED**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Rock Dancer. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust.

**4th dam**

SUMMER EVE, by Summertime. 2 wins at 6f, 2d ARC Resolution H. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**BATTLE EVE** (Battle-Waggon). 25 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, NZ\$142,260, BOP RC Japan-Bay of Plenty International Trophy, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., Gr.3, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Owens S., Gr.3. Dam of-  
**KING DELAMERE** (Balmerino). 10 wins from 1200m to 2400m, A\$264,660, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Norman Robinson S., **L**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
 Expoeve. Winner at 1600m, BOP RC Owens Services H. Dam of-  
**OUR FAMOUS EVE** (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins at 1600m, NZ\$118,650, A\$1,350, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.  
**COMMISSIONAIRE** (So Vain). 21 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$298,940, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**-3 times.  
**CREST STAR** (Crest of the Wave). 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Hawke's Bay Guineas, L, 2d Wellington Guineas, Gr.2.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1203**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box B 62**

Foaled 6th October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Rosearia</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Funny Features	Archway.....	Thatching
		Happy Features.....	Famous Star

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 59 nrns, 24 wnsr, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauvin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROSEARIA, by High Chaparral. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CLASSIC CLARE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

FUNNY FEATURES, by Archway. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**CLASSIC CLARE** (Gold Brose). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$111,175, A\$4,500, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Holy Grail H., Tuscany Flyer at Prebbleton Farm H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.  
Pintaka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$91,250, MRC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VRC Eugene Gorman H., 4th SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.  
New Triumph. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Mong Kok H., Nam Fung H.  
Sarsourti. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-  
Archduchess. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery H., 3d Waikato RC Diamond Lodge Draft H.

**3rd dam**

**HAPPY FEATURES**, by Famous Star. Winner at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d MVRC Happy Valley H. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Jimson the Best. 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$4,985,525, HKJC Macau-Taipa Bridge H., Ta Kung Pao 110th Anniversary Cup, Ascot H., Lily H.

**4th dam**

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**WAIKIKI** (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**PUTTANESCA** (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, US\$6,960, NZ\$128,512, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.  
**HAPPY FEATURES** (Famous Star). Winner. See above.  
Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of-  
**LOVE OF MARY** (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**JABALI** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1600m, A\$516,000, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.  
Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of-  
**SACRED KINGDOM** (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010. 17 wins to 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice  
The Maid. 3 wins to 1300m, Counties RC Regional Pipelines H. Grandam of-  
**MIME** (Mastercraftsman). 5 wins to 2100m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 1204**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 38**

Foaled 16th November 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus..... Mr. Prospector
		Twyla..... Danehill
Dam	College Chapel	Sharpo..... Sharpen Up
<b>Rose Chapel</b>		Scarcely Blessed..... So Blessed
1999	Time's Arrow	Time for a Change..... Damascus
		Rose Crescent..... Nijinsky

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of Lord of Cloud, Xbox and of the placegetters Thunder Bay, Peaceful Falls, Wild Bee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**ROSE CHAPEL**, by College Chapel. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Cheeky Rozay (f. by Golan). 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$112,083, to 2016-17, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d MRC Lister H., 3d MRC Ken Sturt H.  
Rose Royal (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed in 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

**TIME'S ARROW**, by Time for a Change. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Half-sister to Mrs. Rose (dam of **MOUNT ROSE, STAVROS**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
Timeline. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Aust. Dam of-  
Gunner Knox. 6 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$158,380, BRC Carlton Mid H., 2d BRC Easy Pools P., Kirks H., Kedron-Wavell Services Club P.

**3rd dam**

**ROSE CRESCENT**, by Nijinsky. 5 wins from 6f to 11f, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Lamb Chop H., **L**. Sister to **ILE DE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to Crystal Cup (dam of **IKTAMAL, FIRST MAGNITUDE, ROCKAMUNDO**), Browser (dam of **HIGH BROWSER**), half-sister to **ROSE BOWL** (dam of **ROSE REEF, GOLDEN BOWL, ROKEYB**), **ROSE BED**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
Rosaker. 11 wins from 1800m to 5000m, €300,868, 73,800Dhs in Ireland and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi National Hotels Co H., Jebel Ali Bin Dasmal Group H.  
Royal Pageant. 4 wins from 8½f to 11f, 4th Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Waya S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Royal Sting** (Red Ransom). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Keeneland Allowance, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Colonial Downs Oakley S., **L**. Dam of-  
La Leggenda. Winner at 7½f in Peru. Dam of-  
**Rayito de Luna** (Privately Held). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m to 2016-17 in Peru, Monterrico Clasico República del Paraguay, 3d Monterrico Clasico Enrique D Barreda y Ricardo Barreda Laos, **L**, Clasico Roberto Alvarez Calderón Granados, **L**.  
Baggywinkle. Raced once. Dam of-  
**Peanut Gallery** (Mister Baileys). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 9f, US\$259,038, 2d Belmont Possible Mate S., **L**, Auntie Mame S., **L**. Producer.  
Glorify. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**FOREVER SINCE** (Supreme Cat). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Retama Park Darby's Daughter Texas Stallion S., **L**, 3d Remington Park EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**, Sam Houston Park Two Altazano S., **L**.  
Mrs. Rose. Unraced. Dam of-  
**STAVROS** (Tecorno). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in India, Bombay Gool S Poonawalla Million, **L**. Sire.  
**MOUNT ROSE** (Thirty Six Red). 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m in India, Poona Herbertsons Bagpiper Invitational Trophy, **L**. Dam of-  
**Stunning Rose** (Royal Gladiator). 5 wins, 2d Delhi North India Derby, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1205**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 26**

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 54 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Royal Appellant</b>		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2010	Loral	Defensive Play .....	Fappiano
		Princess Mahal .....	Sackford

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 mrs, 218 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROYAL APPELLANT, by Keeper. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LORAL, by Defensive Play. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Even George**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Loral Lady. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Rotorua RC Albion Hotel & Bar H., 2d Waikato RC Your Own Home H., Taranaki RC Oakbank & Warrnambool H., 3d Waikato RC Fortuna Thoroughbred Syndicators H.

Aromay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H., 3d CJC Farringtons Tavern H., Trevino's Bar & Restaurant H. Dam of-

**Speedy Jax** (Spartacus). 7 wins at 2100m, 2200m, NZ\$97,550, Ashburton RC RD Petroleum H., Waimate Cup, 2d Greymouth Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Taranaki RC Warrnambool Racing Carnival H.

Asmahal. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

Spamalot. Unplaced. Dam of-

Cheer Win. Winner at 1000m in 2016-17, HKJC Cuckoo H., 2d HKJC L'Oreal Paris H., Pok Fu Lam H., East Point H., Balsamine P., Lai Chi Chong H.

Parisdotcon. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Retina Specialists H., CJC Little Brown Jug Bar H., Matamata RC Post & Rail ITM H.

**3rd dam**

PRINCESS MAHAL, by Sackford. Raced twice. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

**Even George** (Centro). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Excelsior Sports Bar & TAB H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

That's Why. 7 wins from 1200m to 1900m, 338,950Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC National Stud Farm Challenge Cup.

**4th dam**

PROBABLY, by Showdown. Raced once. Half-sister to **BELLOMAHAL**, Beloved (dam of **CONTINUED SUCCESS**), Must be Mahal (dam of **GREY MAN, TOLO HARBOUR**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Absolutely. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

**IRISH COLLEEN** (Shinko King). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$230,900, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Events Centre H., Sovereign Yachts H., Crean Food Services H., Speight's H. Producer.

**5th dam**

**MAYBE MAHAL**, by Maybe Lad. Aust. Horse of the Year. 14 wins-7 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$328,490, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC George Adams H., Gr.1, Newmarket H., Gr.1, Craven A S., Gr.1, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.2-twice, South Australian S., Gr.3, PARC Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, SAJC Gallipoli H., 2d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners.



Account of J. & K. CONNELL, Whangarei.

**Lot 1206**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 26**

Foaled 3rd September 2016

Branded : **CF** nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Falkirk</b>		Yarn..... Mr. Prospector
2000	Madam Valeta	Palace Music..... The Minstrel
		Lovenvain..... Vain
Dam	Lord Ballina	Blethingly..... Biscay
<b>Royal Money</b>		Sunset Girl..... Star Affair
2003	Regal Cent	Centaine..... Century
		Regal Step..... Imperial March

**FALKIRK (NZ) (Brown 2000-Stud 2006). 8 wins to 1300m, STC Theo Marks H., Gr.2. Sire of 248 mrs, 147 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW Durham Town (ARC Concorde H., Gr.2), Fay Fay, Cousin Colin - Amazing Kids (H.K.), Gypsy Fair, Jaggard, Well Done, Batman, Arietta, Makkura, Solar Great, SP Somethingvain, Fascinate, Glorious Lad, Jubilate, Tale to Tell, Trepidation, Socially Excited, Ja Ja Binks, Special Draw, Easy Money, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROYAL MONEY, by Lord Ballina. Unraced. Sister to **LANG**, half-sister to **REGAL KRONA**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

REGAL CENT, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d HBJC CHB Print H., WRC Mana Coach Services H., Mainspec H., 4th Manawatu RC Futurity S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTALONG - SUPER FIT** (H.K.), Centafit (dam of **MONGOLIAN KHAN, YOUNG CENTAUR**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**REGAL KRONA** (Krona). 11 wins from 1150m to 2200m, NZ\$322,225, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Giesen & Matariki Wines H., Waikato RC Spantech Buildings H., Classic Hits 98.6 ZHFM H., Fayette Park H., 2d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**-twice, 4th Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**.

**LANG** (Lord Ballina). 4 wins from 1500m to 2400m, A\$407,090, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Laser Correction H., 2d AJC Bisley Workwear Welter H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

Centoff. 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, WRC Cure Kids Hope H., 3d Wanganui JC Steelformers Ltd H.

**3rd dam**

REGAL STEP, by Imperial March. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **PRINCE OF ALL**.

Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Miss Excellency. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Trading H. Producer.

Galopede. Unplaced. Dam of-

**CENTALONG - SUPER FIT** (H.K.) (Centaine). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$87,430, HK\$7,125,276, SAJC Cheltenham S., **L**.

Dancing Reason. Placed. Dam of-

**Cent Dancing** (Centaine). 5 wins from 1400m to 1600m, A\$112,100, WATC Fleur de Lys H., 3d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**.

Centafit. Unraced. Dam of-

**MONGOLIAN KHAN** (Holy Roman Emperor). NZ Horse of the Year in 2014-15 & 2015-16. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Magnum Mile H., 3d MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**.

**YOUNG CENTAUR** (Jeune). 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$448,650, A\$35,700, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Manion Cup, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1207 BROWN OR GREY FILLY Box C 44**

Foaled 9th November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 292 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	<b>Rubiton</b> .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rubi de Lago (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2005	Rubicall	<b>Rubiton</b> .....	Century
		Dialled .....	Yeats

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$35,625, A\$385,000, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Liverpool City Cup, Gr.3, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, 3d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1. Out of a sister to SW Millrich (STC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

RUBI DE LAGO, by Encosta de Lago. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DIVINE CALLING**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Dylan de Lago (g. by Dylan Thomas). Winner at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**RUBICALL**, by Rubiton. 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, A\$227,723, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., STC Hartshill 2YO H., 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **DIAL TONES**, half-sister to **Fonome**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**DIVINE CALLING** (Stratum). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$496,980, HK\$4,772,500, to 2016-17, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, WATC Scenic Blast S., **L**, MVRC F Vitale & Sons H., ATC TAB Number 1 Club H., HKJC Cafeteria H., 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Evergreen Turf 2YO H., 4th ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, HKJC Celebration Cup, **L**.  
Duke of Cornwall. 6 wins to 1300m, A\$220,600, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., AJC Sydney City Toyota H., ATC Zetland H., Tab.com.au H., SAJC Boag's Draught H., 2d Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H., AJC Miller P.  
Rhodonite. 14 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$159,345, 2d STC Amy's Freeway Hotel H., Vinery Stud H., Masterton Homes H.  
Zacatecas. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d AJC Itchy Feet H.

**3rd dam**

DIALLED, by Yeats. 2 wins at 1000m, 1250m, STC Sans Souci H. Three-quarter-sister to **MINGLING GLANCES**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**RUBICALL** (Rubiton). 4 wins. See above.  
**DIAL TONES** (Rubiton). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$258,140, STC Winter S., **L**, AJC Rockdale P., STC Matador Bullbars H., St Marys Leagues Club H., 2d STC Nivea Visage Welter H., 4th AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.  
**Fonome** (Archway). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$417,500, MRC Membership Renewals H., Swan Hill Cup, MRC Scobie Breasley H., 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Lord S., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 3d VRC HKJC Melbourne Cup Day P., **L**, Paris Lane S., **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.  
Natural Talent. 10 wins to 1200m, QTC W Kent H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Foster's Light Ice H., 3d BTC Treasury Casino H.  
Dial a Ruby. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Ice Radiators H., STC Footy Show H.  
Aves. Placed in Aust. Dam of-  
Ave the Snip. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$68,655, 260,367Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Perak TC Charity Cup, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC The Breakwater H., Perak TC Victory S.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1208**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box B 61**

Foaled 22nd September 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
<b>Sacred Country</b>		Elle Duccio.....	Danehill
2011	Country Rose	Centaine.....	Century
		Bolshoi Star.....	Three Legs

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 59 mns, 24 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SACRED COUNTRY**, by Perfectly Ready. Raced twice. Half-sister to Wellington Rose (dam of **MISSION WELL**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**COUNTRY ROSE**, by Centaine. 8 wins to 1400m, NZ\$208,925, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Lovelocks Sports Bar H., Benchmark Building Supplies H., 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mad Butcher H., WRC Fosters 3YO H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **UGACHAKA**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Orlando's Bride. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, SAJC Myer Fashion Trophy, 3d VRC Howitt & Kent-Kiernan H., MRC Bill Collins H.

Alpha Centauri. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$300,551, Singapore TC Novice P, Happiness & Prosperity S., HJM Asia Law Cup, Any Humour S.

Wellington Rose. Raced once. Dam of-

**MISSION WELL** (Elusive City). 4 wins to 1400m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

Petite Woman. Unraced. Dam of-

Lonely Boy. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, 2d ARC DA Peake P.

**3rd dam**

**Bolshoi Star**, by Three Legs. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Manawatu RC Trumps Fashions H., Napier Park RC Thomsons Suits Improvers H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Bay City Radio H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Mark Roughton Breakfast H. Half-sister to **Our Pal**, Sweet Vienna (dam of **HIGH CEE, BOCELLI**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**UGACHAKA** (Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$340,030, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Kwiklok South Eastern Growers H., Cold Reason 2YO H., VATC Biscadale 2YO H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Carlton Draught Welter H., 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Grandam of-

**Blue Swede** (O'Reilly). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, S\$608,059, to 2017, 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**.

**COUNTRY ROSE** (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

Just Defence. Winner at 2, Rotorua RC Golden Orchid Futurity H.

Saucy. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**Miss Tenpins** (Pins). 6 wins to 1400m, A\$211,625, ATC TAB Place Multi H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., 3d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**.

**She Knows** (Pins). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m to 2016-17, WRC Sofia Rosa Cup, 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1209**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 85**

Foaled 13th September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 27 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
<b>Safanad</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2010	Heart Set	St Covet.....	Covetous
		Apollo Wonder.....	Rory's Jester

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagan (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 3YO's.**

**1st dam**

SAFANAD, by Thorn Park. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Orpington**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

HEART SET, by St Covet. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Orpington** (Orpen). 8 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$132,265, A\$65,500, AJC Thrifty Welter H., Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., ARC Remuera Fisheries H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.  
 Coworth Park. 6 wins from 1350m to 2150m, A\$149,300, BRC Sky Racing H., Harcourts Green Living H., Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst H., 2d BRC Coke Zero H., Tyremil H., Acquired Awareness Traffic Management H.  
 Islington Bay. 5 wins to 1400m, Manawatu RC Capture Signs H., 2d Hawkes Bay Hunt & Seek Duchess of Cambridge H., 3d Rotorua RC Hawker H.  
 Giggles Forever. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, HKJC HKU Alumni Association Centenary Challenge Cup, Billion Win H., 2d HKJC Super Satin H.  
 Russian Heart. Winner at 2, 2d MRC Starting Price 2YO H., Lord Dudley H.  
 Stravinsky Heart. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of-  
 Leealan. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$158,775, BRC Racing Retro H., 2d GCTC Gold Coast City Council 3YO H., 4th BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**.  
 Fastnet Heart. Winner at 1100m, BRC Enwise Electrical H., 2d BRC Certified Free Range Beef P.  
 Pinset Girl. Placed at 2, 3d BTC City Pacific Finance 2YO H. Dam of-  
 Shapin Lady. 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1050m, A\$140,050, to 2016-17, BRC Jim Beam P., Channel 7 H., Christmas Carnival H., Trade Coast Legal H., 2d GCTC New Events Centre H., Ipswich TC City of Ipswich H.

**3rd dam**

**APOLLO WONDER**, by Rory's Jester. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, A\$142,230, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Dulcify H., Hartbalm H., 4th VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Apennine. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, A\$191,535, MVRC Norman Carlyon Premium H., 2d MRC Biscadale H., Leica Show H.

**4th dam**

EURYTHMICS, by Yallah Native. Winner at 2, 2d STC Starlet H. Sister to **What a Dancer**, half-sister to **Deni Rose**, Coeur Rouge (dam of **MASSACRE**).  
 Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**APOLLO WONDER** (Rory's Jester). 5 wins. See above.  
 Isadora. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-  
**Thin Red Line** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R270,880, 2d Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Starling S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).**  
(The property of Mission Road Syndicate)

**Lot 1210**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 56**

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : JS nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Sahara</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2005	Seven Veils	Take Your Partner.....	Bletchingly
		Garden of Allah.....	Balmerino

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 mrs, 218 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Taselet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Tocoolfourschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.**

**1st dam**

SAHARA, by Keeper. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **ARICA**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

SEVEN VEILS, by Take Your Partner. Unraced. Half-sister to **Starbazaar**, Hollywood Hotel (dam of **BEL AIR**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ARICA** (Anziyan). 5 wins from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$94,635, Levin S.H., **L**, WRC North Island Challenge S.H., 2d Manawatu RC Z One Motoring H., 3d Manawatu RC Total Glass H., 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. Te Mata. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC King's Rose H.

**3rd dam**

GARDEN OF ALLAH, by Balmerino. Unraced. Sister to Garden of Eden (dam of **THE PERFUME GARDEN**), three-quarter-sister to **Tour de France**, half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST**, **BAYSHORE**, **Lord La Di Da**, La Mascarade (dam of **ROUND THE WORLD**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Starbazaar** (Star Way). 3 wins from 1200m to 2000m, AJC WA Long H., STC Carringbush H., 2d STC Tooheys H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**.

Hollywood Hotel. Unraced. Dam of-

**BEL AIR** (Victory Dance). 11 wins from 1600m to 2600m, NZ\$294,350, A\$152,400, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**SHELLY BURFORD**, by Pakistan II. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 1m, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.2. Half-sister to **PETER PUCKLE**, **Tommy's Pride**, Marinot (dam of **PARIS BEAU**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROYAL REGATTA** (Sea Anchor). 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1050m to 2000m, US\$192,700, A\$239,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Cecilia de Mille Harper H., **L**.

**LOVE IN A MIST** (Rangong). 3 wins from 1600m to 2400m, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**BAYSHORE** (Hermes). 13 wins from 1200m to 2050m, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d STC Civic H., **L**, 3d Avondale Championship S., Gr.2. Sire.

La Mascarade. Unplaced. Dam of-

**ROUND THE WORLD** (Sea Anchor). 5 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**  
(The property of Murray Bloodstock)

**Lot 1211**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 47**

Foaled 23rd August 2016

Branded : VA nr sh; 28 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Sarsourti</b>		Let's Elope .....	Nassipour
2004	Funny Features	Archway .....	Thatching
		Happy Features.....	Famous Star

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 mrs, 218 wnr, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Toocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.**

**1st dam**

SARSOURTI, by Ustinov. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **CLASSIC CLARE**.

This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Archduchess (f. by Guillotine). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Goldsmith's Gallery H., 3d Waikato RC Diamond Lodge Draft H.

**2nd dam**

FUNNY FEATURES, by Archway. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**CLASSIC CLARE** (Gold Brose). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$111,175, A\$4,500, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Holy Grail H., Tuscany Flyer at Prebbleton Farm H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Shabu Shabu. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, HKJC Fenwick H.

Pintaka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$91,250, MRC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VRC Eugene Gorman H., 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**HAPPY FEATURES**, by Famous Star. Winner at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**.

3d MVRC Happy Valley H. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI**, Morlin Maid (dam of

**LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Jimson the Best. 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HKJC Macau-Taipa Bridge H.

**4th dam**

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d

VATC Surround S. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**).

Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**WAIKIKI** (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**PUTTANESCA** (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, US\$6,960, NZ\$128,512, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

**HAPPY FEATURES** (Famous Star). Winner. See above.

Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of-

**LOVE OF MARY** (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**JABALI** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1600m, A\$516,000, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of-

**SACRED KINGDOM** (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong

Kong in 2010. 17 wins to 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice

The Maid. 3 wins to 1300m, Counties RC Regional Pipelines H. Grandam of-

**MIME** (Mastercraftsman). 5 wins to 2100m to 2016-17, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.


Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 1212**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box B 39**

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 6 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Savabelle</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2008	Loose Lill	Towkay .....	Last Tycoon
		Flight Queen .....	Noble Bijou

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 173 rnrs, 88 wnrs, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Dolcetto, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Shadows Cast, Cantilena, Magnum and of Amanaat, Don Carlo, Flying Godspell, Fibonacci, Justacanta, Morethanlucky, Time to Celebrate, etc.**

**1st dam**

SAVABELLE, by Savabeel. Placed. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

LOOSE LILL, by Towkay. Winner at 1300m. Half-sister to **DRESS CIRCLE, Flying Flight**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners-  
Lilly Pins. Winner at 1350m.  
Mister Looseel. Winner at 1300m in Aust.  
Mr Oriole. Placed at 3 in 2016-17, 2d HKJC Helene Mascot H.

**3rd dam**

**FLIGHT QUEEN**, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,150, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Rangitikei RC Paramount Stud S., WRC Douro Cup, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Flight Bijou**, half-sister to **Flight King**, Cashelmara (dam of **CARSON'S CASH**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**DRESS CIRCLE** (Zabeel). 7 wins from 1300m to 2400m, A\$940,840, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, STC Elgas Eagle Award H., 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**.  
**Flying Flight** (Centaine). 8 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$94,875, AJC Image H., STC Blitzen H., Snowy River H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**. Dam of-  
Aerostatic. 6 wins from 1350m to 1600m, ARC Lindauer Fraise H., Counties RC Lion Foundation H., 2d ARC Eggs Incorporated H.  
Dress Suit. 9 wins from 1100m to 1800m, A\$280,650, WATC Selangor Turf Club Trophy H., Go for 2&5 H., 4th WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.  
Horse of My Dream - Qixl (Aust.). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m in Aust. and U.A.E, MVRC F Burn 3YO H., Jebel Ali Juma Al Majid Estate H.  
Montaon. 3 wins from 2000m to 2100m, MVRC Essendon Hyundai H.  
Golden Week. 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, 3d STC Startling Lass H.  
Kelly Finnn. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Bella Carolina. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Grant Plumbing H. Producer.

**4th dam**

**Country Flight**, by Agricola. 8 wins from 1200m to 2100m, HBJC Wishart H., Woodville Cup, Pahiatua Cup, Masterton RC Macrae H., Wanganui JC Earle H., 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**FLIGHT QUEEN** (Noble Bijou). 8 wins. See above.  
Cashelmara. 5 wins from 1600m to 2000m, CJC Harewood H. Dam of-  
**CARSON'S CASH** (Lord Ballina). 9 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**.

Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.

**Lot 1213**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 29**

Foaled 2nd November 2016

Branded : LAS nr sh; 3 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
<b>Sea Dream</b>		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
2011	Kay's Dream	Towkay .....	Last Tycoon
		Forest Dream .....	Forest Glow

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarkud (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SEA DREAM, by Ekraar. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

KAY'S DREAM, by Towkay. 3 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **XANADU**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
Regina Giovanna. Placed at 3.

**3rd dam**

FOREST DREAM, by Forest Glow. Winner at 1450m, 3d BTC Vo Rogue H. Half-sister to **Island Storm**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**XANADU** (Elusive City). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$532,225, A\$3,500, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P., ARC Stella Artois 3YO Mile, 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.

Earaheedy. 5 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Hawkes Bay Furnware NZ H., Hastings Gold Cup, Lucknow Estate Winery H., 2d Hawkes Bay Netherby H.

Up Beat. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Hospitality Association Canterbury Branch H., 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Must Have. 3 wins from 1600m to 2450m in Aust.

Gloworm. Winner at 1600m. Producer.

**4th dam**

**INDIA'S DREAM**, by Western Symphony. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$198,020, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Ionian H., Bill Williamson H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Succeed with Read H., Boys Town H., Herbert Jones H., 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HASTY DEPARTURE** (dam of **ROYALE EXIT**), **Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Island Storm** (Hennessy). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1250m, NZ\$27,215, A\$80,465, AJC Grey Ghost H., STC Give That Man a New 2YO H., Bidvest First for Food Service H., Visit Theraces.com.au H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Pinto H., 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-

The Grey Storm. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Resene Mile H.

Trinket. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Moorebank H. Dam of-

**La Campanella** (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.



Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1214**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 60**

Foaled 17th November 2016

Branded : BT nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock 'n' Pop (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Popsy	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Beks .....	In the Purple
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer .....	Nijinsky
<b>Senorita Ivory</b>		She Won't Tell .....	Exclusive Native
2001	Ivory	Gold and Ivory .....	Key to the Mint
		Soupir .....	Karayar

**ROCK 'N' POP (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). Head of the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$458,175, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Karaka Mile, RL, 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Lilakyn. Out of SW Popsy. Sire of Refresh, The Macallan, Veuve Clicquot and of the placegetters Battleborn, Boomtown Rat, Rocky High, Van Halen, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Senorita Ivory**, by Senor Pete. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC TAB Touchtone H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ H., Harveys Real Estate H., 2d Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, ARC Schofield Holden HSV Juvenile H., Lindauer Piccolo 3YO H., 3d ARC Lindauer 25th Celebration H., Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H. Sister to **LIVE THE REALITY**, half-sister to **SIR KINLOCH**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

**CLASSIQUE IVORY** (g. by Savabeel). 7 wins from 1200m to 2300m, A\$315,370, Bunbury Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Seacorp H., Facebook.com Perthracing H., Perth Ice Works H., 2d WATC Simone Montgomerie Tribute H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 4th Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

All Jokes Aside (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m.

Crush Torque (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). Placed at 2 & 3.

**2nd dam**

**IVORY**, by Gold and Ivory. 8 wins from 1600m to 2050m, NZ\$96,060, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**SIR KINLOCH** (Rhythm). 10 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$233,293, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Esquires Coffee Houses H., Body Bronze H., WRC Royal NZ RSA H., ARC Sunday Star-Times H., Kings Arms Tavern H., 2d Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**.

**LIVE THE REALITY** (Senor Pete). 9 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$128,325, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, North Canterbury Cup, Waikato RC Te Atatu Farm H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Senorita Ivory** (Senor Pete). 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**SOUPIR**, by Karayar. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Alston H. Half-sister to Punkah (dam of **JULIA GLACIER PEAK**), Uisce (dam of **CHIVAS REGAL - ALL-WINNERS** (H.K.)), Alsigh (dam of **SAKURA EIRYU**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**IVORY** (Gold and Ivory). 8 wins. See above.

Leem. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

**Iniki** (Red Tempo). 7 wins to 1700m, 2d Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**.

Murmurs. Unraced. Grandam of-

**SCARF** (Lonhro). 9 wins to 1500m, £30,710, A\$376,100, 100,008Dhs, Newbury Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**, ATC Winter S., **L**.

**JEREMIAD** (Octagonal). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, A\$407,375, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**.

**DYSPHONIA** (Lonhro). 8 wins from 1300m to 1600m, £13,699, A\$427,581, STC Festival S., **L**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.


Account of **D. M. GAMBLE, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1215**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 19**

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Keano</b>		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2005	O'Really	Centaine.....	Century
		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>Shamtaari</b>		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2007	Cataari	Manntari.....	Doyoun
		Cariere.....	Funny Fellow

**KEANO (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 6 wins from 1000m to 1400m, QTC Lightning H., L, 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., L, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Be Delicious (2d VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Sire of 15 mrs, 10 wnrs, inc. Suspense, Vieira, Taramaya, Boys From the Bush, Autumn Rush, Montana Air, Keano Town, Nova Eagle, Sintara, Super Kean and of the placegetters Flikpix, Leelavadee, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHAMTAARI, by Shamardal. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Warhorse Cup, Taranaki RC Ascot Bloodstock 3YO H., 2d Taranaki RC Blum & Parmco H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

CATAARI, by Manntari. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to Blanche Amelia (dam of **BIANCA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Waicou Wasp. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Waikato RC Markwood Lodge H., 2d ARC Speight's H., 3d BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H.  
 Son Taari. Winner at 1600m in 2016-17.  
 Shallwetellthem. Winner at 1400m.  
 Azaboy. Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 3d Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series S.

**3rd dam**

**CARIERE**, by Funny Fellow. 13 wins-2 at 2-from 900m to 2400m, NZ\$189,925, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**, Clifford P., **L**, Avondale S., **L**, Taranaki RC La Mer S., **L**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **IBIDEM**, Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
 Caristel. 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, AJC Exchange H., 2d BATC Orlando Wyndham H., 3d AJC Wagering 2YO H., BATC Exhibition Ground H.  
 Skidby. 8 wins from 1600m to 2950m, 2d Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H.  
 Blanche Amelia. Unraced. Dam of-  
**BIANCA** (Painted Black). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$27,250, A\$565,400, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Cambridge JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Desirable H., **L**. Dam of-  
 Mardi. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$255,600, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Schweppes H., Wallabies Cup, 4th ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**  
**Dead Rabbits** (Slavic). 6 wins from 1400m to 2900m, NZ\$129,235, ARC Speights H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Avondale JC York Cup, 3d BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**ASCENDING**, by Rocky Mountain. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, ARC Ladies Mile, **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC NZThoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3. Sister to **GOLDEN HEIGHTS**, three-quarter-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAM**), half-sister to **IBIDEM**, Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**). Dam of 1 foal, a winner-  
**CARIERE** (Funny Fellow). 13 wins. See above.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1216**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 96**

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : RH nr sh; 42 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Shariat</b>		Lady Giselle .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
1997	Rue Lazane	Imposing .....	Todman
		Ruelle .....	Summertime

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 rnrs, 34 wnrs, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Wam, Cobblertothestars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHARIAT, by Zabeel. Raced once. Sister to Leebazane (dam of **ENDURE**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

**Shahbab** (f. by Bertolini). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Macdougalls H., Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery H., Hyundai H., 2d Wanganui JC Boyd's Birthday H., 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**. Dam of- Parallel World. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

Shariat's on Fire (g. by Keeper). 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$102,975, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance H., BOP RC Community Hospice H., 4th Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**.

Straddle (c. by Stravinsky). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1250m to 1600m, A\$100,150, MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P, 2d MRC Desert Breeze H., Wave King H.

Brilliant Action (g. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1650m in 2016-17.

Centre Stage (f. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2000m.

**2nd dam**

RUE LAZANE, by Imposing. Placed at 3, 2d BATC Sir Dane H., QTC Bellara H. Half-sister to **Summer Devant**, Rebelle (dam of **JAMAICA INN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Leebazane. 6 wins from 1250m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Community Diary H., Beds Beds Bedz H., 2d Waikato RC Peter Lock Stables H. Dam of-

**ENDURE** (Keeper). 3 wins from 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$95,510, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Farm Source H., 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**.

Bental Sharen. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m in Aust. Dam of-

**Admiral Rous** (Snippetson). 3 wins to 1400m to 2016-17, CJC Charles Burrell Happy 80th Birthday H., 2d Southland Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**RUELLE**, by Summertime. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, 3d Avondale Guineas, Gr.3, 4th WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to **SOBEIT Aurette**, half-sister to Brigandage (dam of **TE AROHA**), Ruvat (dam of **RASH PROSPECT**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- La Cite. Winner at 2. Grandam of-

**NOBLE CLUBS** (Noble Bijou). 15 wins from 1350m to 1900m, A\$269,025, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**. Top Up. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of-

**ST COVET** (Covetous). Head of The 1993-94 Australasian 2YO Classification. 9 wins-6 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,288,510, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Rebelle. Unraced. Dam of-

**JAMAICA INN** (Smuggler). 14 wins from 1600m to 2600m, A\$137,545, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, VRC Cornwall Welter H.

Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury.

**Lot 1217**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box 1 21**

Foaled 12th November 2016

Branded : ~~A~~ nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Any Suggestion	Lion Hunter.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Silver Service</b>		Advisable.....	Regal Advice
2010	Rightroyallizzie	Zerpour.....	Darshaan
		Blue Veil.....	Justice Prevails

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SILVER SERVICE, by Any Suggestion. Placed. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

RIGHTROYALLIZZIE, by Zerpour. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Royal Ruler. Placed to 2017-18.

**3rd dam**

BLUE VEIL, by Justice Prevails. 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,965, CJC Glenmorgan Farm H., Taranaki RC Winter Cup Trial, ARC TV Guide H., Avondale JC Auckland Veterinary Services Juvenile S., Waikato RC Royal & Sunalliance Insurance H., 2d ARC Fayette Park 3YO H., 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **DREAM'S DELIGHT**, Wishing Star (dam of **MY WANDERIN' STAR**), Opulent Lady (dam of **BARCELONA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:- Blue Shadow. 3 wins at 1200m in 2016-17, Waikato RC McMillan Equine Feeds H., Distinction Hamilton Hotel H.

**4th dam**

**Dreaming**, by Showdown. 2 wins at 2, SAJC Causeway H., Fairfield H., 2d SAJC Morphettville P, L, 3d SAJC Ferryden H. Sister to **Milluna's Gem** (dam of **BLUSHING BIJOU**, **ROMAN LAUREL**), half-sister to **RECOLLECT**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DREAM'S DELIGHT** (New Regent). Winner at 2, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, AJC Ruling Ways H. Dam of- **Circumnavigating** (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins from 1300m to 1800m, A\$232,000, VRC Kevin Murray H., 3d SAJC RA Lee S., **L**.

Unrocel Dream. Raced once. Dam of-

**Silver Banjo** (Western Symphony). Winner at 2150m, 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Naring Lodge Lass. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m in Aust. Dam of- **General Conclusion** (General Nediym). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$212,425, VRC Curran Chemicals H., 3d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**. Sire.

Wishing Star. Unplaced. Dam of-

**MY WANDERIN' STAR** (Western Symphony). 10 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$312,750, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, AJC Venn Wesche Country Cup, 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, Myer Fashion S., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Autumn Sprint H., **L**.

Royal Night Light. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d SAJC Class 2 H. Dam of- **SUBTLE IRONY** (Akhadan). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, A\$134,325, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC David Heuberger H.

Opulent Lady. Unraced. Dam of-

**BARCELONA** (Desert Sun). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.

**Lot 1218**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 30**

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : LA5 nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me .....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Baratheia .....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw .....	Law Society
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sita</b>		Aquilegia .....	Alydar
2006	Soviet Lu	Soviet Star .....	Nureyev
		Dazzling Lu .....	Sound Reason

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SITA, by Bertolini. 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC Tui Neck & Neck Since 1889 H., 2d WRC Precision H., Champagne Turf H., 3d Manawatu RC Commercial Tavern Ashhurst H., WRC Marconee Seafoods H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SOVIET LU, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **Danamator**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Van Persie - Soviet Pearl (H.K.). 5 wins from 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$9,250, HK\$3,232,750 in NZ and HK, HKJC Fan Kam H., Sha Tin H., Happy Valley Vase H., Kwai Shing H., 2d HKJC Community Trophy.

Sita. 2 wins. See above.

Moscow Pearl. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$6,625, A\$101,205, 2d VRC Kokoda Track H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.-twice.

Cossastock. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

DAZZLING LU, by Sound Reason. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, CJC Excelsior Hotel H., 3d WRC Transit Coachlines H. Half-sister to **She's Neat**, Hay Barlu (dam of **BARINKA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**Danamator** (Danasinga). 5 wins from 1300m to 2000m, Manawatu RC Owners & Trainers Association H., Wanganui JC Commercial Club H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

NALU, by Crest of the Wave. 7 wins at 2000m, 2200m, CJC Heathcote H.-twice, Amalgamated Packaging H.-twice. Half-sister to **Favola**, **Glenford**, Rangler (dam of **TAWLORD**), Petite Fairy (dam of **FERROUS CARDIO**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**She's Neat** (Kinjite). 6 wins from 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$10,000, A\$127,215, STC Mastercut Meats Series Welter H., AJC Surry Hills H., Centennial Park H., Korean Commerce H., Matamata Caterers P, 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**. Dam of - Meet and Greet. 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1650m, A\$178,200, to 2017-18, BRC Smirnoff Pride H., McIntyre for Disabled H.

Hay Barlu. 3 wins to 1350m, Hawkes Bay Orton Catering H., 3d Hawkes Bay Rush Party Hire H., Otago RC Personal Escort H., Cromtrans H. Dam of-

**BARINKA** (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$331,625, A\$39,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, Rotorua RC Heritage H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Ecology S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).**

**Lot 1219**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 57**

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : W D nr sh; 9 over 6 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Monza	Woodman .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Slip Stream</b>		Star Pastures .....	Northfields
2005	Windshift	Yachtie .....	Broad Reach
		Political Economy .....	War Hawk II

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Out of SP Ithaca. Sire of 40 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Odeon, Zigwig and of Navagio, Shadow King, Strowan, Wize Act, Zawhip, High Distinction, Monreccour, Olympia, Son of Zac, Zakyntos, Zavistic, Into Rio, Dream Rich, Lambada, Lily Grecia, Magic Ivan, Pickup, Seento, etc.**

**1st dam**

SLIP STREAM, by Monza. 5 wins from 1200m to 1600m, 3d Riverton RC Francolin S.H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Over Take (f. by Howbaddouwantit). Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

WINDSHIFT, by Yachtie. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **Cruella, Kizkardes**. Dam of 2 named foals, both raced, inc:-  
Slip Stream. 5 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

POLITICAL ECONOMY, by War Hawk II. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **MY HONEYCHILD, Tulla Honey**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Cruella** (Hadaad). 6 wins from 1400m to 2000m, CJC Coaster's Tavern H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., Newstalk ZB Charing Cross H., 2d Otago RC Foliagefeed H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
St Mark. 5 wins from 1400m to 2250m, NZ\$8,675, A\$118,260, MRC Mitavite H., 2d MRC Tracy Thomas H., ATC James Boag's Premium H.  
Hassle Free. 4 wins from 1400m to 1650m, ARC Portofino Restaurants H., Matamata RC TRAC Sports Bar H., 2d Rotorua RC Veroc.co.nz H.  
Stand Your Ground. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Mile.

**Kizkardes** (Hadaad). 4 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Robbie's Bar & Bistro Church Corner H.

Miss Macgonagle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

**Hapuka Hero** (Oregon). 4 wins from 1200m to 2150m, Riverton Cup, Wairio Cup, CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro Lancaster H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Sunsmart H., Rose & Thistle Tavern H.

**4th dam**

HONEY CHILD, by Cassock. Raced once. Half-sister to **Reading, Glandovey**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MY HONEYCHILD** (Agricola). 4 wins from 7½f to 1¼m, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, AJC Trial H., Novice H., STC Graduation S. Dam of-  
Sweet Star. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**Sensache** (Volksraad). 14 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$163,875, STC Ansett Australia H., 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Swell Style** (Sea Swell). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$117,460, QTC Silver Sharpe Welter H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**. Sire.

**Tulla Honey** (Sovereign Edition). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, VRC Kilbride H., 2d VATC Toorak H., Gr.1, MVRC Freeway S., Gr.2. Producer.

Honey Rose. Placed at 3, 3d VATC Balmoral S. Grandam of-

**Albany Gold** (Albany Bay). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$90,265, WATC Sandringham H., 3d Bunbury S., **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 1220**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 48**

Foaled 25th September 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla.....	<b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
<b>Sonobella (AUS)</b>		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2011	Sonet	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Lorelei's Song.....	<b>Danehill</b>

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of Lord of Cloud, Xbox and of the placegetters Thunder Bay, Peaceful Falls, Wild Bee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SONOBELLA, by Starcraft. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ZONZA, Our Shakira**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SONET, by Gold Brose. Raced once. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**ZONZA** (Zabeel). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,800, A\$111,750, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, ARC Celebrating Habibi Mile H., Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., 2d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Our Shakira** (Cullen). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Middle Park P. Dam of-

Emilio. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H.

Maranello. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Frederics Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H.

Burwood. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2016-17.

Lucky Selection. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Swaine Cup, 2d HKJC Tak Shing P.

Materazzi. Winner at 1400m, 3d QTC Valentines Day Packages H.

So Much Mour. Winner at 1150m in 2017-18.

Presenting Win. Winner at 1200m, Singapore TC Initiation P.

**3rd dam**

LORELEI'S SONG, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1550m, STC Punchbowl H., Hurlstone Park H., 2d STC Campbellfield H., 3d AJC Winooka H. Half-sister to

Staraway (dam of **EUTECTIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Cosabella. 4 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Whangarei RC BBS Timbers H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., 2d ARC Stella Artois Season Finale H.

Lessthanasong. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Jon Mudgway Memorial H.

**4th dam**

TRAJANA, by Troy. Winner at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **COMTESSE DE**

**LOIR** (dam of **HERON CONG**), **DELANEIGE**, **FIRYAL** (dam of **FIRYAL PURSUIT - CHEERS HONG KONG** (H.K.)), **ZEIN**, Santa Quilla (dam of **SILVER SUPREME**, **PASADOBLE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Our Diver Dan. 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, WATC Rock Drill H.

Dare to Win. 4 wins from 1600m to 2800m, MVRC Night Racing Series H., Arlington H., 3d SAJC Mawson's Irish H., VATC Back to Caulfield H.

Trobis. 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, HKJC Beas River H., SAJC Tolhurst 2YO H., Balthasar 2YO H., 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Staraway. Unplaced. Dam of-

**EUTECTIC** (Poliuto). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$189,830, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, Australia Day S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1221**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 27**

Foaled 19th September 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 81 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Spiffy Iffie</b>		Pastorale.....	Nureyev
2011	Scentee	Centaine.....	Century
		Entirely Yours.....	Grosvenor

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SPIFFY IFFIE, by Iffraaj. Raced twice. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SCENTEE, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Frank Casey Suit Hire H., 2d ARC Deutz Fashions in the Field H., Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., WRC Roy Reed Memorial H., BOP RC Happy Days Buffet Restaurant H. Half-sister to **Denpasar, Pentirely**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, inc:-  
Dining Star. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Miraculous H., 2d HKJC IWC H., 3d HKJC Heung Yee Kuk Cup.

**3rd dam**

ENTIRELY YOURS, by Grosvenor. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, Waikato RC Khozaam H., BOP RC Trailways Classic. Half-sister to **SEAN'S PRIDE, SEAN'S GIFT, Sean's Crown**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Denpasar** (Young Runaway). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, Otago RC 98 More FM H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**Pentirely** (Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m, 2550m, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., SA Bookmakers League H., 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.  
Victron. 4 wins at 1400m, WATC Harvey Deegan H., Healthy Living H., The Curragh H., 2d WATC Geike H., West Coast Eagles H.  
(Pete's) Masterpiece. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Lei Yue Mun H.

**4th dam**

LADY FINA, by Portofino. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**SEAN'S PRIDE** (Trophy Case). 12 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$19,230, A\$119,250, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, Metropolitan H., **L**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**, 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Cabochon H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Cumberland Cup, **L**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**.  
**SEAN'S GIFT** (Trophy Case). 7 wins-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Wellington Racing Club H., **L**, CJC Waltham H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, 3d ARC King's P., **L**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3, ARC Clifford P., **L**, Otaki Maori RC Topsy S., **L**.  
**Sean's Crown** (One Pound Sterling). Winner at 1600m, AJC Long Reef H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Dam of-  
**Jezarich** (Zedrich). 8 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$134,050, SAJC Pope Taptimer H., Daryl Blackwell H., Carlton Draught H., Antipodean Wines H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, John D Lee S., **L**.  
Sean's Lass. Unraced. Grandam of-  
Refined. 7 wins to 1400m in Aust. Dam of-  
**Fine Silver** (Canadian Silver). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$127,450, S\$9,528, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.




Account of **WILLOW GLEN, Waimate.**

**Lot 1222**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 60**

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Footstepsinthesand	Giant's Causeway..... Storm Cat
<b>Pure Champion (IRE)</b>		Glatisant..... Rainbow Quest
2007	Castara Beach	Danehill..... Danzig
		Sea Harrier..... Grundy
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
<b>Spin a Fortune</b>		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2004	Seek a Fortune	Kaapstad..... Sir Tristram
		Chase a Fortune..... Sky Chase

**PURE CHAMPION (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P, Gr.1, Manawatu Challenge S., Gr.3, Curragh Solonaway S., Gr.3, Killarney Ruby S., L, HKJC January Cup, L, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Cup, Gr.2, 3d Hawkes Bay Challenge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Varenka. Out of a half-sister to SW Water Boatman (SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SPIN A FORTUNE, by Pins. 3 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Platinum Homes H., BOP RC Te Akatea Iwi Tauawhi Trust H., 2d ARC Sizzlers H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford H., Matamata RC Magill Earl H. Half-sister to **SPARE A FORTUNE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

SEEK A FORTUNE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SPARE A FORTUNE** (Spartacus). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$167,037, A\$1,450, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H., Stella Artois H., WRC Gib Living H., 2d Wanganui S., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Rotorua RC Firth Certified Concrete H., Hawkes Bay Moet & Chandon H., BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 3d Wanganui S., **L**, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., 4th Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**.

Fortune Kept. Winner at 1400m, 2d Wanganui JC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Wellington Seamarket H., 3d Hawkes Bay Bostock Carnival Tickets H., Farmers Transport H., Taranaki RC ITM Pink Batts H. Keep a Fortune. 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m.

**3rd dam**

**CHASE A FORTUNE**, by Sky Chase. 9 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$176,795, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Manawatu RC Lion Red H., Rotorua RC Okareka PH., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Dam of 1 foal.

**4th dam**

MADAM FORTUNE, by Bletchingly. Raced twice. Sister to **Fortunately**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners, inc:-

**CHASE A FORTUNE** (Sky Chase). 9 wins. See above.

Sky Zephyr. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, Avondale JC Papatoetoe Club H., Glen Eden H., 2d ARC Parnell H., Firestone Firehawk Sprint H.

**5th dam**

**Fortunemaker**, by Mezzanine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, SAJC Airport H. Half-sister to **NOBBIDGE** (dam of **UNIQUE MEMENTO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Fortunately** (Bletchingly). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, AJC King Brian H., Bill Kelso H., BATC Novice H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, BATC Doomben Dash.

Sea Tune. 9 wins from 1200m to 2200m, WATC Emu Draft Bitter H., 2d WATC Hc Callagher Memorial Apprentice Cup, 3d WATC Kensington H.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1223**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 86**

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 80 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Perugino	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Stargino (AUS)</b>		Fairy Bridge.....	Bold Reason
2000	Libia	Ringaro.....	Caro
		Little Sun.....	Solazo

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**STARGINO**, by Perugino. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to Abenezra (dam of **PENNACCHIO**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Khatam (g. by Niello). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**LIBIA**, by Ringaro. 8 wins in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Loteria Nacional, **Gr.3**, San Isidro Clasico Necochea, **L**, Palermo Clasico General Guemes, **L**, San Isidro Especial Provincia de Chaco, Palermo Handicap Parlanchin, 3d VATC Helenslea H., 4th San Isidro G.P Suipacha, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LIMAY**, Lighten (dam of **LOS ANGELES**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Yassa. 5 wins from 1200m to 2100m, A\$116,200, VRC Renaissance Sydney Hotel Welter H., Les Benton H., VATC Luther's Luck H., 2d VRC Gold & Black H., MVRC Herald Sun Super Form H., 3d VATC Mainland Cheese P.H., Wheatear H., Anonyme Welter H.

Abenezra. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

**PENNACCHIO** (Align). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$89,951, A\$112,000, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mile, **L**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Piazza d'Oro H., Pencarrow Stud H., 2d Avondale JC Image Holdings H., Counties RC The Informant H., 3d Egmont RC Postponed Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

But It's True. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d MRC Buyaracehorse.com.au H. (Mr) Bandit Country. 3 wins at 1000m, NZ\$1,450, A\$76,676, to 2016-17, 3d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Hastings 2YO H.

Abenroad. Unplaced. Dam of-

**STRADA CAVALLO** (Alamosa). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$164,775, to 2016-17, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**LITTLE SUN**, by Solazo. 2 wins in Argentina. Half-sister to **AUSPICIANTE** (dam of **ANTESPEND**), **AUNANTE**, **AUXILIANTE**, **ACTUANTE**. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**LIBIA** (Ringaro). 8 wins. See above.

**LIMAY** (Logical). 7 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A., Argentina and Panama, Panama Clasico Dia del Trabajo, **L**, 4th Palermo Clasico Old Man, **Gr.3**.

Lighten. 2 wins in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Chockey Club de Rosario. Dam of-  
**LOS ANGELES** (Salt Marsh). 13 wins in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Ismael Tocornal, **L**, 3d Clasico Valparaiso Sporting Club, **Gr.2**.

Lindsey. Unraced. Dam of-

**Liberal Champ** (Ski Champ). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Cocles, **L**.

**Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).**  
(The property of C. P. Wilson & B. A. Sheat Partnership)

**Lot 1224**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 31**

Foaled 11th October 2016

Branded : LA5 nr sh; 23 over 6 off sh

Sire	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Super Easy</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Parfore	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twigg .....	Twig Moss
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Stars</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2006	Tennessee Moon	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Mrs Moonlight.....	Ajdal

**SUPER EASY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 15 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Singapore Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Tiger Tees, SW Terravista and SW Ball of Muscle. Sire of SW Prom Queen (Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., Gr.3) and of Easy Beast, Easy Eddie, Lisdoonvarna, Easy Does It and of the placegetters Firestarter, Holyfield, Landsdowne Lass, Sheeznoteasy, Way Too Easy, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO's.**

**1st dam**

STARS, by Pentire. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

TENNESSEE MOON, by Darshaan. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **SOVIET FLASH, Play Me**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
Savannah Moon. 7 wins from 1400m to 2100m, A\$230,560, to 2016-17, VRC Wilson Medic Rising Stars Final H., Bendigo JC Ace Laboratory H.  
Olympic Win. 6 wins from 1500m to 3200m, A\$287,681, VRC St John Ambulance Victoria P, MRC Sandown Cup, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**.  
One Smart Cat. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$305,849, Singapore TC Kranji C S., Class 3 H.-twice, Novice S., 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H.  
Savannah Moon. Winner at 9f in 2017 in GB.

**3rd dam**

MRS MOONLIGHT, by Ajdal. Unraced. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, PUSHY** (dam of **BLUEBOOK, MYSELF, FIRST**), **KRAYAN, Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT, POLE POSITION**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**SOVIET FLASH** (Warning). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, York Hambleton S., **L**, 3d Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**, Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Joel S., **L**.  
**Play Me** (Nashwan). Winner at 1¼m, 3d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Alice Keppel H., **L**, Warwickshire Oaks, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

MRS. MOSS, by Reform. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **Goleador**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-  
**JUPITER ISLAND** (St Paddy). 14 wins from 2300m to 2800m, £182,756, 435,900fr., US\$100,000, 80,140,000¥ in GB, France and Japan, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**.  
**PRECOCIOUS** (Mummy's Pet). 5 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**PUSHY** (Sharpen Up). 4 wins at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**KRAYAN** (Tower Walk). 2 wins at 2, Sandown National S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Picnicing** (Good Times). 3 wins at 6f, 3d Newmarket Hopeful S., **L**. Producer. Putupon. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of-  
**DANCEABOUT** (Shareef Dancer). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**, 2d Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**POLE POSITION** (Sharpo). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1225**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 32**

Foaled 31st August 2016

Branded : **LA**5 nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Remind (USA)</b>		Mint Copy .....	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady.....	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Danske	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Startle</b>		Our Tristalight .....	Sir Tristram
2002	Beaming Bright	Wolverton.....	Wolver Hollow
		Lucidity.....	Ruling

**REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 53 rnrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Aide Memoire (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1) and of Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddywinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.), Heaven Knows, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Flinch, My Magician, Karaka Storm, The Tilbury, etc.**

**1st dam**

**STARTLE**, by Danske. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC HRG New Zealand H., 2d CJC Race Images H., 3d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., Lone Star H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L.** This is her third live foal. Dam of one foal to race- Flinch (g. by Remind). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2016-17 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**BEAMING BRIGHT**, by Wolverton. Unraced. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Bright Light. 10 wins from 1200m to 3000m, ARC NZ Herald Style Welter H., Otago RC MG Marketing Ltd H., 2d Waikato RC Left Bank Cafe H.

Huddy. 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, WRC Trentham Gardens H., Singapore TC Kranji C S., Progressive H., 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1.**

Housewarming. Unraced. Dam of-

**Alma June** (Almutawakel). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L.**

Sparkler. Unraced. Dam of-

Rhombus Lad. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2000m, MRC Brighton H.

Tabard. 5 wins to 1400m to 2017-18, CJC Dyer Decorating H., Taranaki RC Ekraa & Echoes of Heaven H., 2d CJC Linwood Park Stallions H.

**3rd dam**

**LUCIDITY**, by Ruling. Unplaced. Sister to **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Tricidity. 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, STC Canterbury H., 2d STC Tahiti H.

Transluscent. Raced once. Dam of-

**Catscan** (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$47,600, A\$141,500, VRC Jayco H., Matamata RC Fayette Park 3YO S., 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L.**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3.** Producer.

**4th dam**

**SOLILOQUY**, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**SOLVEIG** (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2400m, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1.** Dam of-

**GREIG** (Grosvenor). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3.** Sire.

Zahra. 2 wins at 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H. Grandam of-

**JON SNOW** (Ifraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$170,250, A\$1,746,000, to 2017-18, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2.**

**SOLTANTO** (Tights). 7 wins from 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$97,640, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.3.** Producer.

Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**  
(The property of Carter Bloodstock Ltd)

**Lot 1226**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 49**

Foaled 5th September 2016

Branded : ① nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Giant's Causeway	<b>Storm Cat</b> .....	Storm Bird
<b>Giant's Steps (ARG)</b>		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2009	Hamsaat Hi Haat	Hennessy .....	<b>Storm Cat</b>
		Balenciaga.....	Gulch
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Street Law</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Jade's Law	Housebuster .....	Mt. Livermore
		Jade Moon.....	Tights

**GIANT'S STEPS (ARG) (Chestnut 2009-Stud 2015). Champion 3YO Turf Colt in Chile in 2012-13. 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, Gr.1, Clasico Polla de Potrillos, Gr.1, Gran Clasico Coronacion, Gr.2, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Ricardo Lyon, Gr.1, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Prince Hamlet. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**STREET LAW**, by Street Cry. 5 wins to 1200m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Tightlign (g. by Align). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17.  
Pittsburgh Lad (g. by Ekraar). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

**JADE'S LAW**, by Housebuster. Unraced. Half-sister to **TOBRUK**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Street Law. 5 wins. See above.  
Barnessa. 2 wins at 900m, 1400m in Aust.  
Chalfont. Placed in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**JADE MOON**, by Tights. 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Cambridge Ford H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Bledisloe H., 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**TOBRUK** (Paris House). 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$113,875, A\$115,140, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, 2d AJC Cretan Welter H., ARC Fitzjames Bloodstock Juvenile H., 3d GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**.

Last Moon. Winner at 2000m in South Africa. Dam of-

**Nordic Moon** (Fanatic Dane). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R239,360, 2d Kenilworth Terra del Capo Pinot Grigio Pinnacle S., 3d Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, Kenilworth Victress S., **L**, 4th Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**.

Lift Off. 3 wins to 1400m, R188,800, Kenilworth Life Style Village H., 2d Durbanville Itsarush.co.za H., Fairview Breeders Guineas Day P.

Live on the Moon. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, R200,025, 2d Greyville KZN Winter Challenge 2000.

Philae. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in 2016-17 in South Africa.

Lunatic Fringe. 2 wins at 1450m, 1600m in South Africa.

Nordic Eclipse. Winner at 1200m in South Africa.

Last Lecture. Winner at 2000m in South Africa.

Casey's Dawn. Winner at 1600m in South Africa.

**4th dam**

**SHAMURA**, by Sharivari. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki S., **L**, ARC Bledisloe H., Waikato RC Hi-Bing H., Paeroa RC Electric H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**JADE MOON** (Tights). 6 wins. See above.

Shamanism. Winner at 1200m, AJC Tregilla H., 2d AJC Baltic H., 3d AJC Rajah H.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 1227**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 5**

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 24 over 6 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Summer Heights</b>		Miss Stark ..... His Majesty
2004	Fairy Heights	Tristrams Heritage..... Sir Tristram
		Anaheim..... Amalgam

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SUMMER HEIGHTS, by Stark South. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **RISEING HEIGHTS**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Queen of Heights (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1600m in 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au P., 2d ATC TAB P., Tab.com.au P., 3d ATC TAB H.  
 Percivall Pott (g. by Sir Percy). Winner at 2400m in 2016-17 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

FAIRY HEIGHTS, by Tristrams Heritage. Unraced. Half-sister to Moet Heights (dam of **SKY HEIGHTS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**RISEING HEIGHTS** (Stark South). 7 wins from 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$116,376, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, ARC Mercedes A-Class Giveaway H., CJC Blue Star Taxis H., WRC Lion Brown H., Cambridge JC Maneline & Waikato Farriers H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.  
 Starry Heights. Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson Plumbing H.  
 Cosmic Heights. Winner at 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H., Skycity Casino H.  
 Champagne Heights. Winner at 1600m, 3d Avondale JC Bruce Amies H. Dam of Cristal Heights. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Inghamdriven.com H.  
 Jet Stream - Loyal Friends (Sing.). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H., 2d Singapore TC Our Aristotle H., Progress H., Benchmark 74 H., 3d Singapore TC Why Be S., Brisbane Racing Club Trophy.

**3rd dam**

ANAHEIM, by Amalgam. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Princess Romilda**, Gallant Heights (dam of **ALLEGRO**), half-sister to **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS, ROYAL HEIGHTS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Moet Heights. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, ARC Letz Rent a Car H. Dam of-  
**SKY HEIGHTS** (Zabeel). Joint Head of The 1998-99 Australasian 3YO Classification. Champion 3YO Miler in Australia in 1998-99. 11 wins from 1400m to 2600m, A\$4,212,990, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**.  
 Triana Heights. Placed. Dam of-  
 Universal Heights. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$140,400, VRC Henry Bolte H., MRC Summer Fair H., VRC Len Thompson H.  
 Heightened. Unraced. Dam of-  
**SOPHIA BABE** (Iglesia). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**. Dam of-  
**FINAL SALUTE** (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins at 1300m, 1800m, A\$204,700, to 2017-18, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, 2d WATC Melvista S., **L**, 3d WATC Lex Piper S., **L**, 4th WATC Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1228**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box C 45**

Foaled 2nd October 2016

Branded : **H** nr sh; 155 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Sunsari (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2006	Manang	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Relations ..... Artaius

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wnsr, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhassa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SUNSARI**, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Manang**, by Zabeel. 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, A\$285,400, VRC Super Impose H., MVRC Carlton Draught H., MRC Sweet Nell H., MVRC Project Hope Horse Rescue H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Affaire en Or (dam of **KING KOOL KAT**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Live and Learn. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H.  
My Gypsy Jane. 2 wins at 1600m in 2016-17 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**RELATIONS**, by Artaius. Unraced. Half-sister to Nastassia (dam of **POSEIDON, JALMOON**), Sister Klaire (dam of **TOY WARRIOR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Manang** (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Affaire en Or. 6 wins from 1100m to 2000m in Aust. Dam of-

**KING KOOL KAT** (King Cugat). 8 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$691,295, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, WATC Perthacing.com.au H.-twice, Blackfriars H., 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, 4th WATC Farnley S., **L**.

Kazak. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Lol** (General Nediym). Winner at 2, 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**GREAT-GRANDDAUGHTER**, by Great Nephew. Unraced. Sister to **Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Nastassia. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of-

**POSEIDON** (Polar Falcon). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**, 3d Premio Roma, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**JALMOON** (Jalmoed). 10 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2250m, Naples Premio UNIRE, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Nearco, **L**.

Miss Shergar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

**MIKI TWO TOES** (Patronize). 13 wins from 1200m to 1650m, A\$541,451, to 2017-18, WATC Farnley S., **L**, 3d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**.

Sister Klaire. Unplaced. Dam of-

**TOY WARRIOR** (Snaadee). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,183,490, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**, Co-Tack H., Prosperity H.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1229**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box D 101**

Foaled 8th September 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 31 over 6 off sh

Sire	Goldkeeper	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> .....	Raise a Native
<b>Tiger Prawn (SAF)</b>		Chapel of Dreams .....	Northern Dancer
2002	Fox of Gold	Golden Thatch .....	Thatch
		Bold Vixen .....	Plum Bold
Dam	Mellifont	Woodman .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Suzie Temple</b>		Fairy Dancer .....	Nijinsky
2000	Capsimion	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Estimation .....	Star Way

**TIGER PRAWN (SAF) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2010). 6 wins at 1200m, HKJC Po Leung Kuk Centenary Cup. Half-brother to SW Angelina (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1) and SP Winter Fox. Sire of 23 nrns, 10 wnrns, inc. Hay Tiger, Entree, Temple Tiger, Thistigerdidit, Its a Kinda Magic, Stan's Tuf Tiger, Eyeofthetiger, Honkietonk Tiger, Tiger Cafe, Shrimp Cocktail and of the placegetters Prawn Star, Knight Harlook, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUZIE TEMPLE, by Mellifont. 5 wins from 1600m to 1900m, Rotorua RC Galaxytravel.co.nz H., BOP RC Green Thistle Sporting Trust H., 3d BOP RC Laser Electrical Tauranga H. Half-sister to **Powerful Ruler**. This is her sixth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 Temple Tiger (g. by Tiger Prawn). 6 wins to 1400m to 2017-18, WRC Crombie Lockwood Insurance H., BOP RC New World Summer Cup, 3d Hawkes Bay Nadeem H., Tivaci at Waikato Stud H., Hastings H., Best Travel H.  
 Pioneer Gem (g. by One Cool Cat). 3 wins to 1500m in Macau.

**2nd dam**

CAPSIMATION, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Powerful Ruler** (Viking Ruler). 8 wins from 1200m to 1800m, S\$860,404, Singapore TC 2YO H., 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions Orchid Trophy, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**.  
 Tina Temple. 6 wins from 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$87,510, ARC Montana Wines H., Montana H., Waikato RC Jones Animal Food Distribution H. Dam of-  
 Aliyana. 5 wins from 1400m to 2050m, A\$173,200, VRC David Christopher & Joan Walker H., ATC Husson at Vinery H., MVRC Ted Baker H.  
 Dalmation. 9 wins from 1200m to 1700m, 2d Penang TC Open H., Booberoi S. Masu. Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 2d ARC Bentleys Chartered Accountants H.  
 Astana. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 2d Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H.

**3rd dam**

ESTIMATION, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **ESTIMABLE**, Lady Viola (dam of **PURPLE**), Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Kypros. 7 wins from 1400m to 2000m, S\$238,900, Singapore TC Class 3 H.  
 Cute Miss. 2 wins at 1400m, 1450m, 2d VATC John Simpson H.

**4th dam**

SCARLET ROBIN, by First Consul. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED, GURNER'S LANE, TRICHELLE, QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD, CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**ESTIMABLE** (Balmerino). 7 wins from 1550m to 2400m, A\$156,746, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.  
 Lady Viola. 3 wins from 1600m to 2050m, AJC Alexander Gray H. Dam of-  
**PURPLE** (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,137,113, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Ladies Day Vase, **L**




Account of CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 1230**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box B 40**

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 6 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Sweet Spirit</b>		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
2003	Holy Honey	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Clever Zoe .....	Pompeii Court

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 377 mrs, 218 wnsr, 19 SW, inc. SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Prize Exhibit, Tasleet, Projected, Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Tocoolforschool, Conselice, Cappella Sansevero, Caorunn, Maximum Aurelius, De Bruyne Horse, Be Bee, Moonlit Show, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SWEET SPIRIT**, by Octagonal. Winner at 2, 2d Taranaki RC Liquor King H. Half-sister to **Sweet Suitor**. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Shine on - Just Shine (Aust.) (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m in 2016-17 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**HOLY HONEY**, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$112,170, AJC Balmoral 2YO H., STC Members 2YO H., DDF Bishop's Cup, 2d AJC George Bass 2YO H., NSW Tatt's RC San Miguel Inaugural 2YO H., STC Parramatta Power 2YO H., OES Business Equipment 2YO H. Half-sister to **DUAL HEMISPHERE**, Vecchia Signora (dam of **GIRL HUSSLER**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Sweet Suitor** (Bachelor Duke). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$137,325, A\$2,155, ARC Gucci H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, 3d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**CLEVER ZOE**, by Pompeii Court. Winner at 2, A\$96,000, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**. Sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), half-sister to **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, Ever Clever (dam of **RITZY LADY**), La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DUAL HEMISPHERE** (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1800m, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Vecchia Signora. Raced twice. Dam of-

**GIRL HUSSLER** (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$265,875, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, ATC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-  
**TAKING AIM** (Choiris). Winner at 2, A\$244,800, in 2016-17, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**THUM'S LIL SISTER**, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **First Dimension**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**), **Plumcake**, **Tribute to Plum**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**HANCOCK PARK** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Sceptre S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**PARK LANE** (Elliodor). 6 wins to 1400m, R297,875, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Poinsetta S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.

**Lot 1231**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 39**

Foaled 27th September 2016

Branded : LAS nr sh; 5 over 6 off sh

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Remind (USA)</b>		Mint Copy .....	Bunty's Flight
2000	Watch the Time	Timeless Moment.....	Damascus
		Innocent Lady.....	Wallet Lifter
Dam	Naturalism	Palace Music .....	The Minstrel
<b>Switches (AUS)</b>		Zephyr Souba.....	Zephyr Bay
1995	Mrs. Brooker	Centaine.....	Century
		Astro Hit .....	Solitary Hail

**REMIND (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 5 wins from 1m to 9f, Keeneland Storm Cat S., L. Sire of 53 rnrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Aide Memoire (WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1) and of Bechtolsheimer, Bucks Back, The Gordonian, Bright Concept, Teddywinkletoes, Lucille, Remind Me, Battle Tank - Royal Garden (Mac.), Heaven Knows, Timely Reminder, Mr Wiz, Mister Spiderman, Finch, My Magician, Karaka Storm, The Tilbury, etc.**

**1st dam**

SWITCHES, by Naturalism. Unraced. This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of ten foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

**LIGHT VISION** (g. by Zerpour). 12 wins from 1600m to 2500m, A\$735,385, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**-twice, Hilton Nicholas H., Voodoo H., MRC Weary Dunlop Research Foundation H., Highland H., Basha Felika H., RSL H., Flying Halo H., 2d VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Naturalism S., **L**, VRC Voodoo H., Edgewater Meats H., MRC Jim Conway H., Doncaster BMW H., 3d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, VRC Banjo Paterson Series Heat H., 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**

Light Saver (g. by Faltaat). 4 wins from 1100m to 1650m, TRC Tote Tasmania H., 2d TRC Relish Catering H., TTC Southern Cross H., 3d TRC ARDEX H., Kingston Australia H., Hobart Cup Bookings H., TTC Tas Hotel & Club H.

Light Fiting - Luck Eight Kid (Mac.) (g. by Kilimanjaro). 15 wins from 1400m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, 2d Macau Major Portion H.

Quintastics (f. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, 3d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile, Otago RC Farm Machinery H.

Switch On (g. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

Switch Gold (c. by Gold Brose). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

Light Maker (g. by Captain Rio). Winner at 1800m in Aust.

Mindswitch (g. by Remind). Placed in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

MRS. BROOKER, by Centaine. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **MR BROOKER**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, inc:-

Yeroomba. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Macau, 2d WATC Chefs Go for Gold Berlin 2YO H.

Swimmer Sally. Raced once. Dam of-

Warrior Steed. 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m in Malaysia.

Seven Days Aweek. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

Southern Warrior. 2 wins at 1000m, Singapore TC Benchmark 65 H., 2d Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 4 H.-3 times.

**3rd dam**

ASTRO HIT, by Solitary Hail. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MR BROOKER** (Our Best Friend). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$371,145, A\$30,195, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**-twice, Geelong Cup, **L**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC TVNZ Sales & Marketing H., **L**, WRC HR Chalmers S.H., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**

Account of **CHARMA HEIGHTS, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 1232**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 41**

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 52 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ferlax</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay.....	Biscay
		Leggings.....	Tights
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>Tataki (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever.....	<b>Danzig</b>
2008	Fleischer	Danehill.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Victory River.....	Salieri

**FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings (Western Australian Oaks, Gr.1), SW The Pooka, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

TATAKI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **COULIS, ROUBECHON, Bocese**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**FLEISCHER**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Half-sister to **REACTIVE**, Refit (dam of **CAVALOCE**), Kooeloah (dam of **FINGALBUNT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners-

**COULIS** (Zabeel). 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, A\$128,000, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

**ROUBECHON** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$170,425, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, Lord Dudley H., 2d VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H., MVRC Saj Cater Care Group Trophy H., Ron Davis Carpets H.

**Bocese** (Quest for Fame). 9 wins to 1400m, A\$314,722, MRC Ark Regal H., SAJC Fulham Funerals H., MVRC Arrow Training Services H., Geelong RC Dual Choice P, 2d TTC Newmarket H., **L**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., 4th BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Patisserie. Winner at 1200m, 3d VRC Collex Onyx H. Dam of- Portuguese. Winner at 2, STC Winter Racefest 2YO H.

Buddy's Ode. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m to 2016-17 in Aust.

Gourmet Garage. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of- Three Hats. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Victory River**, by Salieri. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VRC Foundation S.H., **L**, Evening Peel H., 4th MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Half-sister to Lemon Soda (dam of **TESTAMARRIAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**REACTIVE** (Geiger Counter). 7 wins to 1400m, A\$629,300, MRC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, VRC Isca H., MRC Dalmore Engineering H., VRC Rainburst H., MRC Storm Queen H., 2d MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Producer.

**FLEISCHER** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Schipper. 3 wins-2 at 2- to 1200m, A\$154,890, STC N&A Group 2YO H., Winning Post Restaurant H., 2d BRC Promotional Products at Winning Edge Presentations H., AJC Triton H., 3d STC Turner Freeman H.

Riolago. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, MRC Arborea H., 2d MRC Love a Show H.

Refit. Raced twice. Dam of-

**CAVALOCE** (Testa Rossa). 8 wins to 1550m, A\$312,925, to 2016-17, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**, Drink Driving? Grow Up H., Peter Elberg Funerals H., Camp Gallipoli H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Kooeloah. Unraced. Dam of-

**FINGALBUNT** (Miesque's Son). 6 wins-3 at 2- to 1200m, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Dave Kerr Memorial 2YO H., Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, Owners Association H.

Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

**Lot 1233**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 16**

Foaled 31st October 2016

Branded :  $\overset{T}{\infty}$  nr sh; 12 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Palace Music	The Minstrel .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tender Poison (AUS)</b>		Come My Prince .....	Prince John
1997	Matins	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
		Before Dawn .....	Raise a Cup

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 mrs, 34 wms, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Wam, Cobberthoestars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloof, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TENDER POISON**, by Palace Music. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **PROWL, I ROCK MY WORLD**, Troposphere (dam of **STOKER**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**Pirate Queen** (f. by Marauding). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, TRC Belfair.com H., Fish Frenzy H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls S., **L**. Dam of Grand Armada. 6 wins from 1350m to 1700m, A\$87,455, to 2016-17, 2d SAJC RSL & ASC Poppy Week H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday 2YO H.  
 Anne Bonny. 6 wins to 1550m, A\$92,595, to 2017-18 in Aust.  
 One Hellofa Family. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18 in Aust.  
 The Chargin Peanut (g. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1200m.  
 Kuda (g. by Shinko Forest). Winner at 1400m in Aust.  
 Lucretia (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**MATINS**, by Seattle Slew. Winner at 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ f in U.S.A. Sister to Wee Small Hours (dam of **J. P. JET**), half-sister to **Beautiful Gold** (dam of **BIG GOLD**), **Blue Saddle, Moranbon**. Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**PROWL** (Marauding). Head of The 1997-98 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, US\$89,280, A\$1,505,825, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**I ROCK MY WORLD** (King's Theatre). 9 wins from 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$170,350, A\$40,520, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Viking Ruler H., Times Newspapers H., Catwalk Trust H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
 Lifeline Rapide. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,154,200, HKJC Midland the Best Developer H., Panasonic Lamdash Shaver H., Mirs Bay H.  
 Wicker. 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Avondale JC Aussie Butcher Botany Downs H.  
 Troposphere. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-

**STOKER** (Written Tycoon). Winner at 2, A\$301,750, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 2d MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P, ATC Watagan Grange H.  
 Plenty to Like. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$106,950, in 2016-17, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., 4th SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

Seattle Red. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-  
 Sienna Red. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$159,330, STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., ATC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H.

**3rd dam**


**BEFORE DAWN**, by Raise a Cup. Top filly on The 1981 2YO USA Free H. 9 wins-5 at 2, US\$432,855, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Astarita S., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Before Sundown**. Dam of 11 foals, all winners.

**Account of MARTINDALE STUD, Whanganui.**

(The property of W. J. Stewart)

**Lot 1234****BAY COLT****Box F 51**

Foaled 21st November 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Al Akbar	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Tigris</b>		Gala Night.....	Blakeney
2006	Adnamira	Lord Ballina.....	Bletchingly
		Wyuna.....	English Harbour

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 138 mrs, 76 wns, inc. SW Survived (Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., Gr.1), Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Irish Flame, Usainity, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Annesstar, SP Zartan and of Adriatic Pearl, Billy Elliot, Zed Em, Wee Biskit, Zedeedudadeeko, Guy Fox, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Cruiseo, Kingiesstar, Piqueson - Superoi (H.K.), Zedpak, Do Uno Whoiam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TIGRIS**, by Al Akbar. Winner at 1600m, 2d Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery Ltd H., Wanganui JC Rugby Union H., 3d Hawkes Bay More FM Stayers H. Half-sister to **CENTAMIRA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**ADNAMIRA**, by Lord Ballina. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,318, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Taranaki-Wanganui Breeders' S., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Balleroo (dam of **CLASS EULOGY**), three-quarter-sister to **Made of Magic** (dam of **FLASH TRICK**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**CENTAMIRA** (Centaine). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$80,350, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, Waikato RC WE Smith Memorial H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors H., 2d Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, BOP 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of-

Harish. Winner at 1600m, 2d BRC Best Security H., Nitto P.

Stryker. 4 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.-twice, Initiation P.

Cenamira. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Robin H., Hyderabad H., 2d HKJC Tate's Cairn H., Tai Po H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Hoi H., Hac Sa Beach H., Faculty of Law H.

**3rd dam**

**WYUNA**, by English Harbour. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **Provincial King, Made of Magic** (dam of **FLASH TRICK**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race-

**ADNAMIRA** (Lord Ballina). 4 wins. See above.

Balleroo. Unraced. Dam of-

**CLASS EULOGY** (Kingdom Bay). 5 wins from 1200m to 2000m, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, 2d VRC Matron S., **L**.

Wollombi. Winner at 1400m, 3d Taranaki RC Absolute Bliss H. Dam of-

**Spiker** (Thewayouare). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m to 2016-17, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**, WRC Rat Tat P., Wanganui Chronicle H.-twice.

**4th dam**

**MINGARA**, by Copenhagen II. 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, SAJC Graduation S., WRC Miramar H. Sister to **RED LOKI**, three-quarter-sister to **GRIZZLY**, half-sister to **YARAANDOO, OUR TILDA, High Ratio**. Dryandra (dam of **DINGLE BAY**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Provincial King** (Kingdom Bay). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, ARC D'Arenberg Wines Sprint H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**Made of Magic** (Lord Ballina). Placed, 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**. Dam of-

**FLASH TRICK** (Success Express). 7 wins from 1000m to 1800m, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**.

**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 1235**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box E 65**

Foaled 19th October 2016

Branded : CV nr sh; 69 over 6 off sh

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
<b>Battle Paint (USA)</b>		Yarn..... Mr. Prospector
2004	Black Speck	Arch..... Kris S
		Andover Way..... His Majesty
Dam	Maroof	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tithe</b>		Dish Dash..... Bustino
1998	Royal Pay	Imperial Seal..... Habitat
		Bonny Daze..... Silver Dream

**BATTLE PAINT (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Longchamp Grand Critérium, Gr.1. Sire of 74 mrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Battle Time (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile H., Gr.2), Affleck, SP Skywalk, Battle Plan - Pegasus Junior (Sing.), Jet Trac and of Alphastar, Just Sugar, Not Available, Shades of Pearl, Ulysses, Battlefield, Cheerful Frame, Genealey Prize, Paintball, Striking Star, The Real Deal, Acrylic, Battle Kat, etc.**

**1st dam**

TITHE, by Maroof. Unplaced. Half-sister to **City Affair**, Zarissa (dam of **IMANA**). This is her tenth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-  
 Pamina (f. by Keeper). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Fahey Fence Hire H., 2d CJC Perfect Packaging H., Berkley Stud 2YO S., 3d CJC Theinformant.co.nz H., Speight's H., Westfield Holdings 2YO S., Avon City Ford H., North Canterbury RC John White Bloodstock H.  
 Cohabitate - Quick Return (H.K.) (g. by Bachelor Duke). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, ARC Cardinal Logistics H., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.  
 Pincinna (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Hawkes Bay Let's Go To Turks Bar H., WRC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Taranaki RC Markwood Lodge H., Urenui Hotel H.  
 Cool Genie (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1200m.  
 Mr Cool Man (g. by One Cool Cat). Winner at 1800m, Singapore TC Class 5 H., 3d Singapore TC Class 5 H.-3 times.

**2nd dam**

**ROYAL PAY**, by Imperial Seal. 7 wins to 1400m, VATC Spring P.H., L, Counties RC CB Norwood H., 2d ARC Hong Kong Food City H., 3d Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., L, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LOCUM TENENS, Radiate**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**City Affair** (City on a Hill). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Friends of Starship H., BOP RC Te Whakapono Dialysis Appeal Trust 3YO H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Keen Affair - First Sight Love** (H.K.) (Keeninsky). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 800m to 1650m, HKJC Causeway H., 2d CJC Champagne S., L.  
 Major Bee. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,116,150, HKJC Arbutnot H.  
 Royal Marou. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-  
**Royal Rez** (Saumarez). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, R294,675, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
 Royal Galaxy. 4 wins from 1400m to 1950m, R202,875, Greyville Queen's Command H., Scottsville Soccer 1 One Line Better Chances H.  
 Zarissa. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Granville H. Dam of-  
**IMANA** (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins from 1100m to 1600m, A\$358,350, STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**. Wine Society H., AJC Bexley H., Paddock H., Potts Point H., 2d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Fitzpatrick & Partners H., 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., L, James HB Carr S., L, Breeders' Classic, L, STC Sheraco S., L, 4th QTC Dane Ripper P., **Gr.3**, AJC Wenona Girl H., L. Producer.  
 Carnival Lass. 2 wins to 1400m, 2d STC Coolmore Australia H. Dam of-  
 Angelic Lass. 7 wins to 1450m, A\$183,799, VRC Victor Mercieca & Colin Cook H., 2d MRC Deadly Design H., 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**  
(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd & Cheam Bloodstock Ltd)

**Lot 1236**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 28**

Foaled 14th October 2016

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 58 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World..... Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy..... Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel..... <b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Eastern Princess..... <b>Pompeii Court</b>
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
<b>Trilby</b>		Courtza..... <b>Pompeii Court</b>
2008	Cappie	Kaapstad..... <b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Solstice..... Marceau

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRG WS Cox P, Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to the dam of SW Prince Kaapstad. Sire of SP Ocean's Fourteen and of Beerzatbernz, Ocean Jewel, Tezlah, the Dramatic Moments, Mongolianconqueror, Ocean Deep, Rip Girl and of the placegetters Beachwood, Gallant Eclipse, Moana Jewel, Okotoks, Owen Patrick, Pania, Raheeb, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

TRILBY, by O'Reilly. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CAPTIVATE, Panama, Sonorous**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Jaffari (f. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

CAPPIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE, Paris Sky** (dam of **SOLVINI**), Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**CAPTIVATE** (Stravinsky). 7 wins from 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H. Dam of- Freedom. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, ARC Simply Squeezed 2YO H., Waikato RC BNZ Partners H., 2d Whangarei RC Cecconi 2YO Challenge S.

**Panama** (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Coverstaff Recruitment H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

**Sonorous** (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**Solstice**, by Marceau. 9 wins from 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL, SOLTANTO**) (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS, QUIBBLE**) (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CULMINATE** (Elnadim). 12 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of- **SOLVINI** (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of- **EILEEN DUBH** (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Courtesy Ford Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

**Porotene Park** (Thorn Park). 5 wins from 1350m to 1600m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of- **SACRED MASTER** (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, to 2016-17, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD**, Whanganui.

**Lot 1237**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 58**

Foaled 29th October 2016

Branded : GW nr sh; 10 over 6 off sh

Sire	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
<b>Haradasun (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever.....Danzig
2003	Circles of Gold	Marscay.....Biscay
		Olympic Aim.....Zamazaan
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....Halo
<b>Troia</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2009	Rhone Ranger	Danzero.....Danehill
		Belle Denise.....Bellotto

**HARADASUN (AUS) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 7 wins-1 at 2, AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1. Sire of 295 rnsr, 171 wnr, inc. SW Harry's Son (Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1), Respondent, Kabayan, Taiyoo, Houghton - Secret Win (Sing.), Royal Rada, Tukiyo, SP Modoc, Beatniks, Prince Harada, Follow My Dust, War Affair - One Belt One Road (Mac.), Famechon, Sanosuke, Harada Bay, Goluana and of Airlie Sun, etc.**

**1st dam**

TROIA, by More Than Ready. Placed at 3. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

RHONE RANGER, by Danzero. Placed in Aust. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Rock My Soul. 4 wins to 1200m, Matamata RC Diprose Miller H., Otaki Maori RC Hunting & Fishing Otaki H., 3d MVRC Zoustar at Woodside Park H.  
The Pipe. Winner at 1100m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

BELLE DENISE, by Bellotto. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Fuji Belle. 4 wins from 1400m to 2150m, BTC Inghams H., QTC Sir Wisp H., Mercherie H., 4th QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**DENISE'S JOY**, by Seventh Hussar. Top filly on The 1975-76 Aust. 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2500m, A\$295,980, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**JOIE DENISE** (Danehill). 4 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$297,950, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of-

**TUESDAY JOY** (Carnegie). Top filly on 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, A\$3,239,450, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

**SUNDAY JOY** (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**MORE JOYOUS** (More Than Ready). Champion Middle Distance Horse in Australia in 2011-12. 21 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$4,572,450, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Deedra. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d AJC Final Rising Star Series H. Dam of-  
**FENWAY** (High Chaparral). 3 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$691,600, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**.

Joie de Vivre. Raced once. Dam of-

**JOIE DE GRISE** (Kenmare). Champion 3YO Female Sprinter & Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 1997-98 & 1998-99. 10 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, R633,465, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice.

**ARLINGTON ROAD** (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, A\$656,710, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.



Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1238**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box B 60**

Foaled 22nd October 2016

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 32 over 6 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Damana ..... Crystal Palace
Dam	Ustinov	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Ustinova</b>		Let's Elope ..... Nassipour
2004	Lyphard's Reve	Lyphard's Wish ..... Lyphard
		Blue Sash..... Baldric

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3, Sire of 59 mns, 24 wns, inc. SW Astara (ARC Champagne S., L), SP Bombard, Scott Base and of Lagaro, Golden Organic, Sainnixa, Platinum Volos, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothingleftolose, Silver Sasanof, Infinite Light, Power Law, Queen's Parade, Shadow Prince, Only Choice, Vasygro, etc.**

**1st dam**

USTINOVA, by Ustinov. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO.

Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Sontana (g. by Eagle Mountain). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

LYPHARD'S REVE, by Lyphard's Wish. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Longchamp Prix du Pavillon Dauphine. Half-sister to **DOM DONIZETTI, DOM**

**LORENZINO, TRECRACKER, Talking Please, Marie de Tracy** (dam of **MALAGAR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Coup Wellington. 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, CJC Travel Practice H., 2d CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., Holy Grail 3YO H.

My Eagle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, SAJC Firestone P., 3d SAJC 100 Summer at Bay 3YO H. Producer.

Trizeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d Matamara RC Farmlands H. Dam of Capital - My Whisky (H.K.). 7 wins at 1400m, A\$46,000, HK\$2,485,000, STC Aidan's Freeway Hotel H., HKJC Bulkeley H., Houston H.

King of Rhythm. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Qantas Holidays H.

Irish Blessing. Raced once. Dam of-

Mr President. 3 wins at 1650m, HKJC Shanghai H., Seattle H., Percival H.

Coco Hoi. Unraced. Dam of-

Goldmen Y.Y. 3 wins from 1650m to 2000m, HK\$2,112,250, HKJC Smashing Pumpkin H., Perfect Partner H., Shui Chuen O H.

**3rd dam**

BLUE SASH, by Baldric. Winner at 2000m in France. Sister to **TAKE A CHANCE** (dam of **MELEGNANO**), **WITHOUT FEAR**, half-sister to **FIX THE DATE, Fall in Love**, Still Playing (dam of **DON REMON**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**DOM DONIZETTI** (Lightning). 17 wins-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, £108,456 in France and U.S.A, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Montenica, **L**.

**DOM LORENZINO** (Amber Rama). 8 wins, Saint-Cloud Prix Le Roi Soleil, **L**, Prix Medium, 2d Auteuil Prix Finot Hurdle (c), **L**, Prix La Source Hurdle, **L**.

**TRECRACKER** (Palace Music). 2 wins at 2, Cologne Bild Winterfavorit, **L**.

**Talking Please** (Palace Music). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m in France and U.S.A, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Rabelais, 3d Criterium de Lyon, **L**.

Marie de Tracy. 2 wins at 1800m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Isard II. Dam of-

**MALAGAR** (Highest Honor). 23 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2300m, 1,729,800fr., Toulouse Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, **L**.

Sasharad. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Regal Sashay** (Coronation Day). Winner at 2, MVRC Super VOBIS 2YO H., 2d VATC La Trobe 2YO H., 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Queen's Own. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**LADY LYNETTE** (Ladoni). 14 wins from 1100m to 1600m, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1239**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 87**

Foaled 11th September 2016

Branded : **M** nr sh; 14 over 6 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Arletty.....	Centaine
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert.....	Danzig
<b>Vigour</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2009	La Force	Faltaat.....	Mr. Prospector
		Sky Court.....	Pompeii Court

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WATC Railway S., Gr.1, 3d Hawke's Bay Spring Classic, Gr.1, MVRC Crystal Mile H., Gr.2, Wellington S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant (Waikato Sprint, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

VIGOUR, by Volksraad. Unraced. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Go Go Fish (g. by Falkirk). Winner at 1500m in 2016-17 in Macau, 2d Macau Roosevelt Macau Cup.

**2nd dam**

LA FORCE, by Faltaat. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,575, BOP RC Gartshore Group H., ARC Century Foundation H., 2d ARC Skyswing Skyline Rotorua H., Waikato RC Agri-Feeds H., Owners Incentive H., McConnell Group H., 3d ARC Forsyth Barr H., BOP RC Community Hospice H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
Waznxpekinthat. Winner at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

SKY COURT, by Pompeii Court. Unraced. Half-sister to **Lady Bakhem**. Dam of 1 named foal, a winner-  
La Force. 4 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**RAMORA**, by Long Row. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, Levin Winter Cup, Taranaki RC Boron H., WRC Camp H., 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Kingston H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **L**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Lady Bakhem** (Bakharoff). 3 wins to 1250m, 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, VRC WAAF H., Evening Peal H., 3d MVRC Great Western Champagne S., **L**, 4th MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**.

Cashmores Bay. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m in NZ and Aust.

Star Sapphire. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Players Girl. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Capesterre. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m in Aust.

Stark Player. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Producer.

Memory. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Forgot. 4 wins from 1200m to 1700m, 2d QTC Stradbroke Bar H., 3d BTC Hardy Brothers Jewellers 3YO H. Producer.

Shesheda. 2 wins at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Izzah. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m to 2016-17, 2d BRC City Property Services 3YO P., SCTC Wimmers Premium Soft Drinks H.

Muchacha. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Cullcha** (Cullen). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$104,275, Taranaki RC Speight's H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Avondale JC New Lynn RSA H., Frank Sing Solicitors H., Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile H., 3d CJC Rich Hill Stud H., 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
Combat Warrior. Winner at 1150m in 2016-17.

Neil Sudurka. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Waterloo Hotel H. Producer.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1240**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 61**

Foaled 10th October 2016

Branded : ME nr sh; 18 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Echoes of Heaven (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad.....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show.....	Nijinsky
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Viking Angel</b>		Tristalove.....	Sir Tristram
2007	Genamarie	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
		Imperial Angel.....	Imperial Seal

**ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Half-brother to SW Redoute's Choice. Sire of 23 mrs, 9 wms, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Bold Success, Star Echo, Angelic Spirit, Rhymic Dancer, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), The Duke of Jazz, Wainui Gold and of the placegetters Advent, Galaxy - Graffias (Aust.), etc.**

**1st dam**

VIKING ANGEL, by Viking Ruler. Raced twice. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 Morethanlucky (g. by Per Incanto). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m to 2017-18 in NZ and HK, HKJC Shenzhen HH Moser & CIE Excellent H.  
 Awakening (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1000m in 2016-17.

**2nd dam**

GENAMARIE, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Albany Village Laundry H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, inc:-  
 Dankashay. 2 wins at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

**IMPERIAL ANGEL**, by Imperial Seal. 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Victoria H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MAJESTIC ANGEL** (dam of **FORFAR, JUST A DREAM**), **Queen of Angels**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Miss Perkam. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust.  
 Imperial Zip. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of-  
 No High No Song. 4 wins from 1200m to 2000m, A\$79,100, VRC Cadbury Roses H., 2d MRC Geoff Murphy H., 3d MVRC Isabella Eyewear H.

**4th dam**

SHINING ANGEL, by Sugar Apple. Unplaced. Half-sister to Our Sovereign (dam of **IRISH FLIRT**), Sunneo (dam of **FLYING HABIT - BIG CHIEF** (Mal.)). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**IMPERIAL ANGEL** (Imperial Seal). 3 wins. See above.  
**MAJESTIC ANGEL** (Imperial Seal). 3 wins from 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**JUST A DREAM** (Volksraad). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$135,375, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.  
**FORFAR** (Wallenda). 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 2d Manawatu RC Focus Travel H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
 Fuar. 3 wins from 1600m to 2100m, Waikato RC Henkel H. Dam of-  
**FIRST SERVE** (Swiss Ace). 7 wins to 1400m, NZ\$140,935, to 2016-17, Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC NZ Bloodstock Sprint H., 2d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Pegasus H., **L**.  
 Orange Marmalade. Placed in Aust. Dam of-  
**MOST IMPORTANT** (I Am Invincible). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$604,775, to 2016-17, BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, Lough Neagh S., **L**, 2d GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Keith Noud H., **L**.


Account of **HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1241**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 49**

Foaled 26th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 6 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
<b>Vite Celebre</b>		Zalinda .....	Zabeel
2008	Trebuchet	Bigstone.....	Last Tycoon
		Prunotto .....	Persian Heights

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 58 mrs, 26 wns, inc. SW Romancer (ARC Mufhasa S., L), SP Rising Red, Rosewood, Swampland, High Mode and of Chamalu, Night's Watch, Cedar Grande, Dr Hank, I See Red, Livin' on a Prayer, The Big Sur, Red Sierra, Dashper, Black Thorn, Discretely Red, Orokonui, Our Sequoia, Scarlet Princess, Sequoia Lady, etc.**

**1st dam**

VITE CELEBRE, by Fast 'n' Famous. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, CJC Ellesmere Butchery H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

TREBUCHET, by Bigstone. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **SHY HERO**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

One for the Money. 3 wins from 1700m to 2200m, Otago RC Town & Country Club H., 2d Waikato RC Ancroft Stud 3YO H.

Highchairconfusion. 4 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. and Philippines. Dam of Chiefkeefossa. 7 wins to 1500m to 2017 in Philippines.

**3rd dam**

PRUNOTTO, by Persian Heights. Unraced. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO, LOVING CUP, VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Battonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SHY HERO** (Last Tycoon). 8 wins to 1200m, A\$441,190, AJC TJ Smith S., Gr.3, San Miguel Light H., AAP H., STC X-Site Nightclub H., Scone RC Emirates Park Quality H., 4th STC Eskimo Prince H., L.

Pea Eye Cee. 5 wins from 1400m to 1800m, BRC Book Your Melbourne Cup Function on Track H., TCL Electronics H., Happy 50th Sturgo H.

(Mr) Global Warning. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, VATC Aleconner H.

Sister Madrid. Winner at 2050m, 3d MVRC Home Loan P. Dam of-

**Fastnet Dragon** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$667,782, Singapore TC Class 3 H., 2d Singapore Gold Cup, L, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, L, Raffles Cup, L, 3d Singapore Derby, L.

**Nina Peak** (Hinchinbrook). Winner at 1400m in 2016-17, 3d SAJC Oaklands P, L.

Flying Vista. Unraced. Dam of-

Californian Jet. 6 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship (Heat 1), Singapore TC Sha Tin S., Goodman S.

**4th dam**

ESTATE LABEL, by Without Fear. 5 wins to 1450m, SAJC Always There H., 5DN H., Graduation S., Intermediate H. Sister to **Cellar Affair, Noble Vintage**, Make a Pass (dam of **MOUNTY**), three-quarter-sister to **Fine Label**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**LOVING CUP** (Bluebird). 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, A\$431,560, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., L, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Producer.

**LAUDEMIO** (Alzao). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$100,690, VRC Red Roses S., L, SAJC Lady Daly Hotel H., VATC International H. Grandam of-

**SIZZLING** (Snitzel). 7 wins-5 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, Champagne Classic, Gr.2, Sires' Produce S., Gr.2.

**VINTAGE DANCE** (Salmon Leap). 3 wins at 2, SAJC Morphettville P.H., L, 5DN H., 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., L, Walter Brown S.H., L. Producer.

Account of NALA PARK, Shannon.  
(The property of A. M. Windle)

**Lot 1242**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 74**

Foaled 15th October 2016

Branded : GC nr sh; 88 over 6 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me.....	Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Barathea.....	Sadler's Wells
		Claw.....	Law Society
Dam	Haradasun	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Warrior Code (AUS)</b>		Circles of Gold.....	Marscay
2009	Night Rule	Shirley Heights.....	Mill Reef
		Hafwah.....	Gorytus

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). Champion Older Male Stayer in GB in 2012. 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, Meydan Dubai City of Gold S., Gr.2, Rome Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Gr.3, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awelmarduk (Rome Derby Italiano, Gr.1), SW Crackerjack King (Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1) and SW Kidnapping. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**WARRIOR CODE**, by Haradasun. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Shirl Pegasus**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Night Rule**, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 2, 2d Newmarket Zetland S., **L**. Half-sister to **Courageous Dancer**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Shirl Pegasus** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins at 1100m, A\$136,725, STC Theraces.com.au H., Jacob's Creek H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, STC Canterbury Leagues Club H., 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle S., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**. Dam of -  
The Cheetah. Winner at 1100m in 2016-17, 3d ATC TAB H.  
Whitewood. 2 wins at 1500m, 2100m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**HAFWAH**, by Gorytus. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOUBLE LOCK** (dam of **SURE BLADE, SURE SHARP, ONLY A POUND, SURE LOCKED**), **TURN THE KEY**, Zahiah (dam of **OPTIONS OPEN**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Courageous Dancer** (Cadeaux Genereux). 2 wins at 6f, 7f, 2d Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, 3d Newmarket NGK Plugs H., 4th Ascot October S., **L**. Dam of -  
Gorgeous Dancer. 5 wins to 1550m, SAJC Irish Day H., Legacy Tony's Tuna International H., 2d SAJC Walter Brooke Architects H. Producer.

**Night Rule** (Shirley Heights). Placed. See above.

**4th dam**

**ST. PADINA**, by St Paddy. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **CELINA, MELODINA** (dam of **DUBIAN, MILVERTON, SEE YOU THEN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**TURN THE KEY** (Home Guard). 3 wins-1 at 2, Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**.  
**DOUBLE LOCK** (Home Guard). Winner at 1¼m, Newbury Sandleford Priory S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newcastle Virginia S., **L**. Dam of -  
**SURE BLADE** (Kris). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, £140,167, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**SURE SHARP** (Sharpen Up). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in GB, Ireland and Italy, Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**.  
Padmore. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of -

**LEIGH COURT** (Grand Slam). Champion 3YO Filly in Canada in 2013. 9 wins from 5½f to 8½f, Keeneland Thoroughbred Club of America S., **Gr.2**.

**KING OF SYDNEY** (Diesis). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3400m, €135,820 in France and Germany, Düsseldorf Henkel Trophy, **Gr.2**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1243**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box F 71**

Foaled 29th September 2016

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Coats Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Coat	Brocco.....	Kris S
		Fitting .....	Marscay
Dam	Gone West	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>Western World (GB)</b>		Secrettame .....	Secretariat
1998	Coxwold	Cox's Ridge.....	Best Turn
		Egyptian Rose .....	Sir Ivor

**COATS CHOICE (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Placed at 2, 2d MRC Debutant S., L. Sire of 220 mrs, 126 wnrs, inc. SW Natuzzi (ARC Concorde H., Gr.3), Milo, Absolutely, No Choice, SP Dezzies Dream, Flash Hapi, Technician, Kubera Warrior, Gateway, Coat of Arms, Five Coats, Church Road, Dezzies Delight and of Robbie Rooster, Angelology, Chicane, Don'tblamethemusic, Tabard, Passito, Craig's Fortune, Ishvara, etc.**

**1st dam**

**WESTERN WORLD**, by Gone West. Unraced. This is her twelfth living foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of ten foals to race, seven winners, inc:-  
 Best Suggestion (g. by Any Suggestion). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$136,766, to 2016-17, MRC Bushnell Outdoor Products H., 2d MRC Schweppes H., Racing Photos H., 3d VRC Flemington Rose Garden H.  
 Danon Volcano (c. by Durandal). 9 wins from 1200m to 1800m in Japan.  
 Cerca (f. by Kurofune). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Japan. Dam of-  
**Rinehart** (Stay Gold). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 89,094,000¥, Kokura Kitakyushu Tankyori S., 3d Ohi JBC Ladies Classic, **L.**  
 Akito Forte. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Japan.  
 Special World (f. by Special Week). 2 wins at 1400m in Japan. Dam of-  
 Asturias. 3 wins at 1400m in Japan.  
 Jamaica Joe. 3 wins at 1200m, 1700m in Japan.  
 Kazeo Atsumete. Winner at 1300m in Japan.  
 Ten Gallon Hat (c. by Green Desert). 2 wins at 1800m in Japan.  
 Occident (g. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1700m in 2016-17 in Aust.  
 Argent Arc (g. by Zenno Rob Roy). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Coxwold**, by Cox's Ridge. 3 wins from 1600m to 2200m in France and U.S.A, 3d Belmont Beldame S., **Gr.1.** Half-sister to **MAGICAL STRIKE**, Oregold Rose (dam of **SHA FLYER**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, inc:-  
 Menhal. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Sire.

**3rd dam**

**EGYPTIAN ROSE**, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Guelder Rose**, half-sister to **DE LA ROSE** (dam of **CONQUISTAROSE, DE LA DEVIL**), **UPPER NILE, LIE LOW**, Amulet (dam of **DARK CAYNON**).  
 Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**MAGICAL STRIKE** (Danzig). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, York City of York S., **L.**  
 Kempton Heron S., **L.**, Newmarket King Charles II S. Sire.  
 Rose Russe. 2 wins-1 at 2-in France and U.S.A. Dam of-  
**Seinsky** (Sea Hero). 7 wins from 1m to 8½f, US\$306,947, 2d Fair Grounds Woodchopper H., **L.**, 3d Arlington Classic S., **Gr.2.**  
**Niji's Grand Girl** (Candy Ride). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, US\$256,327, 2d Delta Downs Delta Princess S., **Gr.3**, 3d Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.2.**  
 Apple G. 3 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-  
**SONIC BOOM** (More Than Ready). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$268,300, to 2017, Arlington Park American Derby, **Gr.3**, Tampa Bay Downs Columbia S., **L.**, 2d Santa Anita Zuma Beach S., **L.**  
 Oregold Rose. Unraced. Dam of-  
**SHA FLYER** (Velcro Fly). 2 wins at 1400m, La Rinconada Clasico Gelinotte, **L.**, Copa Guia Hipica, **L.**, 2d La Rinconada Copa La Fusta, **L.** Producer.

**Account of MARTINDALE STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).**

**Lot 1244**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 50**

Foaled 3rd November 2016

Branded : JS nr sh; 36 over 6 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Niagara (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2008	River Song	Fusaichi Pegasus .....	Mr. Prospector
		Twyla .....	Danehill
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Whatagem (AUS)</b>		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2003	Gemscay	Maizcay.....	Marscay
		Jewel Box.....	Nassau

**NIAGARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, ATC Ajax S., Gr.2, Teachers Eyecare H., 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, ATC Eskimo Prince H., L, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., Gr.3. Out of half-sister to SW Murjana. Related to SW Redoute's Choice, SW Manhattan Rain, etc. Sire of Lord of Cloud, Xbox and of the placegetters Thunder Bay, Peaceful Falls, Wild Bee, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

WHATAGEM, by Kaapstad. Winner at 2200m, 3d ARC RJ Skelton Vase. Three-quarter-sister to Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE**), half-sister to **PENNY GEM, FAIRYGEM**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Coastal Gem (f. by Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$83,740, 2d GCTC Garrards Horse & Hound P.  
Manikya (f. by Pentire). Winner at 1300m.  
Percy's Gem (g. by Sir Percy). Placed to 2017-18.

**2nd dam**

GEMSCAY, by Maizcay. 3 wins to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, FOXY BLONDE**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**PENNY GEM** (Pentire). 4 wins from 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Clarins H., BOP RC TRAC Sports Rotorua 3YO H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**FAIRYGEM** (Viscount). 5 wins from 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Bruce Patchell H., Hayai H., Carpet Call Cup H., 3d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
Tearinupthecountry. 7 wins from 1400m to 2200m, A\$225,350, WATC Tapdog H., Westspeed Stayers' H., Amelia Park Lamb H.  
Gemstone. 6 wins from 1600m to 2000m, ARC Cathay Pacific H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
Witz End. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$75,400, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

**3rd dam**

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-  
**ASH BLOND** (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.  
Platinum Blond. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-  
**ENTIRELY PLATINUM** (Pentire). 6 wins from 1400m to 1900m, A\$594,910, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.  
**FOXY BLONDE** (Volksraad). 6 wins from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**.  
Trinket Box. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-  
**ANALYST** (Deputy Governor). 12 wins from 1000m to 1800m, Macau Cup, **L**.  
Just Diamonds. Winner at 2. Dam of-  
**SIR NATE** (Nadeem). 2 wins at 2 in 2017-18, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 1245**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box H 51**

Foaled 1st October 2016

Branded : BM nr sh; 15 over 6 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sweet Orange (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer.....	Rubiano
2008	Good Vibes	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Rose Jade.....	Jade Hunter
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
<b>Where it Began</b>		Diamond Lover.....	Sticks and Stones
2010	Hatepe Lady	Vice Regal.....	Bismark II
		Sleepy Shan.....	Silver Dream

**SWEET ORANGE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €60,294, HK\$10,019,500, Hong Kong Classic Mile, L, Dundalk Star Appeal S., L, HKJC Hong Kong Racehorse Owners H., 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., Gr.3, Hong Kong Classic Cup, L, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1, Hong Kong Derby, L. Brother to SW Intelligence Cross (Curragh Round Tower S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YO's.**

**1st dam**

WHERE IT BEGAN, by Don Eduardo. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

HATEPE LADY, by Vice Regal. Unplaced. Sister to **Surprise Offer** (dam of **PRINCESS PULSE**), half-sister to **SHANAMANN**, Norfolk Shan (dam of **SHANOAK**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Bruschetta. 5 wins from 1150m to 1600m, Avondale JC Farnis Bonus H., Matua Valley Wines H., 2d BOP RC Wilson & Choat H. Dam of-  
(Our) New Order. 8 wins from 1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H.

Shanamagh. 3 wins to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Carnival Tickets H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

SLEEPY SHAN, by Silver Dream. Raced twice. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**SHANAMANN** (Manntari). 9 wins from 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$143,260, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, Mitchelson Cup, **L**, CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd H., Waikato RC Wallace Construction H., 3d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**.

**Surprise Offer** (Vice Regal). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Napier Hotel Improvers H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Carlton Stripe H. Dam of-

**PRINCESS PULSE** (King of Kings). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$85,225, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Norfolk Shan. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

**SHANOAK** (Oak Ridge). 7 wins from 1400m to 1700m, A\$157,040, VATC Barton S., **L**, Heatherlie H., **L**, Caulfield Country Cup, MVRC Essendon H., 4th VATC Naturalism S., **L**.

**Luckshan** (Spectacular Love). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$169,835, ARC Auckland Cup Prelude, Waikato RC New Zealand Insurance H., Eprinex H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Shanicity** (Heroicity). 11 wins from 1200m to 1900m, A\$108,040, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., Distinctive Homes H., Broadway Butchers H., Oakbank RC Coca-Cola Bottlers H., 3d SAJC City of Adelaide S., **L**.

**4th dam**

SHANAWONA, by Exbury. Winner at 2m in Ireland. Half-sister to

**MESOPOTAMIA** (dam of **BELITIS**), **AGRICULTORE**, **THE COCKPIT**, **Choir Practice**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Imperial Shan. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Shans Rullah - Busy Win** (H.K.) (Dedicated Rullah). 7 wins from 1200m to 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Fakei H., 3d Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

**Unstoppable Giant** (Epidaurus). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Malaysia, Selangor TC K Tamboosamy Pillay S., 2d Singapore TC Silver Cup, **L**.



Account of STENNING PARTNERSHIP, Hastings.

**Lot 1246**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box E 20**

Foaled 24th October 2016

Branded : WB nr sh; 6 over 6 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine .....	Century
		Gale .....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Where's Pam</b>		Starlight Dreams .....	Black Tie Affair
2011	Nimble Feet	Zoffany .....	Our Native
		Winter's Dance .....	Bogan Road

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 84 mrs, 34 wnr, inc. SW Manolo Blahniq (ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3), Bostonian, SP Jimmy Lincoln, What Choux Want, Cobblertothestars and of Batabullet, Chambon, Chaussure, Hoofaloo, Poker Face, Sweet Varden, Midnight Runner, The Great Southern, Ballet Choux, Jackson Road, etc.**

**1st dam**

WHERE'S PAM, by Mastercraftsman. Unraced. Half-sister to **Darci Coup**, Salsify (dam of **SALSONIC**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Nimble Feet**, by Zoffany. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1550m, A\$115,823, STC Group Raceday Packages H., NSW Tatt's RC RW Furber H., 2d AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, EJ Thorn H., 4th STC Heritage S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANCING DYNAMITE**, Look Lively (dam of **BUMP AND RUN**), Rock a Little (dam of **RAZAMATAZ**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Darci Coup** (Darci Brahma). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$107,250, Gore Cup, CJC Speight's H., Piccadilly Books & Postshop at Avonhead Mall H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Prince Nimrod. 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$103,240, STC Baiada Select Poultry H., 2d STC Rothy Hill RSL & Club Resort H., 3d AJC Tantieme H.

Coup Anabaa. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Otago RC Otago Tyres H.

Giteau - My Hurricane (Sing.). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, Singapore TC Class 4 H.

Salsify. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**SALSONIC** (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$334,925, in 2016-17, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., Tab.com.au P, 3d ATC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**Kirinata** (Stratum). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$206,965, ATC Chiko H., Gujadhur Mauritius Ltd H., 2d ATC Rosehill Gardens H., 3d ATC South Pacific H., **L**, Rosehill Gardens Event Centre H.

Meghapushpa. Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, SCTC Hahn Super Dry P.

**3rd dam**

**WINTER'S DANCE**, by Bogan Road. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$81,170, QTC Katie's Cup, Gr.3, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **L**, STC Ajax S., **L**, Broadway H., Churchill Downs H., 2d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **L**, 3d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th AJC Doncaster H., Gr.1, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Ajax S., **L**. Half-sister to **Royal Sprite**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DANCING DYNAMITE** (Yeats). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$308,770, VRC Crown Casino S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Gala Ball. 6 wins to 1600m, AJC Sales Success-Promotions H. Dam of-

**Cointreau Ball** (Snippets). 6 wins to 1550m, A\$113,150, MRC Flinders H., SAJC Feltex H., Bell Potter Securities H., 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Look Lively. 3 wins at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**BUMP AND RUN** (Kenvain). 10 wins from 1400m to 1800m, A\$136,535, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Lord Ben H.

Rock a Little. Unraced. Dam of-

**RAZAMATAZ** (Prego). 10 wins to 1200m, A\$188,240, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1247**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 62**

Foaled 2nd September 2016

Branded : MK nr sh; 1 over 6 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Whiritoa Bay</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2004	Home Bay	Brilliant Invader .....	Vain
		Belle of Aran .....	Bucentaur

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of SW Hard Merchandize (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), Dijon Bleu, SP Bringer of War and of Nucleonic, Smokin' Oak, Ebraz, Little Master and of the placegetters Baxstreetboy, Divine Red, El General, Eva Dawn, Venus de Milo, Vincent, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

WHIRITOA BAY, by Pins. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

HOME BAY, by Brilliant Invader. 5 wins to 1500m, 3d Avondale JC Blue Eyed Boy H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Roman Toia. 6 wins to 1400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Sails Motor Inn H., Bill West H., 3d ARC Radio Live H., CM Jillings Cup.

Home Town Hero. 6 wins at 1200m, ARC Autobahn Cafe H., Rodrigo de Triano H., Avondale JC Selwyn Road Freight H., Waikato RC Black Heart H.

Jet Home. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H., Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H. Producer.

Pretty Straight. 2 wins at 2100m, Manawatu RC Dunstan Championship Qualifier.

Home Town Queen. Unraced. Dam of-

Columbian Strike. 4 wins from 1600m to 2600m, Counties RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d AJC Moore Park H., ARC Stella Artois H.

**3rd dam**

BELLE OF ARAN, by Bucentaur. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SAN MICHELLE**.

Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Hot Number. 7 wins from 1400m to 2450m, Rotorua RC Fentons Tavern H., 2d Waikato RC FR Bodle Memorial Cup Trial H., 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

ARAN EVE, by Targui. 2 wins at 7f. Half-sister to **HALCYON**, Vignette (dam of **SIR VIGILANT, BUGATTI, VIZIER**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SAN MICHELLE** (Shy Boy). 7 wins from 1600m to 3200m, Wanganui Cup, L, Waikato RC Stayers' P.H., 3d Avondale JC Anzac Day H., L. Producer.

Tairan. 12 wins from 1200m to 2000m, STC Novice H., Encourage H.

**5th dam**

HIGH VENTURE, by Balloch. Winner at 2. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

**HALCYON** (Fair's Fair). Champion 2YO in NZ. 5 wins at 2, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.3, WRC Pearce H., L, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.3.

Golden Mist. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f. Grandam of-

**RAMORA** (Long Row). 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Rotorua S., L, 2d BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., L.

Vignette. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

**SIR VIGILANT** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins from 1600m to 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.1**, Wellington Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**VIZIER** (Trophy Case). 11 wins, in U.S.A. and NZ, Wanganui JC Jackson S., L, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.



**SIRE REFERENCES**  
For first season sires only

# CHARM SPIRIT (IRE)

(Standing at Windsor Park Stud, Cambridge)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2011

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>INVINCIBLE SPIRIT (IRE)</b>		Foreign Courier.....	Sir Ivor
1997	Rafha	Kris .....	Sharpen Up
		Eljazzi .....	Artaius
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>L'ENJOLEUSE (IRE)</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2002	Machaera	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
		Somfas .....	What a Pleasure

**INVINCIBLE SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 1997-Stud 2003). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, Haydock Sprint Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 1348 mrs, 934 wnsr, 105 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Yosei (AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1), Spirit Song, I Am Invincible, Sophie's Spirit, She's Got Gears, Conquering Queen, Kildonan - Classa (H.K.), Our Lona, SP Del Palio, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Lawman, Moonlight Cloud, Kingman, Shalaa, Signs of Blessing, etc.**

## 1st dam

L'ENJOLEUSE, by Montjeu. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, Chantilly Prix de la Chapelle en Serval, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Dushka. Half-sister to **Megec Blis**. Dam of five named foals, three to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
**CHARM SPIRIT** (c. by Invincible Spirit). **6 wins**. See below.

## 2nd dam

MACHAERA, by Machiavellian. Unraced. Half-sister to **RUSSIAN BOND**, **SNADEE**, **CRISTOFORI**, **CROSSOVER**, **Beau Monde**, **Somerset**, **Somersham**, Sombreffe (dam of **RANSOM O'WAR**), Sonata (dam of **REGAL SOLO**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**Megec Blis** (Soviet Star). **3 wins** at 6½f, 7f, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms S., Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Kyllang Rock** (Kyllachy). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 5f to 2017, 2d Haydock Achilles S., **L**, York Westow S., **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**.

## 3rd dam

**Somfas**, by What a Pleasure. **4 wins** to 6f, 3d Ellis Park Susan B Anthony S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Lilly's Pleasure (dam of **LILLYCUT**), half-sister to **FANFRELUCHE** (dam of **L'ENJOLEUR D'ACCORD**, **GRAND LUXE**, **LA VOYAGEUSE**, **MEDAILLE D'OR**), **BARACHOIS**, **COCO LA TERREUR**, American Legacy (dam of **SOMETHING SOCIAL**), Silk Lilly (dam of **SILKY SWEEP**). Dam of 19 foals, 15 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-  
**SNADEE** (Danzig). **4 wins** to 7f, Sandown Temple S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Remembrance Day S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**RUSSIAN BOND** (Danzig). **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**CRISTOFORI** (Fappiano). **2 wins** at 2 at 1400m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**CROSSOVER** (Cape Cross). **2 wins** at 1200m, €123,350, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Contessina, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**, Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**. Sombreffe. **Winner** at 7f in GB. Dam of-  
**RANSOM O'WAR** (Red Ransom). Horse of the Year in Germany in 2003 (Int.). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Munich Grosser Preis Dallmayr Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.1**, Grosser Muller Brot Preis, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Race Record : 6 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, £1,166,105, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Prix Paul de Moussac, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Djebel, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Melezes, 2d Deauville Prix de Crevecoeur, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

## Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in Great Britain in 2015, New Zealand in 2015. His oldest NZ-bred progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

# EL ROCA (AUS)

(Standing at Westbury Stud, Karaka)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2010

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>FASTNET ROCK</b>		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy.....	Nijinsky
		Gatana.....	Marauding
Dam	Rubiton	Century.....	Better Boy
<b>RUBIMILL</b>		Ruby.....	Seventh Hussar
2004	Mill Rani	Millionaire.....	Mill Reef
		Sana Rani.....	Pakistan II

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1457 rnrs, 1005 wnrs, 123 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Driefontein, Shoals, Catchy, Merchant Navy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, Diamondsandrulies, etc.**

## 1st dam

RUBIMILL, by Rubiton. Unraced. Sister to **MILLRICH** (dam of **REDZEL**, **DANERICH**), **Natural Elegance**, half-sister to **Angel's Wings**. Dam of six named foals, five to race, **three winners**, inc:-

**EL ROCA** (c. by Fastnet Rock). **3 wins**. See below.

## 2nd dam

MILL RANI, by Millionaire. **3 wins** at 1200m, SAJC Improvers' H. Three-quarter-sister to Faricca (dam of **DILLY DALLY**, **LI LO LILL**, **LINGA LONGA LUCY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**MILLRICH** (Rubiton). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, \$340,350, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**REDZEL** (Snitzel). **10 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, \$7,195,250, to 2017-18, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

**DANERICH** (Danehill). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$279,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Balcopine 2YO H., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Angel's Wings** (Don't Say Halo). **4 wins-3** at 2-to 1300m, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Conspirator** (Marscay). **7 wins** from 1250m to 2200m, \$165,901, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, Melvista S., **L**.

**Natural Elegance** (Rubiton). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Sidewalk Cafe H., 2d VRC Gallantic H., **L**, 3d VRC Great Western H., **L**. Producer.

Rubrani. **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1100m, 4th VATC Laurent Perrier S., **L**. Dam of-

**Spurani** (Flying Spur). Placed, 3d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Heraklion - Power Turquoise** (Mac.) (Lonhro). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, AJC North Bondi 2YO H., 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

**Goldam** (Twining). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$203,190, 2d AJC Widden S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Classic, **L**. Producer.

**Willingani** (More Than Ready). **3 wins** from 1550m to 1800m, MRC Orient H., 3d SAJC Schwepperversence S., **L**. Producer.

Tyrani. Raced twice. Dam of-

**Essie's Pride** (Murta Jill). **2 wins** to 1400m, 3d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

**Race Record** : Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, \$417,966, ATC Eskimo Prince S., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

## Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2015.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

# GIANT'S STEPS (ARG)

(Stood at Linwood Park, Cambridge)

Chestnut horse

Foaled in 2009

Sire	<b>Storm Cat</b>	Storm Bird..... Northern Dancer
<b>GIANT'S CAUSEWAY (USA)</b>		Terlingua ..... Secretariat
1997	Mariah's Storm	Rahy ..... Blushing Groom
		Immense ..... Roberto
Dam	Hennessy	<b>Storm Cat</b> ..... Storm Bird
<b>HAMSAAT HI HAAT (USA)</b>		Island Kitty ..... Hawaii
1998	Balenciaga	Gulch ..... Mr. Prospector
		Sacahuista ..... Raja Baba

**GIANT'S CAUSEWAY (USA) (Chestnut 1997-Stud 2001). 9 wins-3 at 2, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1. Sire of 1895 mrs, 1253 wnrns, 175 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Our Giant (Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1), Juste Moments, Showcause, Santagostino, Awesome Planet, Murjana, Phenomenons, Causeway Queen, Rabbuka, Illumiere, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Shamardal, Take Charge Brandi, Giant's Steps, etc.**

## 1st dam

HAMSAAT HI HAAT, by Hennessy. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to

**CRISTOBAL**. Dam of five named foals, **all winners-**

**GIANT'S STEPS** (c. by Giant's Causeway). **6 wins**. See below.

**Prince Hamlet** (c. by Fantastic Light). **17 wins-1** at 2-from 1350m to 1600m, £109,114, 3d Taby Nickes Minneslöpning, **L**.

## 2nd dam

BALENCIAGA, by Gulch. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Hussonet**, Fleet Marguerite (dam of **BLIMEY O'REILLY, FLAG OFFICER**), half-sister to

**EKRAAR**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**CRISTOBAL** (Aptitude). **6 wins** from 1700m to 2500m, €196,090 in France and U.S.A., Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, **L**, Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**, 3d Bordeaux Grand Prix du Sud-Ouest, **L**, Deauville Prix de Reux, **L**.

Valentini. **Winner** at 2 at 7f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Boston Girl** (Not for Sale). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, 3d Palermo Clasico Republica Oriental del Uruguay, **Gr.3**.

**Harbor Song** (Sultry Song). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Jockey Club Argentino, **L**.

Santiago Blue. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

**SWEETIE GIRL** (Star Dabblers). **4 wins-3** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, San Isidro G.P. de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Clasico Eliseo Ramirez, **Gr.2**.

**Safety Belt** (Easing Along). **4 wins-1** at 2, 2d San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, **Gr.1**, Palermo G.P. de Las Americas OSAF, **Gr.1**.

## 3rd dam

**SACAHUISTA**, by Raja Baba. Champion 3YO filly in USA in 1987. **6 wins-4** at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, \$1,298,842, Breeders' Cup Distaff S., **Gr.1**, Keeneland Spinster S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Adirondack S., **Gr.2**, Schuylerville S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FAR FLYING, Johns Treasure, Letty's Pennant**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**EKRAAR** (Red Ransom). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Hussonet** (Mr. Prospector). **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, Aqueduct Allowance, 3d Aqueduct Safe Ground S., **L**, Count Fleet S., **L**. Champion sire.

**Race Record** : Champion 3YO Turf Colt in Chile in 2012-13. **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, \$352,655 in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico El Ensayo, **Gr.1**, Clasico Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**, Gran Clasico Coronacion, **Gr.2**, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Ricardo Lyon, **Gr.1**, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, **Gr.1**, Hipodromo Chile G.P. Latinoamericana, **Gr.1**.

## Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2015.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

# PROISIR (AUS)

(Standing at Rich Hill Stud, Matamata)

Brown horse

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>CHOISIR</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime .....	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood.....	Biscay
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>PROPHET JEWEL</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
1999	Factor	Centaine.....	Century
		Imperial Bride .....	Imperial March

**CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1564 mrs, 993 wnr, 86 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Historian, Sacred Choice, Choice Bro, Japonisme, The Mission, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory, Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, Secret Weapon, etc.**

## 1st dam

PROPHET JEWEL, by Encosta de Lago. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, \$135,980, QTC Queensland Week H., STC APN Outdoor H., Auburn RSL Club 2YO H., 2d BTC David R Adams 60th Birthday H. Half-sister to **Mr Esteem**. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**DIVINE PROPHET** (c. by Choisir). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, \$880,525, to 2016-17, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Dapto Leagues Club 2YO H., 2d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

**PROISIR** (c. by Choisir). **3 wins**. See below.

## 2nd dam

FACTOR, by Centaine. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1850m, MVRC Violoncello H., 2d STC Crewman 2YO H., 3d MVRC Cumberland H. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Mr Esteem** (Umatilla). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, \$136,495, ARC Sydney Turf Club Pykes H., Hawkes Bay Taradale Club H., QTC Persian Lyric 2YO H., Hawkes Bay DB Draught H., 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

## 3rd dam

IMPERIAL BRIDE, by Imperial March. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DOWN THE AISLE, GOLD PULSE**, Reasonable (dam of **IDEA, PERPETUAL CHECK**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Imperial Pompeii. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2900m, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 4th CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**.

## 4th dam

BRIDESMAID, by Agricola. Placed at 3, 2d Manawatu RC December P.H. Sister to **GENERAL COMMAND, High Principle**, three-quarter-sister to Digidiana (dam of **DAYANA, GRAND CIDIUM**), Rustic Ann (dam of **TRIUMPHAL QUEEN**), half-sister to **ILUMQUH, STRAIGHT DRAW**, Our Love (dam of **TERRIFIC**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**DOWN THE AISLE** (Imperialist). **5 wins**-2 at 2, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**. Sire.

**GOLD PULSE** (Oncidium). **4 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Reasonable. Unraced. Dam of-

**IDEA** (Grosvenor). **12 wins** from 1400m to 3600m, \$347,600, VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**, 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Race Record : 3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, ATC Myboycharlie H., TVN Jockeys Trust H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

## Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2015.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

# PURE CHAMPION (IRE)

(Standing at Willow Glen Stud, Waimate)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2007

Sire	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>FOOTSTEPSINTHESAND (GB)</b>		Mariah's Storm.....	Rahy
2002	Glatissant	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
		Dancing Rocks.....	Green Dancer
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>CASTARA BEACH (IRE)</b>		Razyana.....	His Majesty
1996	Sea Harrier	Grundy.....	Great Nephew
		Anchor.....	Major Portion

**FOOTSTEPSINTHESAND (GB) (Bay 2002-Stud 2005). 3 wins-2 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 1092 mrs, 723 wms, 55 SW, inc. SW Infiltrada (San Isidro G.R. Joaquin S de Anchorena, Gr.1), Chachamaidee, Shamalgan, Pure Champion, Sand Bijou, Don Chullo, Giant Sandman, Sand Puce, Kaspersky, Living The Life, Barefoot Lady, Dragon Lips, King Kon, Heshem, Roca Tumu - Beauty Flame (H.K.), Sagitariana, etc.**

## 1st dam

CASTARA BEACH, by Danehill. Unplaced. Sister to **HILL HOPPER** (dam of **NANNINA**), three-quarter-sister to De Laroche (dam of **FENOMENO**), half-sister to **WATER BOATMAN**. Dam of seven named foals, all raced, **three winners**, inc:-

**PURE CHAMPION** (c. by Footstepsinthesand). **8 wins**. See below.

**Varenka** (f. by Fasliyev). **Winner** at 2 at 7½f in GB, 2d Rome Premio Repubblica Marinare, **L**. Producer.

## 2nd dam

SEA HARRIER, by Grundy. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **BIREME** (dam of **YAWL**), **Ocean Ballad**, half-sister to **SEA ANCHOR**, Sea Port (dam of **INDIGENOUS (H.K.) - QUALTRON**), Killick (dam of **CAVALRY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**WATER BOATMAN** (Main Reef). **11 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, \$656,119, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, West End Export S.H., **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Troy S., **L**, Onkaparinga Cup, **L**-twice, 2d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**.

**HILL HOPPER** (Danehill). **4 wins** at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Sceptre S., **L**, Kempton Milcars S. Dam of-

**NANNINA** (Medicean). Joint Champion Older Female Miler in GB in 2007. **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £492,957, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Windsor Forest S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**.

Sea Vixen. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m in GB. Dam of-

**Worchester** (Spinning World). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Mordant, 2d Criterium de Lyon, **L**.

Glendera. **Winner** at 1¼m, Newbury Reading Fillies S. Dam of-

**Gurkha** (Polish Precedent). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, 2d Kempton Easter S., **L**.

Bird of Love. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-

**HAVANNA BELLE** (Teofilo). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, Santa Anita Astra S., **L**, 3d Del Mar Sandy Blue H., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Royal Heroine S., **Gr.2**.

**Race Record : 8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, £999,177, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Curragh Solonaway S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Killarney Ruby S., **L**, HKJC January Cup, **L**, Centenary Vase, **L**, Chopard H., 2d HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**, Happy Valley Vase-twice, News Bar Talk H., 3d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, 4th Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**.

## Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2015.

His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.



# SACRED FALLS

(Standing at Waikato Stud, Matamata)

Bay horse

Foaled in 2009

Sire	Last Tycoon	Try My Best .....	Northern Dancer
<b>O'REILLY (NZ)</b>		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef
1993	Courtza	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Hunza.....	Pakistan II
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>IGUAZU'S GIRL (NZ)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2001	Iguazu	Carolingian.....	Bletchingly
		Clermont Lass .....	Centaine

**O'REILLY (NZ) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 4 wins to 1600m, Levin RC Bayer Classic S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 1274 rnrns, 871 wnrs, 87 SW, inc. SW Silent Achiever (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Shamrock, Alamosa, The Jewel, Final Destination, O'Marilyn, Sacred Falls, Maco'reilly, Guyno, Swick, Master O'Reilly, Shamexpress, Hera, Joey Massino, Irlanda, Bohemian Lily, Burbero, Kerry O'Reilly, Kelly O'Reilly, etc.**

## 1st dam

IGUAZU'S GIRL, by Redoute's Choice. **2 wins** at 900m, 1000m in NZ. Half-sister to **SPLASHING OUT** (dam of **SHOPAHOLIC, PACKING PINS, SPLURGE**). Dam of seven named foals, five to race, **three winners**, inc:- **SACRED FALLS** (c. by O'Reilly). **9 wins**. See below.

## 2nd dam

IGUAZU, by Carolingian. **12 wins**-3 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, \$139,163, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:- **SPLASHING OUT** (O'Reilly). **4 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, \$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, QTC Princess S., 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- **SHOPAHOLIC** (Pins). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, \$292,780, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Derrinstown Stud Ireland P., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th VRC Gucci S., **L**. Producer. **SPLURGE** (Savabeel). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, \$135,804, to 2016-17, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H. **PACKING PINS** (Pins). **7 wins** to 1400m, \$1,459,182, to 2017-18, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Freesia H., 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Sprint Cup, **L**. **Spending** (Pins). **Winner** at 1000m, \$120,350, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**.

## 3rd dam

CLERMONT LASS, by Centaine. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie**, half-sister to **ZAMAZAN LASS, PRINCE BOURBON**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:- **IGUAZU** (Carolingian). **12 wins**. See above.

**Race Record** : Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, \$4,701,044, ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, Waikato RC Shaune Ritchie Racing Stables 2YO H., 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Tramway S., **Gr.3**.

## Stud Record :

Commenced stud duties in New Zealand in 2015.  
His oldest progeny are yearlings in 2017-18.

# NOTES

 NZB  
Airfreight®

**First Class Service at  
Economy Rates**

Greg Northcott - Sharon McDowell - Kane Jones - Brent Perry - Leigh Noble  
Phone: +64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0506 [www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz)

# NOTES



**Insurance**<sup>®</sup>

**World Leaders in  
Equine Insurance**

Mark Lock - +64 274 598 098 - [mark.lock@nzb.co.nz](mailto:mark.lock@nzb.co.nz)  
Ph:+64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0506 [www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz)

# NOTES



NZB

Finance®

**Enhancing your Bloodstock  
Investment Opportunities**

Ross Gwyn - +64 274 509 300 - [ross.gwyn@nzb.co.nz](mailto:ross.gwyn@nzb.co.nz)  
Ph:+64 9 298 0055 Fax: +64 9 298 0506 [www.nzb.co.nz](http://www.nzb.co.nz)



**gavelhouse.com<sup>®</sup>**

# **Fortnightly online bloodstock auctions in Australia and New Zealand.**

## **SAVE MONEY & TIME ONLINE**

- ✓ **Bargain standard listing fee.**
- ✓ **NO or LOW 5% commission rate.**

Drawing on parent company New Zealand Bloodstock's long history of thoroughbred trading and their associated networks, choose the team dedicated to providing you with the best online bloodstock trading experience.



AT HOME



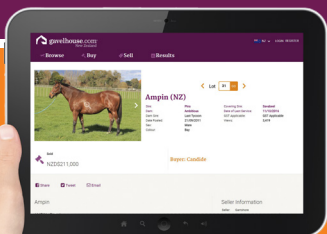
AT WORK



OUT & ABOUT



ON THE FARM



## **REGISTER NOW AND GET READY TO SELL YOUR BLOODSTOCK!**

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT THE TEAM:

**E. [INFO@GAVELHOUSE.COM](mailto:INFO@GAVELHOUSE.COM) NZ. +64 9 296 4436 AUS: +61 3 9614 4882**

NOMINATION DEADLINE  
5PM TUESDAY 6 MARCH 2018



# KARAKA MILLION

# BIGGER BETTER RICHER — THAN EVER —

Every yearling sold at NZB in 2018 is eligible to be entered for the **Karaka Million Series** comprising:

- \$1m Karaka Million 2YO (1200m) in 2019
- \$1m Karaka Million 3YO Classic (1600m) in 2020
- Plus the \$100,000 Karaka Cup (2200m) for the duration of their racing career.

**YOUR MULTI-MILLION DOLLAR JOURNEY  
STARTS RIGHT HERE - AT KARAKA 2018.**

**\$1,000,000**  
KARAKA MILLION  
**2YO**

**\$1,000,000**  
KARAKA MILLION  
**3YO**  
CLASSIC

